

# Honeywell Pricebook - CHINA



**Solutions that  
Enable Productivity**

**Honeywell**

# Barcode Scanners - 3800 Series

## Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
STND-15R00-000	Non standard	Stand: 3800G Stand

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
42206431-01E	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3.4m (11.1') coiled, host power (Use w/3800VHD-ESD-12E. Not compatible with 3800g)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3800I-1FC1R	N	3800i, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC3800I-5FC1R	N	3800i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)

# Barcode Scanners - 3820 Cordless

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
3820SR0C0B-01A0E	Standard	KBW Kit: ivory scanner (3820SR0C0BE), 2.8m coiled KBW 6-pin Mini Din M/F cable (42206132-02SE), NA power supply (PS9U-21E), cordless charge base (2020-5BE), and documentation

## Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
2020-5BE	Non standard	Base: Compact cordless charge base charges Lithium-ion batteries contained within the 3820, 3820i, 4820, and 4820i handheld scanners. This base also provides a radio link to facilitate communication between the scanner and host system
2020-CB-AE	Non standard	Base: charge-only, NA power supply for use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-090-2000D-EU	Non standard	Power Supply: 9 volt DC power supply, input voltage 100-240v @47-63Hz, with EUpean AC connection (77900508E)
PS-090-2000D-NA	Non standard	Power Supply: 9V @ 2.0 A

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3820-1LC1R	N	3820 & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC3820-1LC3	N	3820 & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC3820-5LC1R	N	3820 & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC3820-AELC5	N	3820 & base, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC3820I-1FC1R	N	3820I & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC3820I-5FC1R	N	3820I & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3820-EXW1R	N	3820 & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC3820-EXW4	N	3820 & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC3820-EXW5	N	3820 & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ISCAN2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1911i, 1981i, 3820i and 4820i. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

# Barcode Scanners - 38X0i Series

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3800I-EXW1R	N	3800i, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC3820I-EXW1R	N	3820i & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Barcode Scanners - 4600g

### Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
UHOLDERE	Non standard	Holder: desktop for 3800r, 3800i, 4600g, and 4800i

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
42203758-03SE	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, Connector: D 9 Pin F, power on pin 9, TX data on pin 2, straight Length: 7.7ft. (2.3m)
42206132-02SE	Non standard	Cable: AT - PS/2 & compatibles, wedge Connector: Mini Din 6 PIN M/F Length: 9.2 ft. (2.8m), straight
77900506E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight, 1.8m (6.0ft) - US

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-050-2400D1-EU	Non standard	Power Supply: 5 volt DC power supply, input voltage 100-240v @ 47-63Hz, with EU AC connection (77900508E)

## Barcode Scanners - 4600r

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
42203758-04E	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, Connector: D 9 Pin F connector, TX data on pin 2, external power, coiled Length: 7.7ft. (2.3m)
42206422-01E	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, black, DB9, 2.3m (7.7'), straight, 5v external power

## Barcode Scanners - 4800i

### Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
UHOLDERE	Non standard	Holder: desktop for 3800r, 3800i, 4600g, and 4800i

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-050-2400D1-EU	Non standard	Power Supply: 5 volt DC power supply, input voltage 100-240v @ 47-63Hz, with EU AC connection (77900508E)

## Barcode Scanners - 4800p

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
42206161-01E	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.6m (8.5'), straight, host power
42206202-02E	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.8m (9.2'), coiled, host powered

### Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC4800P-1LCR	N	4800P, Plus, 1 day turn, 1 year renewal, (10 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - 4820i Cordless

### Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
2020-5BE	Non standard	Base: Compact cordless charge base charges Lithium-ion batteries contained within the 3820, 3820i, 4820, and 4820i handheld scanners. This base also provides a radio link to facilitate communication between the scanner and host system
2020-CB-AE	Non standard	Base: charge-only, NA power supply for use with 3820, 3820i, 4820, 4820i

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
42203758-03SE	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, Connector: D 9 Pin F, power on pin 9, TX data on pin 2, straight Length: 7.7ft. (2.3m)
42203758-04E	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, Connector: D 9 Pin F connector, TX data on pin 2, external power, coiled Length: 7.7ft. (2.3m)
42206132-02SE	Non standard	Cable: AT - PS/2 & compatibles, wedge Connector: Mini Din 6 PIN M/F Length: 9.2 ft. (2.8m), straight
42206161-01E	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.6m (8.5'), straight, host power
42206202-02E	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.8m (9.2'), coiled, host powered
42206422-01E	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, black, DB9, 2.3m (7.7'), straight, 5v external power
77900506E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight, 1.8m (6.0ft) - US

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-090-2000D-EU	Non standard	Power Supply: 9 volt DC power supply, input voltage 100-240v @47-63Hz, with EUpean AC connection (77900508E)
PS-090-2000D-NA	Non standard	Power Supply: 9V @ 2.0 A

## Barcode Scanners - 4850dr

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
4850DR153CE	Non standard	4850DR, 5MEG, USB, BLK, LSR AIMER

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
4850DR153C-0F00E	Standard	4850DR USB KIT: USB KIT, BLK, W/STAND

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
4850DRSTAND	Non standard	4850DR STAND COMPLETE W/ARM & BASE

## Barcode Scanners - 8300

### Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000152KEYBRD	Non standard	Honeywell 60 key Rugged Keyboard, QWERTY, 5250, PS2, D9 connector type.
9000159KEYBRD	Non standard	Honeywell 60 key Rugged Keyboard, QWERTY, 3270, PS2, D9 connector type.

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000021BRACKET	Non standard	U-BRACKET vehicle mount for VX6 or VX7
9000023BRACKET	Non standard	RAM Mount style vehicle mounting system for VX6 or VX7
9000028BRACKET	Non standard	Custom RAM ball for VX6 VX7
9000031BRACKET	Non standard	RAM Squeeze Mount Vehicle Bracket System for VX6 or VX7

### Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000025BRACKET	Non standard	Combo U-BRACKET vehicle mount with integrated keyboard mounting arms for VX7
9000027BRACKET	Non standard	Combo RAM Mount -Vehicle mounting system with integrated keyboard RAM mount

## Barcode Scanners - 8520 Ind Linear Scanners

### Accessories - Heater

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
520L-12-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 12V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
520L-24-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 24V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
520L-3648-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 36V-48V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
521L-12-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER, 12V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
521L-3648-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER, 36V-48V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8500051SCANNER	Stocking	CBL, 9FT, DA9F LS3408 SCANNER CABLE
8500056SCANNER	Non standard	CBL, 9FT, PS2 LS3408 SCANNER CABLE. If attached to desktop or laptop PC, power supply 8500A304PCACWW may be required.
8500A052CBL9LEMO	Non standard	CBL ASSY, LEMO, 9FT
8500A053CBL7USB	Non standard	CBL ASSY, USB TYPE A, 7FT. Non-coiled cable with type A USB connector. Requires USB adapter cable for Honeywell computers.
CBA-U09-C15ZAR	Non standard	CBL ASSY, USB TYPE A, 15FT

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8000A501INDREEL	Stocking	MOUNTED TAKE UP REEL (MOUNTED INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS)
8200501HOLSTER	Stocking	LS3408 SCANNER HOLSTER FOR BELT

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ISCAN3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 8900LR, 8500, 8700, Granit 1280i, SR60 and SR61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

# Barcode Scanners - 8650 Wearable Scanners

## Accessories - Ring Scanner

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8600500RINGTRGR	Stocking	RING SCANNER COMPLETE TRIGGER ASSEMBLY. Includes snap-on style elastic finger strap kit. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped before January 2009 with velcro straps with metal end.

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BTXPCD	Non standard	WINDOWS XP WEDGE ON CD

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8650376BATTERY	Stocking	LI-ION SPARE BATTERY FOR BLUETOOTH MODULE

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8600401FNDRSTRAP	Stocking	20 PACK OF REPLACEMENT FINGER STRAPS - OLD VELCRO STYLE STRAPS. Velcro style replacement straps with metal end. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped after January 2009.
8650401HANDSTRAP	Stocking	LARGE SIZE HAND/WRIST STRAP. Can be wrist or hand worn. Fits both right and left hand. Washable.
8650402HANDSTRAP	Stocking	SMALL SIZE HAND/WRIST STRAP. Can be wrist or hand worn. Fits both right and left hand. Washable.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC8650ACC-2LC1R	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8650ACC-2LC2R	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8650ACC-2LC3	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8650ACC-5LC1R	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8650ACC-5LC2R	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8650ACC-5LC3	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8651-2LC1R	N	8651 BT Laser RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8651-5LC1R	N	8651 BT Laser RingScanner, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8652-2LC1R	N	8652 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8652-5LC1R	N	8652 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for SL22, SL42, SL62, 60s, 70e, 75e, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5900, 5000, 6000, 861X, 862X, 865X, EDA50, EDA51, EDA60 and EDA70. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

# Barcode Scanners - 8670 Wearable Scanners

## Hardware - Ring Scanner

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8670100RINGSCR	N	2D Wireless Ring Scanner with battery. 8-bay charger is sold separately and is required for charging the battery.

## Hardware - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8600501FNGRSTRAP	Stocking	20 Pack Scanner Finger Strap Assembly - Elastic strap with snap-on mount. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped before January 2009.
8600503SOFTSTRAP	Standard	20 pack ring finger straps - small soft rubber straps with snap-on mount. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped before Jan 2009.
8600504SOFTSTRAP	Standard	20 pack ring finger straps - large soft rubber straps with snap-on mount. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped before January 2009.
8600505RINGTRGR	Standard	Ring Scanner Trigger Assembly. Compatible with plastic housing ring scanners shipped after January 2016

## Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
AP-100BT-07N	Non standard	Access Point Class 1 Bluetooth, 100m (300'), up to 7 scanners can be connected RS232/USB/KBW (cables sold separately)

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8670401WSTRAP	N	10 pack wrist straps for 8670 Bluetooth Ring Scanner

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50129434-001FRE	N	Li-Ion Spare battery for 8670, 8650 and 1602g scanners
8650378CHARGER	Stocking	8 Bay Battery Charger With Power Supply. Charges battery only when removed from Bluetooth Ring Scanner module and 1602g scanner. C14 type power cord sold separately

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8670A276BTBOHMOD	N	Bluetooth Module without scanner ring head and without battery

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC8670-2LC1R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8670-2LC2R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8670-2LC3	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8670-2LC5	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVC8670-5LC1R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8670-5LC2R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8670-5LC3	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8670-AELC1R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC8670-AELC3	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC8670-AELC5	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC8670-EXW1R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8670-EXW4	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC8670-EXW5	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

# Barcode Scanners - 8680i Wearable Mini Mobile (Advanced)

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8680I204-2	N	Wearable Mini Mobile Advanced (WW) 1D, 2D, WiFi and interface customization (8680i). Includes extended battery, triggered ring and strap attachments. Charger sold separately and required for use.

8680I304-2	N	Wearable Mini Mobile Advanced (WW), 1D, 2D, WiFi and interface customization (8680i). Includes glove mount attachment. Gloves and charger sold separately and required for use.
------------	---	---

## Barcode Scanners - 8680i Wearable Mini Mobile (Standard)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8680I100-2	N	Wearable Mini Mobile Standard, 1D, 2D (8680i). Battery, charger, and wearable attachments sold separately and required for use.
8680I200-2	N	Wearable Mini Mobile Standard, 1D, 2D (8680i). Includes extended battery, triggered ring and strap attachments. Charger sold separately and required for use.
8680I300-2	N	Wearable Mini Mobile Standard, 1D, 2D (8680i). Includes glove mount attachment. Battery, gloves and charger sold separately and required for use.

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8680I505FNGRSTRAP	N	8680i Two finger ring strap for triggered configuration (package of 10). Triggered ring strap mount required to attach to 8680i must be ordered separately.
8680I505GMT	N	8680i Glove mount (package of 10). 8680i gloves purchased separately.
8680I505LHSGH	N	8680i Left hand strap glove with device harness, one size, package of 10, trigger on index finger). Glove mount required to attach to 8680i must be ordered separately.
8680I505RHSGH	N	8680i Right hand strap glove with device harness, one size, package of 10, trigger on index finger. Glove mount required to attach to 8680i must be ordered separately.
8680I505RINGMT	N	8680i Triggered ring strap mount (package of 10, includes trigger component). Two finger ring strap for triggered configuration must be ordered separately.

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BAT-SCN02	N	8680i Wearable Mini Mobile Extended Battery
MB4-BAT-SCN02	N	4 Bay 8680i Battery Charger. Charges battery only when removed from 8680i. Compatible with Extended or Slim batteries. Region-specific cord must be ordered separately.
MB4-SCN02	N	4 Bay 8680i Wearable Mini Mobile Charger. Charges complete 8680i unit with Extended or Slim battery installed. Region-specific cord must be ordered separately.

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
77900507E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight - Power cord, UK, IEC320-C13, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

### Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC8680I-2LC1R	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8680I-2LC5	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVC8680I-2PS5	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Complete, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne - includes coverage for batteries and chargers
SVC8680I-5LC1R	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8680I-5LC3	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8680I-5PS2R	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal - includes coverage for batteries and chargers
SVC8680I-5PS3	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne - includes coverage for batteries and chargers

## Barcode Scanners - 8700 Ind 2D Scanners

### Accessories - Heater

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
520L-12-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 12V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
520L-24-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 24V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
520L-3648-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 36V-48V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
521L-12-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER, 12V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
521L-3648-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER, 36V-48V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8500051SCANNER	Stocking	CBL, 9FT, DA9F LS3408 SCANNER CABLE
8500056SCANNER	Non standard	CBL, 9FT, PS2 LS3408 SCANNER CABLE. If attached to desktop or laptop PC, power supply 8500A304PCACWW may be required.
8500A052CBL9LEMO	Non standard	CBL ASSY, LEMO, 9FT
8500A053CBL7USB	Non standard	CBL ASSY, USB TYPE A, 7FT. Non-coiled cable with type A USB connector. Requires USB adapter cable for Honeywell computers.
CBA-U09-C15ZAR	Non standard	CBL ASSY, USB TYPE A, 15FT

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8000A501INDREEL	Stocking	MOUNTED TAKE UP REEL (MOUNTED INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS)
8200501HOLSTER	Stocking	LS3408 SCANNER HOLSTER FOR BELT

## Barcode Scanners - 8820 BT Ind Linear Scanners

### Accessories - Cradles

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8800001CRADLE	Standard	DESK CRADLE, RADIO/CHARGING, MULTI-INTERFACE (REQUIRES DATA CABLE AND POWER SUPPLY)
8800002CRADLE	Standard	DESK CRADLE, CHARGE ONLY, MULTI-INTERFACE (REQUIRES DATA CABLE AND POWER SUPPLY)
8800003CRADLE	Standard	FORKLIFT CRADLE, RADIO/CHARGING, MULTI-INTERFACE (REQUIRES DATA CABLE AND POWER SUPPLY)
8800004CHARGER	Standard	FORKLIFT CRADLE, CHARGE ONLY, MULTI-INTERFACE (REQUIRES DATA CABLE AND POWER SUPPLY)
8800A005STAND	Standard	FORKLIFT RUGGED SCANNER HOLDER WITH RAM MOUNT (ALL METAL WITH CLOTH PADDING)

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8800377CHARGER	Stocking	SINGLE SLOT UNIVERSAL BATTERY CHARGER ADAPTER CUP FOR 8800 BATTERY W/O POWER SUPPLY.
8800A376BATTERY	Stocking	8800 SPARE BATTERY
8800A379CHGRBASE	Stocking	UNIVERSAL BATTERY CHARGER 4-SLOT BASE. POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED, NO AC POWER CORD. Charger base only. Must order qty 4 - 8800377CHARGER and C14 type power cord separately.

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8800051CABLE	Standard	US AC POWER CORD, C8 TYPE, (USE WITH 8800A301ACPS)
8800052CABLE	Standard	POWER ADAPTER CABLE: CONNECTS DC/DC POWER SUPPLY (8800A302DCPS) TO FORKLIFT CRADLE
8800A301ACPS	Standard	UNIVERSAL DESKTOP POWER SUPPLY 90-264VAC, 9VDC, 2A, EPS, NO AC POWER CABLE. C8 type power cord sold separately.
8800A302DCPS	Standard	9-60VDC FORKLIFT POWER SUPPLY (FOR USE WITH FORKLIFT CRADLES, REQUIRES ADAPTER CABLE)
9000090CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, SCHUKO (EUROPEAN)
9000092CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, ITALY 3-PIN
9000093CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, SWITZERLAND 3-PIN
9000094CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, BRITISH 3-BLADE
9000095CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C8 TYPE, EUROPLUG
9000096CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C8 TYPE, BRITISH 3-BLADE
9000A066CBLPWRAC	Stocking	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, NORTH AMERICA

### Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ISCAN4-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 8680i, 8810 and 8820. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Barcode Scanners - Eclipse™ 5145

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MK5145-31A38	Stocking	USB Kit: black scanner (MS5145-38-3), 2.9m straight USB Type A cable (55-55235-N-3) and documentation
MK5145-31A38-CNS	Standard	USB Kit: black scanner (MS5145-38-3), mounting plate (45-45619), 2.9m straight USB Type A cable (55-55235-N-3) and Chinese documentation
MK5145-71A38	Stocking	Change SKU Description to 'USB Kit: light gray scanner (MS5145-38), 2.9m straight USB Type A cable (55-55235-N-3) and documentation
MK5145-71A38-CNS	Stocking	Change SKU Description to 'USB Kit: light gray scanner (MS5145-38), 2.9m straight USB Type A cable (55-55235-N-3) and Chinese documentation
MK5145-71A47-CNS	Standard	KBW Kit: light gray scanner (MS5145-47), KBW PowerLink cable (59-59002-3) and Chinese documentation

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-46633	Non standard	Stand: countertop holder for MS5145 Eclipse

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------



## Barcode Scanners - Focus® 1690

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
53-53002-3	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, 2.9m (9.5'), coiled, 5V external power

## Barcode Scanners - FocusBT 1633

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00147	Non standard	Stand: black, presentation scanning, 15cm (6') flexible pole and weighted base for MS16xx Focus Series

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-46878	Non standard	Power Supply: NA plug, 2.0A @ 5.2VDC, 220-240VAC @ 50-60HZ

## Barcode Scanners - Fusion™ 3780

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MK3780-61A38	Stocking	USB Kit: dark gray scanner (MS3780-38), stand (46-00225-3), coiled low speed USB cable (53-53235-N-3), and documentation
MK3780-61C41	Standard	Fusion RS232 kit (EU power): dark gray scanner (MS3780-41), stand (46-00225-3), EU power supply (46-00526), coiled RS232 PowerLink cable (53-53000-3) and documentation
MK3780-71A38	Non standard	USB Kit: light gray scanner (MS3780-38-7), stand (46-00225-2), coiled low speed USB cable (53-53235-N-3) and documentation

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00225-3	Non standard	Stand: black, presentation scanning with weighted base for MS3780 Fusion

### Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3780-1LC5	N	3780, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC3780-5LC5	N	3780, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Barcode Scanners - Genesis 7580

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX-55236-E-3	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 12V external power, EAS (Note: not for use with 7580g)

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-2D-7580	Standard	Software: 2D decoding license key for Genesis 7580 (Legacy Metrologic 7580, not for use with Genesis 7580g)
SW-OCR-7580	Standard	Software: OCR decoding license key for Genesis 7580 (Legacy Metrologic 7580, not for use with Genesis 7580g)

## Barcode Scanners - Genesis 7580g

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7580G-2	Standard	Scanner-only: 1D, PDF417, 2D, black, RS232-TTL/USB/KBW, IBM 46xx RS485 via cable

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MK7580-30A38-00-A	Non standard	USB Kit: 1D-only, black scanner (7580g-2), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00) and documentation
MK7580-30B38-02-A	Non standard	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, black scanner (7580g-2), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00) and documentation

## Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00913	Non standard	Stand: wall mount kit for MS7580 Genesis

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-020-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-500-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-600-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: IBM 46xx Port 9b, black, 3m (9.8'), straight, 12V host power
CBL-720-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, PS2, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5 V external power with option for host power

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7580-1FC1R	N	7580, Plus , 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7580-1FC3	N	7580, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7580-5FC1R	N	7580, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7580-EXW1R	N	7580g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (20 unit minimum)
SVC7580-EXW4	N	7580g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (20 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - Granit™ 1280i

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1280IFR-3SER	Standard	Serial Kit: 1D, FR focus, red scanner (1280iFR-3), RS232 black, DB9 Female, 3m coiled cable (CBL-020-300-C00), with vibrator

### Hardware - Scanner Only (Corded)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1280IFR-3	Standard	Scanner, 1D, FR focus, red scanner, RS232, with vibrator

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1280I-1FC1R	N	1280I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1280I-1FC3	N	1280I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1280I-1FC5	N	1280I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1280I-5FC1R	N	1280I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1280I-5FC3	N	1280I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1280I-EXW1R	N	1280I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1280I-EXW4	N	1280I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1280I-EXW5	N	1280I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ISCAN3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 8900LR, 8500, 8700, Granit 1280i, SR60 and SR61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Barcode Scanners - Granit™ 191Xi

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1910I1DER-3USB	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, ER Focus, red scanner (1910iER1D-3), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), with vibrator
1910IER-3USB	Standard	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, ER focus, red scanner (1910iER-3), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), with vibrator
1911I1DER-3USB	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, ER Focus, red scanner (1911iER1D-3), charge & communication base (CCB021D-100BT-07N), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), 5V host power cable
1911IER-3USB-5	Standard	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, ER focus, red scanner (1911iER-3), charge & communication base (CCB02-100BT-07N) USB Type A 3m straight, 5v host power cable (CBL-500-300-S00), with vibrator

## Hardware - Scanner Only (Corded)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1910I1DER-3	N	Scanner only: 1D, PDF417, ER Focus, red scanner (1910iER1D-3), with vibrator
1910IER-3	Non standard	Scanner, 1D, PDF417, 2d, ER focus, red, RS232/USB/KBW, with vibrator

## Hardware - Scanner Only (Cordless)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1911IER-3	Non standard	Scanner, 1D, PDF417, 2d, ER focus, red, Bluetooth Class 1, with vibrator

## Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
AP-100BT-07N	Non standard	Access Point Class 1 Bluetooth, 100m (300'), up to 7 scanners can be connected RS232/USB/KBW (cables sold separately)
CCB02-100BT-07N	Non standard	Base: charging, Class 1 Bluetooth, 100m (300'), up to 7 scanners can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW host interfaces (cable sold separately)

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-120-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232C (+/-12V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-220-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (+5V signals), black, DB9 Male, 3m (9.8'), coiled, external power with option for host power on pin 9 for connection to Wincor Beetle
CBL-500-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-503-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, 12V locking, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-720-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, PS2, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5 V external power with option for host power

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00525	Non standard	Power Supply: NA plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz
46-00528	Non standard	Power Supply: AU plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz
46-00529	Non standard	Power Supply: CN plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-2D-19XX	N	Software upgrade, Granit 191Xi 1D to 2D

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1910I-1FC1R	N	1910I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-1FC3	N	1910I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1910I-1FC5	N	1910I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1910I-5FC1R	N	1910I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-5FC3	N	1910I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1910I-AEFC5	N	1910I, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC1911I-1FC1R	N	1911I & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1911I-1FC3	N	1911I & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1911I-1FC5	N	1911I & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1911I-5FC1R	N	1911I & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1911I-5FC2R	N	1911I & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1911I-5FC3	N	1911I & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC4BAY-1LC3	N	4Bay Battery Charger (MB4-BAT-SCN01XXXX) for 1202,1902, 1911i, 3820, 3820i Cordless Scanners, Plus, 1 day turn, 3 year DayOne (10 unit minimum)
SVC4BAY-5LC3	N	4Bay Battery Charger (MB4-BAT-SCN01XXXX) for 1202,1902, 1911i, 3820, 3820i Cordless Scanners, Plus, 5 day turn, 3 year DayOne (10 unit minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1910I-EXW1R	N	1910I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-EXW4	N	1910I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-EXW5	N	1910I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1911I-EXW1R	N	1911I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (10 unit minimum)
SVC1911I-EXW4	N	1911I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC1911I-EXW5	N	1911I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (10 unit minimum)

# Barcode Scanners - Granit™ 1920i

## Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1920IDPM-3	N	Scanner, 1D, PDF417, 2D, DPM, red scanner, RS232, USB/KBW, with vibrator

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1920IDPM-3SER	N	SER Kit: 1D/2D, DPM, red scanner (1920IDPM-3) and RS232 Industrial Grade cable (CBL-020-300-C00-01). Regional Power Supply needs to be ordered separately.
1920IDPM-3USB	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, DPM, red scanner (1920IDPM-3), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00-01), with vibrator

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1920IDPM-1FC1R	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920IDPM-1FC2R	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920IDPM-1FC3	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1920IDPM-5FC1R	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920IDPM-5FC2R	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920IDPM-5FC3	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1920IDPM-EXW1R	N	1920iDPM, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 10-15 day turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920IDPM-EXW4	N	1920iDPM, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 10-15 day turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC1920IDPM-EXW5	N	1920iDPM, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 10-15 day turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

# Barcode Scanners - Granit™ 198Xi

## Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1980IFR-3	N	Scanner, 1D/2D, FR focus, red, RS232/USB, with vibrator
1981IFR-3	N	Scanner, 1D/2D, FR focus, red, Bluetooth Class 1, with vibrator

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1980IFR-3SER	N	SER Kit: 1D/2D, FR focus, red scanner (1980IFR-3) and RS232 Industrial Grade cable (CBL-020-300-C00-01). Regional Power Supply needs to be ordered separately.
1980IFR-3USB	N	USB Kit: 1D/2D, FR focus, red scanner (1980IFR-3), USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8), straight, 5v host power, industrial grade (CBL-500-300-S00-03), with vibrator
1981IFR-3SER-5	N	SER Kit: 1D/2D, FR focus, red scanner, Bluetooth Class 1 (1981IFR-3), charge & communication base (CCB05-100BT-07N), RS232 Industrial Grade cable (CBL-020-300-C00-01). Regional Power Supply needs to be ordered separately.
1981IFR-3USB-5	N	USB Kit: 1D/2D, FR focus, red scanner, Bluetooth Class 1 (1981IFR-3), charge & communication base (CCB05-100BT-07N), USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8), straight, 5v host power, industrial grade (CBL-500-300-S00-01), with vibrator

## Accessories - Heater

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
520L-12-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 12V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
520L-24-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 24V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
520L-3648-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER WITH CABLE RETRACTOR, 36V-48V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
521L-12-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER, 12V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners
521L-3648-S3	Standard	SCANNER HEATER, 36V-48V, works with 8500 and Granit series of scanners

## Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
AP05-100BT-07N	N	Access Point for Granit 1981i - Class 1 Bluetooth, 100m (300'), up to 7 scanners can be connected RS232/USB/KBW (cables sold separately)
CCB05-100BT-07N	N	Charge and Communication Base for Granit 1981i - Class 1 Bluetooth, 100m, up to 7 scanners can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW host interfaces (cable sold separately)
COB02	Non standard	Charge-Only Base: only 1 scanner can be charged at a time, power supply must be purchased separately

HOLDER-010-U	Non standard	Holder: desktop/wall mount (include mounting hardware)
HOLSTER-INDUSTRIAL	Non standard	When clipped to a user's belt holster enables storage of Granit 1911i and 1981i cordless imagers while leaving hands-free to accomplish other tasks (scanner sold separately)
STND-30R00-011-4	Non standard	Stand: gray, 30cm (12") height, rigid rod, weighted base, Granit cradle
STND-33F00-012-4	Non standard	Stand: gray, 33cm (13") height, flexible rod, weighted base, Granit cup
VMHOLDERK	Non standard	Vehicle Mount Kit: contains vehicle mount forked holder (VM Holder), adjustable arm with ball joints (ADJARME) and mounting hardware

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
TOOLBAL	Non standard	Miscellaneous: Take up reel/balancer

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-020-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-020-300-C00-02	N	Industrial Cable: RS232 (5V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3 m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-500-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-500-300-S00-01	Standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8"), straight, 5v host power, industrial grade
CBL-500-300-S00-03	N	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8"), straight, 5V host power, Industrial grade with Ferrite
CBL-500-500-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 5m (16.4'), coiled, 5V host power

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BAT-SCN01A	N	Battery: Lithium-ion battery for Voyager 1202, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820 and 3820i wireless scanners
MB4-BAT-SCN01NAD0	Non standard	Charger: 4-bay battery charger (NA) for use with Voyager 1202g, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820, 3820i, Lithium-ion batteries, NA desktop power supply (PS-050-4000D-NA), two mounting screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST)
MB4-BAT-SCN01NAW0	Non standard	Charger: 4-bay battery charger (NA) for use with Voyager 1202g, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820, 3820i, Lithium-ion batteries, NA wallmount power supply (PS-050-4000W-NA), two mounting screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST)

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50110266-001FRE	N	Cordless Granit end cap (battery door) for 1911i and 1981i

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-05-1000W-A	Non standard	Power Supply: NA plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N
PS-05-1000W-C	Non standard	Power Supply: EU plug, 1.0A @ 5.2 VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz (commonly used in continental Europe) - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N.
PS-05-1000W-I	Non standard	Power Supply: China, New Zealand, Australia, & Argentina plug, 1.0A @ 5.2 VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1980I-1FC1R	N	1980I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC1980I-1FC3	N	1980i, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1980I-1FC5	N	1980I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1980I-5FC1R	N	1980I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC1980I-5FC3	N	1980i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1980I-AEHLCS	N	1980I, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Honeywell Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC1981I-1FC1R	N	1981I & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1981I-1FC3	N	1981I & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1981I-1FC5	N	1981I & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1981I-5FC1R	N	1981I & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1981I-5FC3	N	1981I & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1981I-AEHLCS	N	1981I & base, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Honeywell Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1980I-EXW1R	N	1980I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (20 unit minimum)
SVC1980I-EXW4	N	1980I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (20 unit minimum)
SVC1980I-EXW5	N	1980I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (20 unit minimum)
SVC1981I-EXW1R	N	1981I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

SVC1981I-EXW4	N	1981i & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC1981I-EXW5	N	1981i & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ISCAN2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1911i, 1981i, 3820i and 4820i. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Barcode Scanners - Hyperion 1300g

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1300G-1	Standard	Scanner only: 1D, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1300G-2	Stocking	Scanner only: 1D, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1300GWEM-2	Non standard	Scanner only: 1D, Black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM Wand Emulation

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1300G-1USB	Standard	USB Kit: 1D, ivory scanner (1300g-1), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00) and documentation
1300G-2KBW	Standard	KBW Kit: 1D, black scanner (1300g-2), KBW PS2 5V Power 3m coiled cable (CBL-720-300-C00) and documentation
1300G-2USB	Stocking	USB Kit: 1D, black scanner (1300g-2), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00) and documentation

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-820-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: Wand Emulation, Black, 9 PIN SQZ, 3m, Coiled, 5V Power on Pin 9 on Host
CBL-821-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: Wand Emulation, Black, 9 PIN SQZ, 3m, Coiled, 5V Power on Pin 4 on Host

### Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1300G-1LC5	N	1300G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1300G-5LC5	N	1300G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne

## Barcode Scanners - Orbit 7120plus

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7120PLUS-0USBX-0	N	USB Kit: 1D, digital PDF/2D, white scanner (7120plus-0)USB Type A 3m (9.8') straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00-06)
7120PLUS-2USBX-0	N	USB Kit: 1D, digital PDF/2D, black scanner (7120plus-2) USB Type A 3m (9.8') straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00-06)

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-500-300-S00-06	N	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power (no ferrit choke)

## Barcode Scanners - Orbit 7190g

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7120-2D-0USBX-0	N	USB KIT, 7120-2D, WHITE, W/O PS, CHINA
7120-2D-2USBX-0	N	USB KIT, 7120-2D, BLACK, W/O PS, CHINA

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
STND-02F06-016-2D	N	Base: swivel base for Orbit 7190g/7120plus, black

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

CBL-020-300-S00	N	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), black, Female DB9, 3m (9.5'), straight, 5V host/external power with option for host power on pin 9, for Orbit Hybrid 7190g and 7120PLUS skus only
CBL-720-300-S00	N	Cable: KBW, black, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V external power

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00529-6	N	Power Supply: CN plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7190G-1FC1R	N	7190G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-1FC3	N	7190G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne (10 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-5FC1R	N	7190G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-5FC3	N	7190G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne (10 unit minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7190G-EXW1R	N	7190G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-EXW4	N	7190G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-EXW5	N	7190G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - Orbit® 7100

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MK7120-31A38	Stocking	USB Kit: black scanner (MS7120-38-3), mounting plate (45-45619), 2.8m (9.2') straight USB Type A cable (59-59235-N-3) and documentation
MK7120-71A38	Stocking	USB Kit: light gray scanner (MS7120-38), mounting plate (45-45619), 2.8m (9.2') straight USB Type A cable (54-54235B-N-3) and documentation

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
54-54667	Non standard	Cable, 7100, RS232, LSO Powerlink

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7120-1FC5	N	7120, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7120-5FC5	N	7120, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7180-1FC5	N	7180, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7180-5FC5	N	7180, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7120-EXW1R	N	7120, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7120-EXW4	N	7120, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7120-EXW5	N	7120, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7180-EXW1R	N	7180, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7180-EXW4	N	7180, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7180-EXW5	N	7180, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - QuantumT® 3580

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MS3580-38	Standard	Scanner-only: weighted base, low speed USB, Installation & User's Guide
MS3580-41	Non standard	Scanner-only: weighted base, RS232, Installation & User's Guide

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

MK3580-31A38	Stocking	USB Kit: black scanner (MS3580-38), standard square weighted base (70-74588), 2.8m (9.2') straight USB Type A cable (54-54235-N-3) and documentation
MK3580-31C41	Standard	RS232 Kit: black scanner (MS3580-41), standard square weighted base (70-74588), 2.9m (9.5') straight RS232 cable (59-59000-3), EU power supply (46-00526) and documentation
MK3580-71A38	Non standard	USB Kit: gray scanner (MS3580-38), standard square weighted base (70-74588), 2.8m (9.2') straight USB Type A cable (54-54235-N-3) and documentation

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
59-59000-3	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 5V external power
59-59002-3	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, 2.4m (7.9'), straight, 5V external power

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3580-EXW5	N	3580, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - SD61 Wireless Base Station

- Wireless Base Station for use with Intermec Bluetooth Scanners such as SR61B and SF51
- 1 year warranty

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
236-159-002	No SKU code	Cable, Powered RS232, Coiled, 2 ft (6.5ft stetched. Use with 700, 2435, 5055, 6400, CK30, CK31, CK60, CV30, CV60)
236-161-002	No SKU code	RS232 cable 6.5 ft, 9 pin (Requires external power supply (851-089-205/851-089-306.))
236-163-003	No SKU code	Cable, Wand Emulation, 6.5 ft (Connection to Antares products. Works only with SD61 or the SR30AVTT01.)
236-164-002	No SKU code	USB cable 6.5 ft, keyboard emulation
236-204-002	No SKU code	PC Wedge cable PS2, Y connection, 6.5 ft (May require power supply/cord.)

## Barcode Scanners - SF61B Rugged Mobility Bar Code Scanner

True Performance Scanning, Now for the Most Mobile of Workers

- Agility: Compact form factor and available quick attach/release mechanism enables rapid, on-demand scanning
- High Performance: Class-leading scanning performance that reads damaged and poorly printed 1D and 2D barcodes omni-directionally
- Wireless: Bluetooth Class 1 radio easily pairs with iOS, Android, and Windows Mobile devices
- Extremely Rugged: Tested to withstand 26 drops to concrete from 1.98 m (6.5 ft) and rated IP65 for protection from liquid and dust ingress
- Battery Endurance: Field-replaceable battery lasts well beyond a full shift, even in scan-intensive applications

## Hardware - SF61B HP

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SF61BHP-SA001	No SKU code	SF61BHP, Battery, Magnet Cap & Belt Loop

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
871-221-001	No SKU code	SF51 1 Bay Charger, RoHS

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CORS-ASSYS-021	No SKU code	Door, Std Complete Assy SF61
CORS-ASSYS-022	No SKU code	Door, HC Complete SF61

## Accessories - Cup

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-007-001	No SKU code	FlexDock Cup,Scanner, SF61B

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
071918	No SKU code	AC Power Cord, China RoHS
851-088-201	No SKU code	Power Supply, SF51, 4 Bay charger (For Multi-Bay Charger. Order power cord separately.)
851-089-316	No SKU code	Univ PS, 5V, 18W w/Ferrite, LVL V, AE26 (Order power cord separately.)



SF61-APK-S001	No SKU code	SF61B AC Power Adapter Kit
SF61-VPK-S001	No SKU code	SF61B Vehicle Power Adapter Kit

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSF61ACC-1LC1R	N	SF61B Charger or Dual Dock, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCSF61ACC-1LC3	N	SF61B Charger or Dual Dock, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCSF61ACC-5LC1R	N	SF61B Charger or Dual Dock, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCSF61ACC-5LC3	N	SF61B Charger or Dual Dock, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCSF61B-1LC1R	N	SF61B, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSF61B-1LC3	N	SF61B, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSF61B-1LC5	N	SF61B, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCSF61B-5LC1R	N	SF61B, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSF61B-5LC3	N	SF61B, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSF61B-5LC5	N	SF61B, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSF61B-EXW1R	N	SF61B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (10 unit minimum)
SVCSF61B-EXW4	N	SF61B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)
SVCSF61B-EXW5	N	SF61B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - SG20 General Duty Scanners

The Intermec SG20 is an affordable, high performance line handheld bar code scanners.

- Features the industry's fastest 2D imager for highly responsive, dependable omnidirectional scanning.
- Unique, ergonomic styling maximizes comfort and saves space.
- High-intensity color customizable LED provides effective visual operational feedback.
- Choice of models to achieve optimal fit for the job—Bluetooth® wireless or tethered, 1D or 2D bar code scanner
- Wide range of affordable, multi-purpose accessories increase scanner flexibility
- Seamlessly integrates with point of sale systems, PCs, healthcare information management systems and common software solutions
- Backed by Intermec's comprehensive warranty. 5 years on corded and 3 years on cordless.
- Disinfectant resistant white housing to meet the demands of Healthcare applications.

## Hardware - SG20B 2D Imager

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SG20B2D-001	No SKU code	SG20 2D EA31, Blk, BT, USB/KBW/232 (2D cordless High Performance EA31 imager, scanner only, cable & base station ordered separately)
SG20BHP-002	No SKU code	SG20 2D EA30,Blk,BT,USB/KBW/232 I/F (2D cordless High Performance EA30 imager, scanner only, cable & base station ordered separately)

## Hardware - SG20T 2D Imager

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SG20T2D-001	No SKU code	SG20 2D EA31 ,Blk, corded, USB/KBW/232
SG20THP-001	No SKU code	SG20 2D EA30,Blk,corded,USB/KBW/232 I/F (2D corded High Performance EA30 imager, scanner only, cable ordered separately)

## Hardware - SG20B 2D Healthcare Imager

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SG20B2DHC-001	No SKU code	SG20 HC EA31, Wht, BT, USB/KBW/232 (Healthcare 2D cordless High Performance EA31 imager, White scanner only, cable & base station ordered separately)
SG20BHPHC-002	No SKU code	SG20 HC 2D, Wht, BT,USB/KBW/232 I/F (Healthcare 2D cordless High Performance EA30 imager, White scanner only, cable & base station ordered separately)

## Hardware - Scanner Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SG20B2DHC-USB001	No SKU code	HC BT USB kit,EA31,cbl,chrng base,PS (Cordless 2D scanner kit; includes white Healthcare scanner, USB cable, Bluetooth Charge Base Interface & Power Supply; order AC line cord separately)
SG20B2D-USB001	No SKU code	USB BT Kit, EA31 2D, cbl, chrng base, PS (Cordless 2D scanner kit; EA31, includes black scanner, USB cable, Bluetooth Charge Base Interface & Power Supply; order AC line cord separately)
SG20BHPHC-USB002	No SKU code	HC BT USB 2D kit & cbl & chrng base I/F&PS (Cordless 2D scanner kit; includes white Healthcare scanner, USB cable, Bluetooth Charge Base Interface & Power Supply; order AC line cord separately)
SG20BHP-USB002	No SKU code	USB Kit 2D Imgr & cbl & BT Base I/F & PS (Cordless 2D scanner kit; includes black scanner, USB cable, Bluetooth Charge Base Interface & Power Supply; order AC line cord separately)
SG20T2DHC-USB001	No SKU code	HC USB Kit, EA31 2D Imgr & cbl (Corded 2D scanner kit; EA31, includes white Healthcare scanner, USB cable)

SG20T2DHC-USB501	No SKU code	HC USB kit, EA31 2D Imgr, cbl, adj stand (Corded 2D scanner kit; includes white Healthcare scanner, USB cable & Adjustable Desktop Stand)
SG20T2D-USB001	No SKU code	USB KIT, EA31 2D Imager w/cable (Corded 2D ea31 scanner kit; includes black scanner, USB cable)
SG20T2D-USB501	No SKU code	USB Kit, EA31 2D Imgr, cbl, adj stand (Corded 2D scanner kit; EA31, includes black scanner, USB cable & Adjustable Desktop Stand)
SG20THPHC-USB001	No SKU code	Healthcare USB EA30 2D Imgr Kit & cbl (Corded 2D scanner kit; includes white Healthcare scanner, USB cable)
SG20THPHC-USB501	No SKU code	HC USB EA30 2D Kit & cbl & adj stand (Corded 2D scanner kit; includes white Healthcare scanner, USB cable & Adjustable Desktop Stand)
SG20THP-USB001	No SKU code	USB Kit, HP EA30 2D Imager w/cable (Corded 2D scanner kit; includes black scanner, USB cable)
SG20THP-USB501	No SKU code	USB Kit, HP EA30 Imgr,cable & adj stand (Corded 2D scanner kit; includes black scanner, USB cable & Adjustable Desktop Stand)

## Hardware - SG20T 2D Heathcare Imager

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SG20T2DHC-001	No SKU code	SG20 HC EA31, Wht, corded, USB/KBW/232
SG20THPHC-001	No SKU code	SG20 HC 2D, Wht, corded,USB/KBW/232 I/F (Healthcare 2D corded High Performance EA30 imager, White scanner only, cable ordered separately)

## Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HB-SG20-001	No SKU code	SG20 HOLDER BASE (No Battery Charge) (Scanner Holder for Auto trigger use, not adjustable, no battery recharge or communication to host)
STAND-SG20-01	No SKU code	SG20 DESKTOP ADJUSTABLE STAND

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CAB-SG20-KBW001	No SKU code	SG20 KBW cbl, 6ft Y straight, w/PS jack (Key Board Wedge cable, optional pwr sup ordered separately)
CAB-SG20-SER001	No SKU code	SG20 RS cbl, DB9, 6ftstraight, w/PS jack (Power supply required, order PS and Line cord separately)
CAB-SG20-USB001	No SKU code	SG20 USB cable, 6 ft straight

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BP-SG20-001	No SKU code	SG20 BATTERY PACK, LI-ON (Must be replaced by technician)

## Accessories - Bases

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BB-SG20-002	No SKU code	SG20 Bluetooth Charge Base Interface
BB-SG20HC-002	No SKU code	SG20HC Bluetooth Charge Base I/F (Cordless Charger, Bluetooth and communication base, Healthcare White, Order Power supply & AC line cord & host cable separately)
CB-SG20-001	No SKU code	SG20 Chrg Base (no BT or I/F) (Cordless scanner charger and holder, Black, no host communication or Bluetooth, Order Power supply & AC line cord separately)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSG20-1LC1R	N	SG20, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVCSG20-1LC3	N	SG20, 2D verisions only, Plus, 1 day turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCSG20-1LC5	N	SG20, 2D verisions only, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCSG20-5LC1R	N	SG20, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVCSG20-5LC3	N	SG20, 2D verisions only, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSG20-5LC5	N	SG20, 2D verisions only, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCSG20-EXW5	N	SG20 Cordless, 2D verisions only, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSG20B-EXW1R	N	SG20B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (10 unit minimum)
SVCSG20-EXW4	N	SG20 Cordless, 2D verisions only, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - Solaris™ 7820

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MS7820-118	Non standard	Scanner-only: dark gray, RS232-TTL/USB/KBW/IBM 46xx RS485, Installation & User's Guide

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00867	Non standard	Window: clear field replaceable protective outer window for MS7820 Solaris
46-01106-R	Non standard	Solaris 7800 mounting plate
70-73050B	Non standard	Solaris 7800 mounting plate

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
57-57312-3	Non standard	Cable: Checkpoint EAS w/Interlock, black, 1.0m (3.3') for MS7820 Solaris
5S-5S000-3	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9 female, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 12V external power
5S-5S002-3	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 12V external power
5S-5S235-3	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 12V external power

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7820-1FC1R	N	7820, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC7820-1FC3	N	7820, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7820-5FC1R	N	7820, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC7820-5FC3	N	7820, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7820-EXW1R	N	7820, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (10 unit minimum)
SVC7820-EXW3	N	7820, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)
SVC7820-EXW4	N	7820, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)

# Barcode Scanners - Solaris™ 7980g

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7980GEL-2USBC-0	N	USB Kit: 7980GEL, 1D, PDF, 2D, USB Type A 3m (9.8') straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00-04)

## Hardware - Imager kit: 7980g

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7980G-2KBWI-0	N	KBW Kit: 1D, PDF, 2D, KBW 3m (9.8') cable (CBL-700-300-S00), CN power supply (PS-05-1000W-I)
7980G-2USBI-0	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF, 2D, USB Type A 3m (9.8') straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00-04), CN power supply (PS-05-1000W-I)
7980G-2USBX-0	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF, 2D, USB Type A 3m (9.8') straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00-04)

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-000-300-S00	N	Cable: RS232, black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-500-300-S00-04	N	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-600-300-S00-01	N	Cable: IBM 46xx Port 9, black, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-700-300-S00	N	Cable: KBW, black, PS2, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-860-100-S02	N	Cable: Checkpoint EAS with Interlock, black, 1 m (3.3') for Solaris 7980g
CBL-860-200-S04	N	Cable: Sensormatic EAS with Interlock, black, 2 m (6.6') for Solaris 7980g

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-05-1000W-A	Non standard	Power Supply: NA plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N
PS-05-1000W-C	Non standard	Power Supply: EU plug, 1.0A @ 5.2 VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz (commonly used in continental Europe) - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N.
PS-05-1000W-I	Non standard	Power Supply: China, New Zealand, Australia, & Argentina plug, 1.0A @ 5.2 VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7980G-1FC1R	N	7980G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-1FC3	N	7980g, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7980G-1FC5	N	7980g, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne

SVC7980G-5FC1R	N	7980g, Plus, 5 day turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-5FC3	N	7980g, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7980G-5FC5	N	7980g, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7980G-AEFC3	N	7980g, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 3 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-AEFC5	N	7980g, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7980G-EXW1R	N	7980g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-EXW4	N	7980g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-EXW5	N	7980g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - SR30 Light Industrial Handheld Scanner

Cabled light industrial scanner. Quick Reference Guide & 5 Year Product Warranty

Scan optics available include Linear Imager (EV12) and Area Imager (EA15). RoHS compliant.  
Reflashing of any SR30 configuration requires use of RS232 cable, power supply and power cord.

SR30 kits are not offered for sale in APAC.

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
236-159-002	No SKU code	Cable, Powered RS232, Coiled, 2 ft (6.5ft stetched. Use with 700, 2435, 5055, 6400, CK30, CK31, CK60, CV30, CV60)
236-161-002	No SKU code	RS232 cable 6.5 ft, 9 pin (Requires external power supply (851-089-205/851-089-306.))
236-163-003	No SKU code	Cable, Wand Emulation, 6.5 ft (Connection to Antares products. Works only with SD61 or the SR30AVTT01.)
236-164-002	No SKU code	USB cable 6.5 ft, keyboard emulation
236-204-002	No SKU code	PC Wedge cable PS2, Y connection, 6.5 ft (May require power supply/cord.)

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-846-001	No SKU code	SR30 Desktop Stand

## Barcode Scanners - SR31T Light Industrial Handheld Scanner

Redefining the "Mid-Range" Scanner: Class-leading performance, durability and simplicity

- High Performance: Class-leading scanning performance that reads damaged and poorly printed 1D and 2D barcodes omni-directionally
- Durable: Tested to withstand 26 drops to concrete from 1.83 m (6 ft) and rated IP53 for liquid and dust ingress protection
- Easy to Use: Simple to install, with a plug-and-play universal cabling system
- Adaptable: Can be customized to your environment, with adjustable LED color, beeper tone and vibration setting
- Ergonomic: Time-tested design is comfortable to hold for extended periods
- Healthcare Optimized: Available in a unique healthcare model, featuring a disinfectant ready housing that protects against the harmful effects of repeated chemical wipe-downs

## Accessories - Scanner - RS232

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SR31-CAB-R001	No SKU code	RS232 Cable, Straight, 9 pin female, 6.5ft . External power supply required, sold separately

## Accessories - Scanner - Wedge

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SR31-CAB-K001	No SKU code	KBW Cable, Str, PS2, Y Connection, 6.5ft

## Accessories - Scanner - USB

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SR31-CAB-U001	No SKU code	USB Cable, Straight, 6.5ft
SR31-CAB-U002	No SKU code	PWD USB Cable, Straight, 6.5ft. External power supply required, sold separately

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
071918	No SKU code	AC Power Cord, China RoHS

**Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ISCAN1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1280i, 1910i, 1980i, 3800i, 4800i, 9590i, SR20, SR30 and SR31. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

**Barcode Scanners - SR61B Rugged Cordless Handheld Scanner**

Bluetooth-enabled wireless industrial scanner. Quick Reference Guide & 3 Year Product Warranty / 90 Day Battery Pack Warranty.

Scan optics available include Linear Imager (EV10), Standard Range Laser (EL20), Area Imager (EA11), High Performance (EA30), High Density DPM (EA30HD) and Near/Far Imager (EX25). Scanner only units ship with battery as standard. RoHS compliant.

**Accessories - Batteries & Chargers**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
075082-002	No SKU code	Battery W/Boot Accessory,SR61/IP30
852-902-001	No SKU code	Charger, 8 bay, SR61/IP30 (Charges SR61 batteries only. Order power supply 851-812-001 & power cord separately.)

**Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
071918	No SKU code	AC Power Cord, China RoHS

**Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSR61BDPM-EXW1R	N	SR61BDPM Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCSR61B-EXW1R	N	SR61B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract - not valid for DPM versions

**Barcode Scanners - SR61T Rugged Coded Handheld Scanner**

Cabled industrial scanner. All configurations available for worldwide distribution. For APAC and Latin America please contact your Intermec representative. Includes Quick Reference Guide & 3 Year Product Warranty.

Scan optics available include Linear Imager, Standard Range Laser, Area Imager, High Performance Area Imager and Near/Far Extra Range Imager. RoHS compliant.

Reflashing of any SR61T configuration requires use of RS232 cable, power supply and power cord.

**Accessories - Cables**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
236-182-001	No SKU code	Cbl, USB 6.5ft (Receives power from host PC/Lapto. For use with legacy SR61T models only, SR61TE0001, SR61TE0101, SR61TL0000, SR61TL0100, SR61TA0000, and SR61TV0000)
236-184-001	No SKU code	CBL, RS232, 6.5ft, COIL, SR61T (Power from host. Can also be used for connection to Intermec handheld terminals via RS232 adapter for all configs. Contact your Intermec representative for SR61TXR connection to batter operated handheld terminals.)
236-185-001	No SKU code	Cable, RS232 6.5ft 9pin coil req ext psu (RS232 serial connection to terminals providing non-powered 9 pin D sub connector. Requires external power supply (851-089-206/306) ordered separately.)
236-188-002	No SKU code	CBL, WAND, 10PIN, 6.5ft COIL, SR61T (For use with 242x, 246x, 248x Intermec handheld terminals)
236-190-002	No SKU code	CBL, WAND, 9PIN, 8ft, COIL, SR61T (For use with 243x Intermec handheld terminals)
236-197-001	No SKU code	Cbl, RS232 12ft 9pin coil for CV30/CV60 (Power from host. Can also be used for connection to Intermec handheld terminals via RS232 adapter for all configs. Contact your Intermec representative for SR61TXR connection to battery operated handheld terminals)
236-198-001	No SKU code	Cable, RS232 12ft 9pin coil req ext psu (RS232 serial connection to terminals providing non-powered 9 pin D sub connector. Requires external power supply (851-089-205/851-089-306) ordered separately.)
236-219-001	No SKU code	CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft (Receives powers from host PC/Laptop. For use with current SR61T models that support USB SR61TXR, SR61THP, SR61TL, SR61T1D, and SR61T2D.)
236-240-001	No SKU code	Cable USB 2.0, 6.5 ft (Receives powers from host PC/Laptop. For use with current SR61T models that support USB 2.0, SR61TXR, SR61THP, SR61TL, SR61T1D, and SR61T2D.)

**Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-876-002	No SKU code	Wall Mount/Vehicle Mount Holder, SR61T
203-877-001	No SKU code	Hands Free Stand,SR61T
203-878-001	No SKU code	Desktop Stand,SR61T
825-179-001	No SKU code	Holster, Belt, AL5, SR61
825-181-001	No SKU code	SR61 Dangle Suspension

**Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
851-089-316	No SKU code	Univ PS, 5V, 18W w/Ferrite, LVL V, AE26 (Order power cord separately.)

**Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSR61-1LC1R	N	SR61, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSR61-5FC1R	N	SR61, DPM & TL Versions Only, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 year renewal
SVCSR61-5LC1R	N	SR61, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSR61-8BAY-1LC1R	N	SR61B 8Bay Batter Charger, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSR61-8BAY-5LC1R	N	SR61B 8Bay Batter Charger, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSR61ACC-1LC1R	N	SR61B 1, 2 and 4 Bay Battery Chargers, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCSR61ACC-5LC1R	N	SR61B 1, 2 and 4 Bay Battery Chargers, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCSR61-AEFC1R	N	SR61, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 1 Year renewal, (100 Unit Minimum)

**Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSR61TDPM-EXW1R	N	SR61TDPM, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCSR61T-EXW1R	N	SR61T, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract - not valid for DPM versions

**Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ISCAN3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 8900LR, 8500, 8700, Granit 1280i, SR60 and SR61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

**Barcode Scanners - Stratos® 24xx****Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MS2431-105S	Non standard	Scanner-only: 508 mm (20.0'), Sapphire platter (46-01086), RS232/USB/IBM 46xx

**Hardware - Kit**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MK2422ND-00E141	Stocking	RS232 Kit: 353mm scanner (MS2422-105D), diamonex platter (46-00234), 3.7m straight DB9 cable (57-57210-N-3), CN power supply (70-74884) and documentation
MK2422NS-00E141	Standard	RS232 Kit: 353mm scanner (MS2422-105S), sapphire platter (46-00236), 3.7m straight DB9 cable (57-57210-N-3), CN power supply (70-74884) and documentation

**Accessories - Cables**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
57-57201-N-3	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 4.0m (13.1'), straight, no power with ferrite
57-57210-N-3	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9 female, 3.6m (11.8'), straight, no power

**Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
70-74866	Non standard	Power Supply: No AC cord, 6-pin, 3.8A @ 5.2VDC & 1.5A @ 12VDC, 90-255AC @ 50-60 HZ
70-74884	Non standard	Power Supply: CN plug, 6-pin, 3.8A @ 5.2VDC & 1.5A @ 12VDC, 90-255AC @50-60 HZ

**Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC24XX-2LC1R	N	Stratos 24XX, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC24XX-2LC3	N	Stratos 24XX, Plus, 2 day, 3 year DayOne
SVC24XX-5LC1R	N	Stratos 24XX, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC24XX-5LC3	N	Stratos 24XX, Plus, 5 day, 3 year DayOne

# Barcode Scanners - Stratos® 2700

## Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
2751-XD011	Non standard	Stratos 2700 (Scanner/Scale Ready): 353mm (13.9'), Camera display, Diamonex glass, standard platter, no scale, Checkpoint EAS -- Cable and power supplies separate
2752-XD001	No SKU code	Stratos 2700 (Scanner/Scale Ready): 399mm (15.7'), Diamonex glass, standard platter, no scale, Checkpoint EAS -- Cable and power supplies separate

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-140-370-S20-BP	Stocking	Cable: Stratos RS232, black, DB9 female, 3.7m (12'), straight cable
CBL-530-370-S20-BP	Stocking	Cable: Stratos Powered Locking USB, black, 12v Locking, 3.7m (12'), straight cable
CBL-540-370-S20-BP	Stocking	Cable: Stratos Locking USB, black, 12v Locking, 3.7m (12'), straight cable
CBL-541-370-S20-BP	Stocking	Cable: Stratos Standard USB, black, Type A, 3.7m (12'), straight cable
CBL-640-370-S20-BP	Stocking	Cable: Stratos IBM 46xx, black, 3.7m (12'), straight cable

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-12-3000D-CE-0	Non standard	Stratos 2500/2700 Power Supply, 12V 3A, CE IEC
PS-12-3000D-CN-0	Non standard	Power Supply: CN, 12 volt, 3A desktop power supply

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC27XX-2LC1R	N	Stratos 27XX, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC27XX-2LC3	N	Stratos 27XX, Plus, 2 day, 3 year DayOne
SVC27XX-5LC1R	N	Stratos 27XX, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC27XX-5LC3	N	Stratos 27XX, Plus, 5 day, 3 year DayOne

# Barcode Scanners - StratosH 23xx

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-420-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), Honeywell Bioptic Stratos Aux, black, 10 pin modular, 3m (9.8'), coiled, host power possible (dependent upon scanner and Stratos models)

# Barcode Scanners - Verifier Accessories

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
QC3800VE	Non standard	Scanner: 3800 for use with specific Verification devices (order with 42206231-01E)
QCRFPG	Non standard	REFLEC. CALIBRA. CARD

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
77900506E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight, 1.8m (6.0ft) - US

## Accessories - Interchangeable Wands Aperture / Illumination / Wand

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOUSE20MVR	Non standard	20 mil / Visible red / Mouse wand

# Barcode Scanners - Voyager XP 147XG

Voyager Extreme Performance (XP) 147xg is a general-purpose handheld 2D gun-style scanner, incorporating a 1-megapixel imager and 800mhz processor to deliver excellent scan performance. Voyager XP 147xg is an affordable device with "best in class" scan capacity on reading the customer purchased items, mobile screens and even on damaged and difficult to read barcodes. Honeywell offers an all-round upgraded Voyager XP 1470g at the same pricing as current 1450g, it is much faster than Voyager 145xg with more accurate aimer, longer "depth-of-field", extended Bluetooth range and improved motion tolerance.

Built on the durable platform of Honeywell's world-renowned Voyager series handheld scanners, Voyager XP 147xg is fully backwards compatible with existing Voyager 145xg accessories, there is no need for customers to rip and replace if they've already got Voyager 1450g deployed today. With a FW update the 1472g scanners can be used in 1452g charge and communication bases. These factors deliver on the commitment to reduce total cost of ownership for our customers.

The Voyager XP is available in black and Lyric white with both corded and cordless options.

## Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1470G2D-2-A	C	APAC Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF, 2D, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1470G2D-2USB-1-A	A	APAC USB kit: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF, 2D, black scanner (1470g2D-2), flexible presentation stand (STND-15F03-009-6), USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1470G2D-2USB-A	B	APAC USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF, 2D, black scanner (1470g2D-2), USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1472G1D-2USB-5-A	N	APAC USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, Upgradable, black scanner (1472g1D-2), charge & communication base (CCB01-010BT-V1N), USB Type A 3.0m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)
1472G2D-2USB-5-A	N	APAC USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF, 2D, black scanner (1472g2D-2), charge & communication base (CCB01-010BT-V1N), USB Type A 3.0m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)

## Hardware - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CCB01-010BT-V1N	N	Voyager Base: Charge & Communication, Bluetooth, Typical 30m, 1 scanner can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM host interfaces (cables sold separately)

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-2D-147XG	N	2D LICENSE OF VOYAGER XP 147XG

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1470G-1LC1R	N	Voyager 1470G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1470G-1LC3	N	Voyager 1470G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1470G-1LC5	N	Voyager 1470G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1472G-1LC1R	N	Voyager 1472G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1472G-1LC3	N	Voyager 1472G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1472G-1LC5	N	Voyager 1472G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1472G-EXW1R	N	Voyager 1472G Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum, 5 years maximum coverage between factory warranty and extended warranty)
SVC1472G-EXW4	N	Voyager 1472G Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1472G-EXW5	N	Voyager 1472G Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)

# Barcode Scanners - Voyager® 1200g

## Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1200G-1	Standard	Scanner only: 1D, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1200G-2	Standard	Scanner only: 1D, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1200G-1USB-1	Standard	USB Kit: 1D, ivory scanner (1200g-1), rigid presentation stand (STND-19R02-002-4), USB Type A 3m coiled cable (CBL-500-300-C00) and documentation
1200G-2USB-1	Standard	USB Kit: 1D, black scanner (1200g-2), rigid presentation stand (STND-19R02-002-4), USBType A 3m coiled cable (CBL-500-300-C00) and documentation

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------



SVC1200G-1LC5	N	1200G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1200G-5LC1R	N	1200g, Plus, 5 day turn, 1 year renewal (30 unit minimum)
SVC1200G-5LC3	N	1200G, Plus, 5 day turn, 3 year DayOne, (10 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - Voyager® 1202g

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1202G-1	Non standard	Scanner only: 1D, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM, Bluetooth 10m
1202G-2	Non standard	Scanner only: 1D, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM, Bluetooth 10m

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1202G-1USB-5	Standard	USB Kit: ivory BT 10m scanner (1202g-1), charge & communication base (CCB00-010BT-01N), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), and documentation
1202G-1USB1-5	Non standard	USB Kit: ivory BT 10m scanner (1202g-1), charge & communication base (CCB00-010BT-01N), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), Power Supply PS-05-1000W-I, and documentation
1202G-2USB-5	Standard	USB Kit: black BT 10m scanner (1202g-2), charge & communication base (CCB00-010BT-01N), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), and documentation
1202G-2USB-5BF	No SKU code	USB Kit : Black BT 10m battery free scanner (1202g-2-BF), charge & communication base (CCB00-010BT-01N-BF), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), and documentation. Power Supply PS-05-1000W-X can be ordered separately
1202G-2USB1-5	Non standard	USB Kit: black BT 10m scanner (1202g-2), charge & communication base (CCB00-010BT-01N), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), Power Supply PS-05-1000W-I, and documentation

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CCB00-010BT-01N	Non standard	10m BT Charge/Comm base (only; cable and power must be purchased separately)

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-05-1000W-A	Non standard	Power Supply: NA plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N
PS-05-1000W-C	Non standard	Power Supply: EU plug, 1.0A @ 5.2 VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz (commonly used in continental Europe) - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N.
PS-05-1000W-I	Non standard	Power Supply: China, New Zealand, Australia, & Argentina plug, 1.0A @ 5.2 VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz - to be used with CCB02-100BT-07N, CCB05-100BT-07N or CCB00-010BT-01N

### Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1202G-1LC1R	N	1202G & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1202G-1LC3	N	1202G & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1202G-1LC5	N	1202G & base, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1202G-5LC1R	N	1202G & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1202G-5LC3	N	1202G & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1202G-5LC5	N	1202G & base, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1202G-AEHLCS	N	1202G & base, Plus, Advanced Exchange, HSM spares, 5 year DayOne, (100 UNIT MINIMUM)
SVC4BAY-1LC3	N	4Bay Battery Charger (MB4-BAT-SCN01XXXX) for 1202,1902, 1911i, 3820, 3820i Cordless Scanners, Plus, 1 day turn, 3 year DayOne (10 unit minimum)
SVC4BAY-5LC3	N	4Bay Battery Charger (MB4-BAT-SCN01XXXX) for 1202,1902, 1911i, 3820, 3820i Cordless Scanners, Plus, 5 day turn, 3 year DayOne (10 unit minimum)

### Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1202G-EXW1R	N	1202G & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1202G-EXW4	N	1202G & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC1202G-EXW5	N	1202G & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Barcode Scanners - Voyager® 1250g

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1250G-1	Non standard	Scanner only: 1D, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM

1250G-2 Standard Scanner only: 1D, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1250G-1USB-HD	Non standard	USB Kit: 1D, HD focus ivory scanner (1250g-1), no presentation stand, USB Type A 3m coiled cable (CBL- 500-300-C00) and documentation
1250G-2USB	Standard	USB Kit: 1D, black scanner (1250g-2), no presentation stand, USB Type A 3m coiled cable (CBL-500-300-C00) and documentation
1250G-2USB-1	Standard	USB Kit: 1D, black scanner (1250g-2), flex neck presentation stand (STND-15F03-009-4), USB Type A 3m coiled cable (CBL-500-300-C00) and documentation
1250G-2USB-HD	Non standard	USB Kit: 1D, HD focus black scanner (1250g-2), no presentation stand, USB Type A 3m coiled cable (CBL- 500-300-C00) and documentation
1250G-2USB-I	N	BIS KIT,1250G, 1D,BLK NO STND,3M COIL CB
1250GAP-1KBW	Standard	KBW Kit: 1D, ivory scanner (1250gAP-1), KBW PS2 5V Power 3m coiled cable (CBL-720-300-C00) and documentation
1250GAP-1USB	Stocking	USB Kit: 1D, ivory scanner (1250gAP-1), no presentation stand, USB Type A 3m coiled cable (CBL-500-300-C00) and documentation

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00528	Non standard	Power Supply: AU plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz
46-00529	Non standard	Power Supply: CN plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1250G-1LC5	N	1250G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Barcode Scanners - Voyager® 14XXg

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1400G1D-1-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1400G1D-2-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1400G2D-1-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF417, 2D, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1400G2D-2-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF417, 2D, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1400GPDF-1-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF417, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1400GPDF-2-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF417, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1450G1D-1-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1450G1D-2-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1400G1D-2USB-1-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, black, rigid presentation stand (STND-19R02-002-4), USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1400G1D-2USB-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, black, USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1400G2D-2USB-1-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF417, 2D, black, rigid presentation stand (STND-19R02-002-4), USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1400G2D-2USB-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF417, 2D, black, USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1400GPDF-2USB-1-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF417, black, rigid presentation stand (STND-19R02-002-4), USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1400GPDF-2USB-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF417, black, USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1450G1D-2USB-1-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, black scanner (1450g1D-2-A), flexible presentation stand (STND-15F03-009-4), USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1450G1D-2USB-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, black scanner (1450g1D-2-A), USB Type A 1.5m straight cable (CBL-500-150-S00)
1450G2DHR-2USB-1	N	KIT, USB & FLX STAND,1450G2DHR,BLACK
1452G1D-2USB-5-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, black scanner (1452g1D-2-A), charge & communication base (CCB01-010BT-V7N-A), USB Type A 3.0m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)
1452G2D-2USB-5-A	N	USB Kit: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF, 2D, black scanner (1452g2D-2-A), charge & communication base (CCB01-010BT-V7N-A), USB Type A 3.0m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)

## Hardware - Scanner Only (Cordless)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1452G1D-1-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, ivory, Bluetooth
1452G1D-2-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D, black, Bluetooth
1452G2D-1-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D,PDF, 2D, ivory, Bluetooth
1452G2D-2-A	N	Scanner Only: Omni-directional, 1D,PDF, 2D, black, Bluetooth

## Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
AP-010BT-V7N	N	Access Point: Class 2 Bluetooth, 10m (33'), up to 7 scanners can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM (cables sold separately)
CCB01-010BT-V7N-A	N	Voyager Base: Charge & Communication, Class 2 Bluetooth, 10m (33'), up to 7 scanners can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM host interfaces (cables sold separately)
HOLDER-004-U	Non standard	Holder: desktop/wall mount, for Voyager 1200g and Voyager 1400g
HOLDER-009-U	Non standard	Holder: Desk or wall holder, for Voyager 1250g and Voyager 1450g
STND-15F03-009-6	N	Stand: gray, 15cm (6') height, flexible rod, medium oval weighted base, Voyager 1250g/1450g cup
STND-19R02-002-4	Non standard	Stand: gray, 19cm (7.5') stand height, rigid Voyager-like plastic pole, weighted tripod base, Voyager 1200 cup
STND-23F02-002-4	Non standard	Stand: gray, 23cm (9') stand height, flexible rod, weighted tripod base, Voyager 1200/1400 cup
STND-23F03-002-4	Non standard	Stand: gray, 23cm (9') stand height, flexible rod, weighted mid-sized universal base, Voyager 1200 cup

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-020-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-120-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232C (+/-12V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-220-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (+5V signals), black, DB9 Male, 3m (9.8'), coiled, external power with option for host power on pin 9 for connection to Wincor Beetle
CBL-420-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), Honeywell Bioptic Stratos Aux, black, 10 pin modular, 3m (9.8'), coiled, host power possible (dependent upon scanner and Stratos models)
CBL-500-150-S00	Non standard	USB Type A HSM 5V 1.5m (5') straight cable
CBL-500-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-500-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-500-500-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 5m (16.4'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-503-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, 12V locking, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-600-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: IBM 46xx Port 9b, black, 3m (9.8'), straight, 12V host power
CBL-600-400-C00	Non standard	Cable: IBM 46xx Port 9b, 12V Power, coiled, 4m (13.1')
CBL-720-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, PS2, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5 V external power with option for host power
CBL-MAG-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), Magellan Aux Port, black, 10 pin modular, 3m (9.8'), straight, external power with option for host scanner power

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BAT-SCN01A	N	Battery: Lithium-ion battery for Voyager 1202, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820 and 3820i wireless scanners
MB4-BAT-SCN01NAD0	Non standard	Charger: 4-bay battery charger (NA) for use with Voyager 1202g, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820, 3820i, Lithium-ion batteries, NA desktop power supply (PS-050-4000D-NA), two mounting screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST)
MB4-BAT-SCN01NAW0	Non standard	Charger: 4-bay battery charger (NA) for use with Voyager 1202g, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820, 3820i, Lithium-ion batteries, NA wallmount power supply (PS-050-4000W-NA), two mounting screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST)

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-2D-1452G	N	SOFTWARE,2D LICENSE KEY for 1450g & 1452g scanners.
SW-2D-SCANNER	Standard	Software: 2D license key for Voyager 1400g scanners only
SW-PDF-SCANNER	Standard	Software: PDF417 license key for Voyager 1400g series of products
TF2-EZGS1	Standard	Software: EasyGS1 license key for Xenon, Vuquest,1602g, Voyager 14xxG

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1400G-1LC1R	N	1400G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1400G-1LC3	N	1400G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1400G-1LC5	N	1400G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1400G-5LC1R	N	1400G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1400G-5LC3	N	1400G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1450G-5LC5	N	1450G, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1452G-1LC1R	N	1452G & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1452G-1LC3	N	1452G & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1452G-1LC5	N	1452G & base, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1452G-5LC1R	N	1452G & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1452G-5LC3	N	1452G & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1452G-EXW1R	N	1452G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1452G-EXW4	N	1452G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1452G-EXW5	N	1452G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HHSCAN2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 4600g/r, 1690, 1900g, 1900c, 1950, 1470, 1450g, 1400, HH660, SG10T, and SG20. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Barcode Scanners - Voyager® 1602g

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1602G1D-2USB-OS	N	KIT, 1602G 1D, BLACK, USB, MFi certification. Includes battery, micro USB charge cable, hand and wrist band
1602G2D-2USB-OS	N	KIT, 1602G 2D POCKETABLE AREA IMAGER, MFi certification. Includes battery, micro USB charge cable, hand and wrist band

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
AP06-100BT-07N	N	ACCESS POINT, HONEYWELL 100M BT, 1602G

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50129434-001FRE	N	Li-Ion Spare battery for 8670, 8650 and 1602g scanners
8650378CHARGER	Stocking	8 Bay Battery Charger With Power Supply. Charges battery only when removed from Bluetooth Ring Scanner module and 1602g scanner. C14 type power cord sold separately

### Software - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
TF2-EZDL	Standard	Software: EasyDL license key for Xenon, Captuvo and 1602g supports older GA DL encryption

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-2D-1602G	N	SOFTWARE, 2D LICENSE KEY, 1602G
TF2-EZBCBP	Standard	Software: EasyBCBP license key for Xenon, Vuquest&65292;1602g
TF2-EZGS1	Standard	Software: EasyGS1 license key for Xenon, Vuquest,1602g, Voyager 14xxG
TF2-EZMVC	Standard	Software: EasyMVC license key for Xenon, Vuquest,1602g

### Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1602G-1LC1R	N	1602G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-1LC3	N	1602G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1602G-1LC5	N	1602g, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1602G-5LC1R	N	1602G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-5LC3	N	1602G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

### Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1602G-EXW1R	N	1602G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-EXW4	N	1602G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-EXW5	N	1602G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HHSCAN3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1202g, 1202gBF, 1452g, 1472, 1602g, 1633, 1902, 1902h, 1902BF, 1952, 3820, 4236, 4820, 9535, SF51 and SF61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Barcode Scanners - VoyagerCG 9540

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MK9540-37A38	Stocking	USB Kit: black scanner (MS9540-38-3), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), coiled low speed USB direct cable (53-53235-N-3) and documentation

MK9540-37A38/CN	Standard	USB Kit: black scanner (MS9540-38-3), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), coiled low speed USB direct cable (53-53235-N-3) and Chinese documentation
MK9540-37A38-20	N	USB Kit: black scanner (MS9540-38-3-20), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), coiled low speed USB direct cable (53-53235-N-3) and documentation, Without CG
MK9540-37A47	Non standard	KBW Kit: black scanner (MS9540-47-3), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), coiled KBW PowerLink cable (53-53002-3) and documentation
MK9540-75A47	Non standard	KBW Kit: light gray scanner (MS9540-47), stand (46-46508), coiled KBW PowerLink cable (53-53002x-3) and documentation
MK9540-77A38	Stocking	USB Kit: light gray scanner (MS9540-38), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), coiled low speed USB direct cable (53-53235-N-3) and documentation
MK9540-77A38/CN	Stocking	USB Kit: light gray scanner (MS9540-38), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), coiled low speed USB direct cable (53-53235-N-3) and Chinese documentation
MK9540-77A47	Non standard	KBW Kit: light gray scanner (MS9540-47), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), coiled KBW PowerLink cable (53-53002-3) and documentation
MK9540-77C41	Non standard	RS232 Kit: light gray scanner (MS9540-41), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), EU power supply (46-00526), coiled RS232 PowerLink cable (53-53000-3) and documentation
MK9540-77E41	Standard	RS232 Kit: light gray scanner (MS9540-41), stand (46-46128 and 46-46351), CN power supply (46-00529), coiled RS232 PowerLink cable (53-53000-3) and documentation

## Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-46128	Non standard	Stand: gray, presentation scanning, 15cm (6') rigid pole for MS9520 Voyager and MS9540 VoyagerCG
46-46351	Non standard	Optional hard mount accessory for MS9520 and MS9540 CG, 15cm (6'), to be used in conjunction with the stand kit (46-46128)
46-46508	Non standard	Stand: gray, wall mount hanger for MS9520 Voyager and MS9540 VoyagerCG

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
53-53235-N-3	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.9m (9.5'), coiled, host power

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC9540-1LC5	N	9540, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC9540-5LC5	N	9540, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

# Barcode Scanners - VoyagerGS™ 9590

## Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
STND-15F03-013-42	Standard	Stand: black, presentation scanning, 15cm (6') flexible pole and weighted base for MS9590

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
53-53802-N-3	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, 2.9m (9.5'), coiled, host power

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00525	Non standard	Power Supply: NA plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HHSCAN1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for HH360, HH400, YJ3300, YJ4600, 9590, 9520, 9540, 5145, 4206, 3800, 3200, 3780, 1200, 1250, and 1300. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
ISCAN1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1280i, 1910i, 1980i, 3800i, 4800i, 9590i, SR20, SR30 and SR31. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

# Barcode Scanners - Vuquest® 3310g

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3310-1LC1R	N	3310, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC3310-5LC1R	N	3310, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)

# Barcode Scanners - Vuquest® 3320g

## Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
3320G-2	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D black scanner (3320g-2) RS232/USB/KBW
3320G-4	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D ivory scanner (3320g-4) RS232/USB/KBW
3320GER-4	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, extended range focus, ivory scanner, RS232/USB/KBW
3320GHD-4	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, Ivory scanner, RS232/USB/KBW

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
3320G-2USB-0	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D black scanner (3320g-2), 2.9m (9.5´) straight USB Type A, cable (52-52559-N-3-FR), documentation
3320G-4USB-0	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D ivory scanner (3320g-4), 2.9m (9.5´) straight USB Type A, cable (52-52559-N-3-FR), documentation

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
52-52561-3-FR	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 5V, 2.9m (9.5´) straight, External IO
52-52562-3-FR	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9, 5V, 2.9m (9.5´) straight, External IO

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00525	Non standard	Power Supply: NA plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz
46-00528	Non standard	Power Supply: AU plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz
46-00529	Non standard	Power Supply: CN plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-2D-33XX	Standard	Software: 2D license key for Vuquest 33xx
SW-EIO-33XX	Standard	Software: External Input Output (EIO) license key for Vuquest 33xx
SW-OCR-33XX	Standard	Software: OCR license key for Vuquest 33xx
TF2-EZBCBP	Standard	Software: EasyBCBP license key for Xenon, Vuquest&65292;1602g
TF2-EZGS1	Standard	Software: EasyGS1 license key for Xenon, Vuquest,1602g, Voyager 14xxG
TF2-EZMVC	Standard	Software: EasyMVC license key for Xenon, Vuquest,1602g

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3320-1FC1R	N	3320, Plus , 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVC3320-1FC2R	N	3320, Plus , 1 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 10 unit minimum
SVC3320-1FC3	N	3320, Plus , 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC3320-1FC5	N	3320, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVC3320-5FC1R	N	3320, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVC3320-5FC2R	N	3320, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 10 unit minimum
SVC3320-5FC3	N	3320, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC3320-EXW1R	N	3320, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 20 unit minimum
SVC3320-EXW3	N	3320, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), 20 unit minimum
SVC3320-EXW4	N	3320, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), 20 unit minimum

# Barcode Scanners - Xenon 1900

## Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1900GER-1-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, ER focus, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1900GER-2-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, ER focus, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1900GHD-1-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1900GHD-2-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1900GSR-1-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, ivory, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1900GSR-2-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM

1900GSR-2-OCR-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, OCR, SR focus, black scanner (1900gSR-2-A), RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1900HHD-5-A	N	Scanner: Enhanced Xenon; 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, white disinfectant-ready housing, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1900HSR-5-A	N	Scanner: Enhanced Xenon; 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, white disinfectant-ready housing, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM
1910GER-2	Non standard	Scanner Only: 1D, PDF417, 2D, ER focus, laser aimer, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1900GHD-1USB-A	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, ivory scanner (1900gHD-1-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)
1900GHD-2KBW-A	N	KBW Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, black scanner (1900gHD-2-A), KBW PS2 5V Power 3m coiled cable (CBL-720-300-C00)
1900GHD-2USB-A	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, black scanner (1900gHD-2-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)
1900GHD-2USB-C	N	1900g USB Kit: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, Black scanner (1900GHD-2-C), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), For Sale in China Only
1900GSR-2KBW-A	N	KBW Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black scanner (1900gSR-2-A), KBW PS2 5V Power 3m coiled cable (CBL-720-300-C00)
1900GSR-2USB-A	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black scanner (1900gSR-2-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)
1900GSR-2USB-C	N	1900g USB Kit: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, Black scanner (1900GSR-2-C), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), For Sale in China Only
1900HHD-5USB-A	N	USB Kit: Enhanced Xenon; 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, white disinfectant-ready housings scanner (1900hHD-5-A), USB Type A 2m straight cable (CBL-500-200-S00)
1900HHD-5USB-C	N	1900h USB Kit: Healthcare, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, White Disinfectant-ready housing scanner (1900HHD-5-C), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), Vibration, For Sale in China Only
1900HSR-5USB-A	N	USB Kit: Enhanced Xenon; 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, white disinfectant-ready housings scanner (1900hSR-5-A), USB Type A 2m straight cable (CBL-500-200-S00)

## Hardware - Scanner Only (Ratchet Stand) - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1900GSR-2USB-2-A	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black scanner (1900gSR-2-2-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), integrated ratchet stand

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1900-1LC1R	N	1900, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1900-1LC3	N	1900, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1900-5LC3	N	1900, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1900-AELC5	N	1900, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 UNIT MINIMUM)

## Barcode Scanners - Xenon 1900 Color

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1900GSR-2-COL	Standard	Scanner Only: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM, color imaging

### Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1900-1LC5	N	1900, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Barcode Scanners - Xenon 1902

### Hardware - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1902GER-1-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, ER focus, ivory, Bluetooth
1902GER-2-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, ER focus, black, Bluetooth
1902GHD-1-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, ivory, Bluetooth
1902GHD-2-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, black, Bluetooth
1902GHD-2-BF-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, black, low energy Bluetooth, battery free
1902GSR-1-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, ivory, Bluetooth
1902GSR-2-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black, Bluetooth
1902GSR-2-BF-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black, low energy Bluetooth, battery free
1902GSR-2-OCR-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, OCR, SR focus, black, Bluetooth
1902HSR-0-A	N	Scanner: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, white disinfectant ready housing, Bluetooth

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

1902GHD-2USB-5-A	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, black scanner (1902gHD-2-A), charge & communication base (CCB01-010BT-07N-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)
1902GHD-2USB-5-BFA	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, black scanner (1902gHD-2-BF-A), charge & communication base (CCB01-010BT-07N-BFA), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), battery free
1902GHD-2USB-5-C	N	1902g USB Kit: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, Black Scanner (1952GHD-2-C), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), Presentation Charge & Communication base (CCB10-010BT-07N-C), For Sale in China Only
1902GSR-2USB-5-A	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black scanner (1902gSR-2-A), charge & communication base (CCB01-010BT-07N-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00)
1902GSR-2USB-5-BFA	N	USB Kit: 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, black scanner (1902gSR-2-BF-A), charge & communication base (CCB01-010BT-07N-BFA), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), battery free
1902GSR-2USB-5-C	N	1902g USB Kit: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, Black Scanner (1902GSR-2-C), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), Presentation Charge & Communication base (CCB10-010BT-07N-C), For Sale in China Only

## Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
AP-010BT-07N	Non standard	Access Point: Class 2 Bluetooth, 10m (33'), up to 7 scanners can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM (cable sold separately)
CCB01-010BT-07N-A	N	Base: charging, Class 2 Bluetooth, 10m (33'), up to 7 scanners can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM (cable sold separately)
CCB01-010BT-07N-BF	N	Base: Charge & communication base, Class 2 low energy Bluetooth, 10m (33'), RS232/USB/KBW/IBM host interface, supports battery free scanner (cables sold separately)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1902-1LC1R	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1902-1LC3	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1902-5LC1R	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1902-5LC3	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1902-AELC5	N	1902 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC4BAY-1LC3	N	4Bay Battery Charger (MB4-BAT-SCN01XXXX) for 1202,1902, 1911i, 3820, 3820i Cordless Scanners, Plus, 1 day turn, 3 year DayOne (10 unit minimum)
SVC4BAY-5LC3	N	4Bay Battery Charger (MB4-BAT-SCN01XXXX) for 1202,1902, 1911i, 3820, 3820i Cordless Scanners, Plus, 5 day turn, 3 year DayOne (10 unit minimum)

## Barcode Scanners - Xenon 1902 Color

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
AP-010BT-HC	N	Access Point: For Enhanced Xenon 1902h; Class 2 Bluetooth, 10m (33'), up to 7 scanners can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM (cable sold separately)
CCB01-010BT-HC	N	Base: Enhanced Xenon Healthcare; Charge and communication, class 2 Bluetooth, 10m (33'), up to 7 scanners can be connected, RS232/USB/KBW/IBM (cable sold separately)

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BAT-SCN01A	N	Battery: Lithium-ion battery for Voyager 1202, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820 and 3820i wireless scanners
MB4-BAT-SCN01NAD0	Non standard	Charger: 4-bay battery charger (NA) for use with Voyager 1202g, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820, 3820i, Lithium-ion batteries, NA desktop power supply (PS-050-4000D-NA), two mounting screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST)
MB4-BAT-SCN01NAW0	Non standard	Charger: 4-bay battery charger (NA) for use with Voyager 1202g, 1452g, Xenon 1902, Granit 1911i, Granit 1981i, 3820, 3820i, Lithium-ion batteries, NA wallmount power supply (PS-050-4000W-NA), two mounting screws (100006897), and Instructions (MBC-INST)

### Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50115375-001FRE	N	Tool Free Screw for end cap assembly for Xenon 1902

### Software - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
TF2-EZDL	Standard	Software: EasyDL license key for Xenon, Captuvo and 1602g supports older GA DL encryption

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-COLOR-19XX	Standard	Software: ColorFusion license key for Xenon series of products including Xenon 1900 and Xenon 1902 (Note: this license only works on color-capable Xenon scanners)
SW-OCR-19XX	Standard	Software: OCR license key for Xenon series of products including Xenon 1900, Xenon 1902 and HH660



TF2-EZBCBP	Standard	Software: EasyBCBP license key for Xenon, Vuquest&65292;1602g
TF2-EZGS1	Standard	Software: EasyGS1 license key for Xenon, Vuquest,1602g, Voyager 14xxG
TF2-EZMVC	Standard	Software: EasyMVC license key for Xenon, Vuquest,1602g

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1902-1LC5	N	1902 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1902-EXW1R	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (10 unit minimum)
SVC1902-EXW4	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (10 unit minimum)
SVC1902-EXW5	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (10 unit minimum)

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HHSCAN3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1202g, 1202gBF, 1452g, 1472, 1602g, 1633, 1902, 1902h, 1902BF, 1952, 3820, 4236, 4820, 9535, SF51 and SF61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

# Barcode Scanners - Xenon XP 1950g Corded General Duty

The general-purpose XP premium performance series is a best-in-class 2D handheld gun-style scanner. Incorporating the seventh generation of Honeywell's proven imaging technology and a 1-megapixel imager and 800mhz processor to deliver superior scan performance. It easily captures even the most difficult-to-read or damaged codes - "making bad barcodes good". It's up to 2x faster than Xenon, with improved snappiness and "depth-of-field" scanning.

By leveraging the same trusted and reliable design, our customers will benefit from the years of experience, continuous investment and improvements that have been invested in Xenon. This also allows us to bring technology improvements to Xenon XP and maintain the same pricing. Coupled with the fact that XP is backward compatible with Xenon 1900 and 1902 configuration and accessories - there is no need for customers to rip and replace if they've already got Xenon deployed today. With a FW update the 1952 scanners can be used in 1902 charge and communication bases. These factors deliver on the commitment to reduce total cost of ownership for our customers.

The XP is available in black, Lyric white and healthcare white with both corded or cordless battery options - and of course battery-free.

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1950GHD-2USB-A	N	1950g USB Kit: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, Black, USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-500), Asia Only
1950GSR-2USB-A	N	1950g USB Kit: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, Black, USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-500), Asia Only

## Hardware - Scanner Only (HD) - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1950GHD-2-A	N	1950g Scanner Only: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, Black, Asia Only

## Hardware - Scanner Only (Corded)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1950GSR-2-A	N	1950g Scanner Only: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, Black, Asia Only

## Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50129064-001	N	Holder Kit: Plastic bracket facilitates mounting of scanner to wall, 2 mounting screws included in kit
STND-08R00-000-6	N	Stand: gray, 8cm (3') height, rigid rod, large oval weighted base, Xenon cradle
STND-15R00-000-6	N	Stand: gray, 15cm (6') height, rigid rod, large oval weighted base, Xenon cradle
STND-22F00-001-6	N	Stand: gray, 22cm (9') height, flexible rod, large oval weighted base, Xenon cup

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VISOR 190X	N	VISOR 190X

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-020-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-120-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232C (+/-12V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-220-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (+5V signals), black, DB9 Male, 3m (9.8'), coiled, external power with option for host power on pin 9 for connection to Wincor Beetle
CBL-400-300-C00	N	Scanner Cable, HSM 5V 232 TTL, AUX, 3M
CBL-420-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), Honeywell Bioptic Stratos Aux, black, 10 pin modular, 3m (9.8'), coiled, host power possible (dependent upon scanner and Stratos models)
CBL-500-150-S00	Non standard	USB Type A HSM 5V 1.5m (5') straight cable
CBL-500-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-500-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-500-500-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 5m (16.4'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-503-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, 12V locking, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-600-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: IBM 46xx Port 9b, black, 3m (9.8'), straight, 12V host power
CBL-600-400-C00	Non standard	Cable: IBM 46xx Port 9b, 12V Power, coiled, 4m (13.1')
CBL-720-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, PS2, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5 V external power with option for host power
CBL-MAG-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), Magellan Aux Port, black, 10 pin modular, 3m (9.8'), straight, external power with option for host scanner power

## Accessories - Scanner - Other

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VISOR-190X-XT	N	EXTENDED VISOR 1902

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
46-00525	Non standard	Power Supply: NA plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz
46-00528	Non standard	Power Supply: AU plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz
46-00529	Non standard	Power Supply: CN plug, 1.0A @ 5.2VDC, 90-255VAC @ 50-60Hz

# Barcode Scanners - Xenon XP 1950h Corded Healthcare

The general-purpose XP premium performance series is a best-in-class 2D handheld gun-style scanner. Incorporating the seventh generation of Honeywell's proven imaging technology and a 1-megapixel imager and 800mhz processor to deliver superior scan performance. It easily captures even the most difficult-to-read or damaged codes - "making bad barcodes good". It's up to 2x faster than Xenon, with improved snappiness and "depth-of-field" scanning.

By leveraging the same trusted and reliable design, our customers will benefit from the years of experience, continuous investment and improvements that have been invested in Xenon. This also allows us to bring technology improvements to Xenon XP and maintain the same pricing. Coupled with the fact that XP is backward compatible with Xenon 1900 and 1902 configuration and accessories - there is no need for customers to rip and replace if they've already got Xenon deployed today. With a FW update the 1952 scanners can be used in 1902 charge and communication bases. These factors deliver on the commitment to reduce total cost of ownership for our customers.

The XP is available in black, Lyric white and healthcare white with both corded or cordless battery options — and of course battery-free.

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1950HHD-5USB-A	N	1950h USB Kit: Healthcare, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, White Disinfectant-ready housing, USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), Vibration, Asia Only

## Hardware - Scanner Only (Corded)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1950HHD-5-A	N	1950h Scanner Only: Healthcare, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, White Disinfectant-ready housing, Vibration, Asia Only

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1950-1LC1R	N	Xenon XP 1950, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1950-1LC3	N	Xenon XP 1950, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1950-1LC5	N	Xenon XP 1950, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HHSCAN2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 4600g/r, 1690, 1900g, 1900c, 1950, 1470, 1450g, 1400, HH660, SG10T, and SG20. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Barcode Scanners - Xenon XP 1952g Cordless General Duty

Whether it's retail associates or healthcare professionals, struggling to read poorly printed or damaged barcodes can lead to frustration from customers and patients alike. Delivering excellent customer service is your mission, and providing lasting impressions for your loyal customers driven by fast, accurate, and safe experiences is critical. Empower your employees to deliver on your commitment to provide excellent customer service experiences with the Honeywell Xenon Extreme Performance (XP) cordless 2D imagers. The Xenon XP 1952g and 1952h offer premium scan performance and easily capture even the most difficult-to-read or damaged barcodes.

Engineered to 50 drops at 1.8 m (6 ft.) and 2,000 tumbles at 0.5 m (1.6 ft.), and with an IP41 ingress rating for water and dust, the Xenon XP 1952g and 1952h imagers deliver the reliability and durability that has driven Xenon to be the best selling 2D imager in the industry. This significantly reduces scanner downtime and service costs, leading to a longer lifecycle and a lower total cost of ownership.

Designed for mission-critical workflows that demand high-accuracy scanning of barcodes. Xenon XP delivers premium performance on damaged or difficult to read barcodes. The Xenon XP 1952g and 1952h 2D imagers reduce strain on the user - decreasing the need to bend to reach barcodes on the bottom shelf or bottom of the basket. The Xenon XP 1952g is available in Black and Lyric White. The 1952h is available in healthcare white with disinfectant-ready plastics. Healthcare charge bases are now color-matched to the scanners as well. Vibration mode is now an option for the 1952g and a standard feature in the 1952h, ensuring users get scanner feedback regardless of their surroundings.

Finally, the Xenon XP 1952g and 1952h are backward compatible with existing Xenon accessories. There is no need to rip and replace current installations to take advantage of Xenon XPs premium performance regardless of workflow. Backward compatibility coupled with Xenon reliability drives down TCO even more.

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1952GHD-2USB-5-A	N	1952g USB Kit: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, Black Scanner (1952GHD-2-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-500), Presentation Charge & Communication base (CCB10-010BT-07N), Asia Only
1952GSR-2USB-5-A	N	1952g USB Kit: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, Black Scanner (1952GSR-2-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-500), Presentation Charge & Communication base (CCB10-010BT-07N), Asia Only

## Hardware - Scanner Only

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1952GSR-1-BF-A	N	1952g Scanner Only: General Purpose, 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, Lyric White, Bluetooth, Battery-Free, Asia Only

## Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CCB10-010BT-07N	N	1952g PRESENTATION CHARGE AND COMMUNICATIONS BASE, BLACK, CLASS 1 100M/Class 2 10M BT (cable sold separately)
CCB13-010BT-07N	N	1952g DESKTOP/WALLMOUNT CHARGE AND COMMUNICATIONS BASE, BLACK, Class 1 100M/Class 2 10M BT

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HHSCAN3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1202g, 1202gBF, 1452g, 1472, 1602g, 1633, 1902, 1902h, 1902BF, 1952, 3820, 4236, 4820, 9535, SF51 and SF61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Barcode Scanners - Xenon XP 1952h Cordless Healthcare

Whether it's retail associates or healthcare professionals, struggling to read poorly printed or damaged barcodes can lead to frustration from customers and patients alike. Delivering excellent customer service is your mission, and providing lasting impressions for your loyal customers driven by fast, accurate, and safe experiences is critical. Empower your employees to deliver on your commitment to provide excellent customer service experiences with the Honeywell Xenon Extreme Performance (XP) cordless 2D imagers. The Xenon XP 1952g and 1952h offer premium scan performance and easily capture even the most difficult-to-read or damaged barcodes.

Engineered to 50 drops at 1.8 m (6 ft.) and 2,000 tumbles at 0.5 m (1.6 ft.), and with an IP41 ingress rating for water and dust, the Xenon XP 1952g and 1952h imagers deliver the reliability and durability that has driven Xenon to be the best selling 2D imager in the industry. This significantly reduces scanner downtime and service costs,

leading to a longer lifecycle and a lower total cost of ownership.

Designed for mission-critical workflows that demand high-accuracy scanning of barcodes. Xenon XP delivers premium performance on damaged or difficult to read barcodes. The Xenon XP 1952g and 1952h 2D imagers reduce strain on the user - decreasing the need to bend to reach barcodes on the bottom shelf or bottom of the basket. The Xenon XP 1952g is available in Black and Lyric White. The 1952h is available in healthcare white with disinfectant-ready plastics. Healthcare charge bases are now color-matched to the scanners as well. Vibration mode is now an option for the 1952g and a standard feature in the 1952h, ensuring users get scanner feedback regardless of their surroundings.

Finally, the Xenon XP 1952g and 1952h are backward compatible with existing Xenon accessories. There is no need to rip and replace current installations to take advantage of Xenon XPs premium performance regardless of workflow. Backward compatibility coupled with Xenon reliability drives down TCO even more.

## Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1952HHD-5USB-5-A	N	1952h USB Kit: Healthcare, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, White Disinfectant-ready housing Scanner (1952HHD-5-A), USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-500), Presentation Charge & Communication base (CCB12-010BT-HC), Vibration, Asia Only

## Hardware - Scanner Only

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1952HHD-5-BF-A	N	1952h Scanner Only: Healthcare, 1D, PDF417, 2D, HD focus, White Disinfectant-ready housing, Vibration, Bluetooth, Battery-Free, Asia Only
1952HSR-5-BF-A	N	1952h Scanner Only: Healthcare, 1D, PDF417, 2D, SR focus, White Disinfectant-ready housing, Vibration, Bluetooth, Battery-Free, Asia Only

## Accessories - Batteries and Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BAT-SCN05	N	Smart Battery: Lithium-ion battery for Xenon XP 1952 wireless scanners

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1952-1LC1R	N	Xenon XP 1952 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1952-1LC3	N	Xenon XP 1952 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1952-1LC5	N	Xenon XP 1952 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Barcode Scanners - Youjie

### Hardware - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HF551SR-1-USB	N	KIT, HF551SR, USB
HF551SR-2-RS232	N	KIT, HF551SR, RS232
HF561ER-1-USB	N	KIT, HF561ER, USB
HF561ER-2-RS232	N	KIT, HF561ER, RS232
HF561ER-3-TTL	N	KIT, HF561ER, TTL
HF561ER-4-RS232	N	KIT, HF561ER, RS232, NO ADAPTER
HF561SR-1-USB	N	KIT, HF561SR, USB
HF561SR-2-RS232	N	KIT, HF561SR, RS232
HF561SR-3-TTL	N	KIT, HF561SR, TTL
HF561SR-4-RS232	N	KIT, HF561SR, RS232, NO ADAPTER

### Accessories - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50143315-002	N	CBL,ETHERNET,M12 CONN TO RJ45,5M,HF800
50148058-001	N	CBL, EXTERNAL, RS232, DB25F, 5M, HF800

### Accessories - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-720-270-S00	N	CBL PS-2 KEYBOARD WEDGE 2.7M HSM 5V,BK

### Accessories - Cisco Autonomous Access Points - Includes power supply and power cord

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50129397-001	N	PS WALL 12VDC 1.25A RA

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-500-150-S00-02	N	CBL USB 1.5M TYPE A HSM 5V

## Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50145368-001	N	MOUNTING BRACKET KIT HF800

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
M-06325	N	PLUG US/JP FOR 1A PSSWITCHER

## Accessories - Ethernet Cable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50143315-001	N	CBL, ETHERNET, M12 CONN TO RJ45, HF800

## Accessories - RS232 Cable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50142347-001	N	CBL, EXTERNAL, DB25F CONN, HF800

## Accessories - RS485 Cable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50144214-001	N	CBL,EXTERNAL,DB25F CONN,RS485,HF800

## Software - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
TF2-EZDL	Standard	Software: EasyDL license key for Xenon, Captuvo and 1602g supports older GA DL encryption

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-OCR-19XX	Standard	Software: OCR license key for Xenon series of products including Xenon 1900, Xenon 1902 and HH660

## Youjie - Scanner Only - cable sold separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50148058-002	N	CBL, EXTERNAL, RS232, DB25F, 10M, HF800
HCB-PWRIO-105	N	IO & Power Cable, HF800, 5M, Connect Comm Box
HF800ER-1-1H	N	KIT,BLACK, ER ,ETHERNET,STANDARD CAMERA
HF800ER-1-1V	N	KIT,BLACK, ER ,ETHERNET,VERTICALCAMERA
HF800HD-1-1H	N	KIT,BLACK, HD ,ETHERNET,STANDARD CAMERA
HF800HD-1-1V	N	KIT,BLACK, HD ,ETHERNET,VERTICAL CAMERA
HF800SR-1-1H	N	KIT,BLACK, SR ,ETHERNET,STANDARD CAMERA
HF800SR-1-1V	N	KIT,BLACK, SR ,ETHERNET,VERTICAL CAMERA

## Youjie - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
4600-1-K-15038K	N	4600OEM, KIT, BK KBW, W/O LOGO CABLE
4600-1-U-15038K	N	4600OEM, KIT, BK, USB, W/O LOGO CABLE
4600-1-USB	N	4600OEM, KIT, BLACK, W/O LOGO
5900-1-USB	N	5900 KIT, BLK, USB INTERFACE, NO LOGO
HBX-COMM-100	N	Communication Box, No Comm
HF510-1-1RS232	N	KIT, HF510, RS232
HF510-1-1USB	N	KIT, HF510, USB
HF510-MODULE	N	MODULE, HF510
HF550ER-1-USB	N	KIT, HF550ER, USB
HF550ER-3-TTL	N	KIT, HF550ER, TTL
HF550ER-4-TTL	N	KIT, HF550ER, TTL, VERTICAL
HF550SR-1-USB	N	KIT, HF550SR, USB
HF550SR-2-RS232	N	KIT, HF550SR, RS232
HF550SR-3-TTL	N	KIT, HF550SR, TTL
HF560ER-1-USB	N	KIT, HF560ER, USB
HF560ER-2-RS232	N	KIT, HF560ER, RS232

HF560ER-3-TTL	N	KIT, HF560ER, TTL
HF560ER-4-RS232	N	KIT, HF560ER, RS232, NO ADAPTER
HF560ER-M-RS232	N	MODULE, HF560ER, RS232
HF560SR-1-USB	N	KIT, HF560SR, USB
HF560SR-2-RS232	N	KIT, HF560SR, RS232
HF560SR-3-TTL	N	KIT, HF560SR, TTL
HF560SR-4-RS232	N	KIT, HF560SR, RS232, NO ADAPTER
HF561ER-M-RS232	N	MODULE, HF561ER, RS232
HF680-0-1RS232	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, white; 1.5m RS232 host cable
HF680-0-1USB	N	KIT, HF SCANNER, 2D, WHITE, 1.5M USB
HF680-0-2RS232	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, white; 2.7m RS232 host cable
HF680-0-2USB	N	KIT, HF SCANNER, 2D, WHITE, 2.7M USB
HF680-1-1RS232	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, Black; 1.5m RS232 host cable
HF680-1-1USB	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, Black; 1.5m USB host cable
HF680-1-2RS232	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, Black; 2.7m RS232 host cable
HF680-1-2USB	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, Black; 2.7m USB host cable
HH2D-SCAN-0-R	N	KIT,IVORY WHITE,RS232
HH2D-SCAN-0-U	N	KIT,IVORY WHITE,USB
HH2D-SCAN-1-R	N	KIT,BLACK,RS232
HH2D-SCAN-1-U	N	KIT,BLACK,USB
HH400-0-1RS232	N	KIT, WHITE, 1.5M RS232, PSU, NOLOGO
HH400-0-1USB	N	KIT, WHITE, 1.5M USB ,NOLOGO
HH400-0-2RS232	N	KIT, WHITE, 2.7M RS232, PSU, NOLOGO
HH400-0-2USB	N	KIT, WHITE, 2.7M USB ,NOLOGO
HH400-1-1RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M, RS232
HH400-1-1USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M, USB
HH400-1-2RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M,USB
HH420-1-1RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M RS232, PSU ,STD
HH420-1-1USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M,USB,STD
HH450-0-1RS232	N	KIT, WHITE, 1.5M, RS232
HH450-0-1USB	N	KIT, White, 1.5M,USB, T
HH450-2-1RS232	N	KIT, GRAY, 1.5M, RS232
HH450-2-1USB	N	KIT, GRAY, 1.5M,USB
HH480-1-1RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M RS232, PSU ,STD
HH480-1-1USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M,USB,STD
HH480-1-2RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M RS232, PSU, STD
HH480-1-2USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M,USB, STD
HH481-1-1USB	N	KIT, Black, USB, 1.5M
HH481-1-USB	N	SCANNER, Black, USB, 1.5M
HH660-1-2USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M USB
HH660S-1-2KBW	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M KBW, PSU, S
HH660S-1-2RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M RS232, PSU, S
HH660S-1-2USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M USB, S
OH3503-1-1USB	N	1D, WIRELESS, USB, DESKTOP SINGLE CRADLE
OH4503-1-1USB	N	2D, WIRELESS, USB, DESKTOP SINGLE CRADLE
V-CR50-1-2RS232	N	KIT, 2D, Black, 2.7m RJ45, Verifone
V-CR50-1-2USB	N	KIT, 2D, Black, 2.7m USB, Verifone
YJ HF600-0-2USB	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, White; 2.7m USB host cable
YJ HF600-1-1USB	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, Black; 1.5m USB host cable
YJ HF600-1-2USB	N	Hand-free Scanner, 2D, Black; 2.7m USB host cable
YJ HH360-1-1KBW	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M KBW, PSU
YJ HH360-1-1RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M RS232, PSU
YJ HH360-1-1USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M USB
YJ HH360-1-2RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M RS232, PSU
YJ HH360-1-2USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M USB
YJ HH360-2-1RS232	N	KIT, BLACK,ORANGE BUTTON,1.5M RS232,PSU
YJ4600-0-KBW	Standard	KIT YJ4600 IVORY WHITE KBW
YJ4600-0-USB	Standard	KIT YJ4600 IVORY WHITE USB
YJ4600-1-KBW	Standard	KIT YJ4600 BLACK KBW
YJ5800-1-KBW	Standard	KIT,YJ5800 WEDGE,DIR CONN
YJ5800-1-R-21440	N	KIT,YJ5800 232/LP BLACK, YINGCHUANG
YJ5800-1-RS232	Standard	KIT,YJ5800 232/LTPN, 220V, CH
YJ5800-1-USB	Standard	KIT,YJ5800 USB HID/POS DIR CONN
YJ5900-0-RS232	Standard	YJ5900 KIT, WHITE, RS232, 220V CH
YJ5900-0-USB	Standard	YJ5900 KIT, WHITE WITH USB INTERFACE
YJ5900-1-RS232	Standard	YJ5900 KIT, BLACK, RS232, 220V CH
YJ5900-1-USB	Standard	YJ5900 KIT, BLACK WITH USB INTERFACE
YJ-HF500-1-1RS232	N	KIT,SCANNER YJ-HF500,BLACK,1.5M,RS232
YJ-HF500-1-1USB	N	KIT,SCANNER YJ-HF500,BLACK,1.5M,USB
YJ-HF500-1-2USB	N	KIT,SCANNER YJ-HF500,BLACK,2.7M,USB

## Youjie - Scanner

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HF500W-1-1RS232	N	KIT,HF,BLACK,1.5M,RS232,WIDE ANGLE
HF500W-1-1USB	N	KIT,HF,BLACK,1.5M, WIDE ANGLE
HF500W-1-2RS232	N	KIT,HF,BLACK,2.7M,RS232,WIDE ANGLE
HF500W-1-2USB	N	KIT,HF,BLACK,2.7M, USB,WIDE ANGLE
HF510T-1-3	N	MODULE, HF510T
OF550-0-2USB	N	KIT, OF550, WHITE WITH USB INTERFACE

## Youjie - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
STND-15F03-100-4	N	STAND, 6 INCH FLEX, YJ 3300/4600

## Youjie - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HCB-PWR-01	N	HF800 ADAPTER AND PLUG, CN

## Youjie - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50150441-001	N	MOUNTING BRACKET KIT M6/8 HF800
50150443-001	N	MOUNTING BRACKET KIT M6/8 FLAT HF800

## Youjie - Scanner - Other

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HH320-1-1KBW	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M USB, NOLOGO
HH320-1-1RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M USB, NOLOGO
HH320-1-1USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M USB, NOLOGO
HH350-0-1KBW	N	KIT, WHITE,1.5M KBW, NOLOGO
HH350-0-1RS232	N	KIT, WHITE,1.5M RS232, NOLOGO
HH350-0-1USB	N	KIT, WHITE,1.5M USB, NOLOGO
HH350-2-1RS232	N	KIT, WHITE,1.5M RS232, NOLOGO
HH350-2-1USB	N	KIT, GRAY, 1.5M, USB
HH360-1-1USB	N	KIT, BLACK, 1.5M USB, NOLOGO
HH360-1-USB	N	SCANNER, HH, 1D, BLACK, USB, NOLOGO

## Youjie - Scanner - RS232

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HH660-1-2RS232	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M RS232, PSU

## Youjie - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50110621-001	N	UNIVERSAL PS 1A 100-240 5-5.2V DC

## Youjie - Product

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HH660-1-2KBW	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M KBW, PSU

## Youjie - Scanner Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OH3502-1-1USB	N	KIT, 1D, WIRELESS, USB, BLACK, ONLINE
OH4502-1-1USB	N	KIT, 2D, WIRELESS, USB, BLACK, ONLINE
YJ5800-1-U-27976	N	KIT, YJ5800, USB,YINGCHUANG
YJ-HF500-1-YM	N	KIT, SCANNER, YJ-HF500-YM, BLACK, YM

## Youjie - CE 6.0 XGA Display Order dock (VM1001VMCRADLE) separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
YJ HH360-1-2KBW	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M KBW, PSU

## Youjie - Scanner Only, Black: Omni-directional, 1D, PDF, 2D, RS232/USB/KBW

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

## Youjie - HH400

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HH400-R1-2USB-1	N	KIT, BLACK, 2.7M,USB, Global SKU with Stand(STND-15F03-101-4)

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HHSCAN1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for HH360, HH400, YJ3300, YJ4600, 9590, 9520, 9540, 5145, 4206, 3800, 3200, 3780, 1200, 1250, and 1300. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
HHSCAN2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 4600g/r, 1690, 1900g, 1900c, 1950, 1470, 1450g, 1400, HH660, SG10T, and SG20. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Mobile Computers - Captuvo™

### Hardware - SL22 for Apple® iPod® touch® 5

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SL22-022201-K	Standard	Sled for Apple® iPod touch® / Generation 5 & 6 / Standard range (SR) imager with green LED aimer / Standard battery / Black / Wall charger with US & EU plug adapters / USB cable / Documentation
SL22-022211-K	Non standard	Sled for Apple® iPod touch® / Generation 5 & 6 / Standard range (SR) imager with green LED aimer / Standard battery / Magnetic stripe reader (MSR) / Black / Wall charger with US & EU plug adapters / USB cable / Documentation

### Hardware - SL42 for Apple® iPhone® 5

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SL42-032201-K	Standard	Sled for Apple® iPhone® / Generation 5 & SE with lightening connector / Standard range (SR) imager with green LED aimer / Standard battery / Black / USB cable / Documentation
SL42-032211-K	Standard	Sled for Apple® iPhone® / Generation 5 & SE/ Standard range (SR) imager with green LED aimer / Standard battery / Magnetic stripe reader (MSR) / Black / USB cable / Documentation

### Hardware - SL22h for Apple® iPod® touch® 5 (Healthcare)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SL22-023302-H-K	Non standard	Healthcare Sled for Apple® iPod touch® / Generation 5 & 6/ High Density (HD) imager with green LED aimer / Extended battery / White / Disinfectant-ready housings / Wall charger with US & EU plug adapters / USB cable / Documentation

### Hardware - SL42h for Apple® iPhone® 5 (Healthcare)

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SL42-033302-H-K	Non standard	Healthcare sled for Apple® iPhone 5 & SE/ High Density range (HD) imager with green LED aimer / Extended battery / White disinfectant-ready housings / USB cable / Documentation

### Hardware - SL42 for Apple® iPhone® 6 Plus

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SL42-065301-K-1	N	Sled for Apple® iPhone 6s Plus/ Standard range (SR) imager with laser aimer / Extended battery / Black / Wall charger with US, EU, ANZ plug adapters / USB cable / Documentation
SL42-065301-K-16	N	Sled for Apple® iPhone 6 Plus/6s plus Standard range (SR) imager with laser aimer / Extended battery / Black / Wall charger with US, EU, ANZ plug adapters / USB cable / Documentation

### Hardware - SL42 for Apple® iPhone® 6

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SL42-055301-K-0	N	Sled for Apple® iPhone 6s/ Standard range (SR) imager with laser aimer / Extended battery / Black / Wall charger with US, EU, ANZ plug adapters / USB cable / Documentation

### Accessories - Stands/holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HOLSTER-1	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black, Captuvo SL22 & SL42, and Dolphin 60s carrying holster with integrated belt clip and spare battery pouch

### Accessories - SL22 for Apple® iPod® touch® 5G

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
COMMON-QC-4	N	QUAD CHARGER, 60s, 70e, iSLED, CHINA KIT



## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50118369-001FRE	N	Captuvo Healthcare battery door. Compatible with Captuvo Healthcare SL22 for iPod touch 5, Captuvo Healthcare SL42 for iPhone 5 and iPhone 5s.
SL-CB-C-2	Non standard	ChargeBase™ for Captuvo SL22 for iPod touch Generation 5 and SL42 for iPhone 5 and 5s with the lightning connector - EU Kit. Four-bay sled charging cradle. Includes EU power cord and power supply.

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-500-120-S00-00	Non standard	Custom 1.2m 5V Mini USB Cable for Captuvo SL22 for Apple® iPod touch® Generation 5 and SL42 for Apple® iPhone® Generation 5
CBL-500-120-S00-01	Non standard	Custom 1.2m USB Type A to Mini 10 pin USB Cable for Captuvo SL62 for Apple® iPad mini® (used for firmware updates only)

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BAT-EXTENDED-01	Non standard	Extended Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black, Healthcare Captuvo SL22h, SL42h sleds, and Captuvo SL42 for iPhone 6 and iPhone 6 Plus (Li-ion, 3.7V, 3340 mAh).
BAT-STANDARD-02	Non standard	Standard Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black, Dolphin 75e and SL42 healthcare sled for iPhone 6, 6s and 7 (Li-ion, 3.7V, 1670mAh). Only for IP67 rated devices.
SL-BATTDOOR-1	Non standard	Captuvo battery door. Compatible with SL22 for Apple® iPod touch® 5, SL42 for Apple® iPhone® 5, and SL62 for Apple® iPad mini®
SL-BATTDOOR-2	N	Extended battery door for use on iPhone 6 and iPhone 6 Plus sled
SL-CB-B-2	Non standard	ChargeBase™ for Captuvo SL62 for iPad mini. Four-bay sled charging cradle. Includes EU power cord and power supply
SL-CB-C-H-1	Non standard	Chargebase™ for Captuvo SL22h (Healthcare) for iPod touch 5 & SL42h (Healthcare) for iPhone 5. Four-bay sled charging cradle. Includes US power adapter and Level VI power supply.
SL-HB-C-1	Non standard	Homebase™ for Captuvo SL22 for iPod touch 5 & SL42 for iPhone 5. Single-bay sled charging cradle. Includes US, EU, and UK power adapter and power supply.
SL-HB-C-H-1	Non standard	Homebase™ for Captuvo SL22h (Healthcare) for iPod touch 5 & SL42h (Healthcare) for iPhone 5. Single-bay sled charging cradle. Includes US, EU, and UK power adapter and power supply.
SL-MC-D-1	N	Captuvo for iPhone 6 and iPhone 6 Plus Mobile Charger. Charging cable from cigarette lighter power adapter (12V).

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-HOLSTER	Non standard	Carrying holster with integrated belt clip and spare battery pouch
7800-HOLSTER	Non standard	Carrying holster with integrated belt clip. Recommended for Dolphin 7800 and Captuvo SL42 for iPhone 6 and iPhone 6 Plus.
SL42-STRAP-1	N	Handstrap for the Captuvo SL42 for iPhone 6 and iPhone 6 Plus
SL62-SHOULDER-1	Non standard	Shoulder/neck strap for SL62 for Apple® iPad mini®
SL62-STRAP-1	Non standard	Handstrap for the SL62 for Apple® iPad mini®
SL-BOOT-1	Non standard	Captuvo SL22-00 for iPod touch 4 protective rubber boot
SL-BOOT-2	Non standard	Protective boot for Captuvo SL22 and SL42 Generation 5 with a Magnetic Stripe Reader (MSR)
SL-BOOT-3	Non standard	Protective boot for Captuvo SL22 and SL42 Generation 5 with Imager only (non-MSR)
SL-LANYARD-1	Non standard	Black wrist lanyard for Captuvo SL22 & SL42, Dolphin 70e Black, Dolphin 75e

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50122154-001	N	Captuvo SL22 & SL42 Level VI Wall Charger (plug adapter and Mini USB must be purchased separately)
BAT-MOB00	Standard	Captuvo SL22, SL42 & SL62 3.7V Lithium-Ion Battery Pack
BAT-STANDARD-01	Non standard	Standard Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black, healthcare sled for iPhone 6, 6s and 7 (Li-ion, 3.7V, 1670mAh).

## Software - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
TF2-EZDL	Standard	Software: EasyDL license key for Xenon, Captuvo and 1602g supports older GA DL encryption

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSL22-2LC1R	N	SL22, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL22-2LC3	N	SL22, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSL22-5LC1R	N	SL22, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL22-5LC3	N	SL22, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSL22-AELC1R	N	SL22, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCSL22-AELC3	N	SL22, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCSL42-2LC1R	N	SL42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL42-2LC3	N	SL42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSL42-5LC1R	N	SL42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL42-5LC3	N	SL42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

SVCSL42-AELC1R	N	SL42, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCSL42-AELC3	N	SL42, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCSL62-2LC1R	N	SL62, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL62-5LC1R	N	SL62, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL62-AELC1R	N	SL62, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)

## Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for SL22, SL42, SL62, 60s, 70e, 75e, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5900, 5000, 6000, 861X, 862X, 865X, EDA50, EDA51, EDA60 and EDA70. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Mobile Computers - CK3R Series Mobile Computer

CK3R base configuration includes TI-OMAP 1GHz processor, WM 6.5 Classic, 256MB RAM, 512MB ROM, Alphanumeric or Numeric keypad options, 802.11 b/g/n and Bluetooth 2.1, 2D Area Imager, CloneNGo, Handstrap and CK3 Standard battery included. Options include ICP application software.

See CK3X for Accessories.

Compatible with CK3 Extended and CK7x Smart battery packs - MUST be ordered as separate accessory.

Required Accessories: Docking systems for charging and associated power supplies.

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CK3RAA4S000W4100	No SKU code	CK3R / Alphanumeric / EA31 Standard Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11 b/g/n / Bluetooth / WEH 6.5 / All Languages
CK3RAA4S000W4400	No SKU code	CK3R / Alphanumeric / EA31 Standard Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11 b/g/n / Bluetooth / WEH 6.5 / All Languages / Intermecc Client Pack
CK3RAB4S000W410C	N	Numeric, EA31, WLAN, WEH-P, LP, SS, w/Kit, China
CK3RAB4S000W4400	No SKU code	CK3R / Numeric - Function / EA31 Standard Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11 b/g/n / Bluetooth / WEH 6.5 / All Languages / Intermecc Client Pack

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-988-001	No SKU code	Kit, Protection Boot, CK3R ((Rubber boot for CK3R model), charcoal color. Use with or without handle (Not compatible with holster, vehicle dock, or snap-on adapters).)

## Mobile Computers - CK3X Series Mobile Computer

CK3X base configuration includes TI-OMAP 1GHz processor, WM 6.5 Classic, 256MB RAM, 1G ROM, Alphanumeric or Numeric keypad options, 802.11a/b/g/n and Bluetooth 2.1, choice of 2D Area Imager or 2D Near/Far area imager, includes CloneNGo, Handstrap and CK3 Extended Battery. Options include ICP application software.

See CK3X for Accessories.

Compatible with CK7x Smart battery packs - MUST be ordered as separate accessory.

Required Accessories: Docking systems for charging and associated power supplies.

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CK3XAACK000W4100	No SKU code	CK3X / Alphanumeric (China) / EA30 Standard Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / WEH 6.5 / All Languages
CK3XAACM000W4100	No SKU code	CK3X / Alphanumeric (China) / EX25 Near/Far Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / WEH 6.5 / All Languages
CK3XABCK000W4100	No SKU code	CK3X / Numeric - Function (China) / EA30 Standard Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / WEH 6.5 / All Languages
CK3XABCM000W4100	No SKU code	CK3X / Numeric - Function (China) / EX25 Near/Far Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / WEH 6.5 / All Languages

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-033-021	N	Battery, Standard CK3 (One standard lithium battery. Not certified with CK3N and CK3G). Replaces 318-033-011.
318-034-034	N	Battery, extended CK65/CK3; one extended 5100mAh lithium battery. Replaces 318-034-033/318-034-023&65292; 318-034-013.
318-046-021	No SKU code	Battery Pack, CK70/71/CK3 Replaced by 318-046-031

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-989-001	No SKU code	Kit, Protection Boot, CK3X ((Rubber boot for CK3X model), charcoal color. Use with or without handle (Not compatible with holster, vehicle dock, or snap-on adapters).)

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-883-001	No SKU code	Kit, Handstrap Replacement, CK3 (5 pack) (Contains five (5) sets of replacement handstrap (includes mounting hardware).)
203-986-001	No SKU code	Kit, Tethered Stylus, CK3X/CK3R (5 Pack) (Contains five (5) replacement styli with coiled tether for CK3R and CK3X.)
203-987-002	N	Kit, Handstrap Replacement CK3X/R(5 pack) (Contains five (5) sets of replacement handstrap (includes mounting hardware) for CK3R and CK3X.)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
851-064-315	N	Univ Pwr Supply,13V, 7.7A,Lvl V,9006AE02. Replaces 851-064-305.

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
871-229-101	No SKU code	Multidock, Charge Only CK3 (AD22) (Requires power supply 851-064-316 / 851-064-316 and country specific power cord.)

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
643-332-001	N	CK3R, CK3X Customer Replaceable (Z2), Guide,Rail Docking Right Plactic CK3R
643-333-001	N	CK3R, CK3X Customer Replaceable (Z2), Guide,Rail Docking Left CK3R
800-557-001	N	CK3R, CK3X Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw,PhilW/NylonPatch 4-40X3/16,SS,FH

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCCK3-2FC1R	N	CK3 (R and X), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCCK3-2FC3	N	CK3 (R and X), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCCK3-2FC5	N	CK3 (X and R), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVCCCK3-5FC1R	N	CK3 (R and X), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCCK3-5FC3	N	CK3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCCK3-5FC5	N	CK3 (X and R), Plus, Full Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCCK3-EXW1R	N	CK3, Extended Warranty, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCCK3-EXW2	N	CK3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCCCK3-EXW3	N	CK3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCCK3-2PS5	N	CK3(X and R), Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Client Pack or Browser
SVCCCK3-5PS2R	N	CK3 (R or X), Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)
SVCCCK3-5PS3	N	CK3 (R & X Only), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Client Pack (APac Only)

## Mobile Computers - CK65 Mobile Computer

Based on Honeywell's Mobility Edge™ Android™ platform, the Dolphin™ CK65 Mobile Rugged Mobile Computer is a rugged, powerful, workhorse computer designed to streamline and error-proof warehouse and manufacturing work for two full shifts without a battery change. It is a refresh of Honeywell's very popular CK3X and CK3R mobile computers. It is unique in that it:

- Withstands 3 meter (10ft) drops to concrete at room temperature and 2.4meter (8 ft) drops to concrete across temperature and exceeds 2,000 1.0 m (3.3 ft) tumbles;
- Reduces your investment with its backward compatibility to the accessories of the CK3X and CK3R computers;

- Provides physical keys for use cases where data entry impacts productivity and a large and bright screen for future all-touch operation;
- Extends the useful life by supporting Android releases through Android R and providing extended security updates beyond that;
- Enables customers to minimize IT support cost associated with application development, certification, and support due to the common platform used in all Mobility Edge products.

## Accessories - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-063-001	N	KIT, Protective Rubber Boot for CK65 Computers with EX20 engine (color is orange)
213-064-001	N	KIT, Protective Rubber Boot for CK65 Computers with 6703 engine (color is orange)
213-065-001	N	KIT, 5 self-adhesive glass screen protectors for CK65. Not compatible with CK3X/CK3R
318-063-001	N	BATTERY, Li-Ion, CK65 One (1) extended rechargeable 7000 mAh smart battery pack. Std temp range.

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
236-297-001	No SKU code	Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (Use with CK3X and CK3R to connect directly to PC USB port (or 203-990-001 wall charger) Intended for stationary desktop use only.)

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-034-023	N	BATTERY, EXTENDED CK3. One extended lithium battery. Replaces 318-034-013.
318-034-033	N	BATTERY, EXTENDED CK3. One extended 5100mAh lithium battery. Replaces 318-034-023&65292; 318-034-013.

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
815-088-001	No SKU code	Holster, CK65/CK3R/CK3X w/Scan Handle (Holster w/ Belt, supports CK65, CK3R and CK3X with scan handle)

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
871-231-102	No SKU code	Vehicle Dock, CK65/CK3 (AV10 ) (Powered vehicle dock, compatible with the SR61B-EX. Requires vehicle mounting kit 805-611-001 and an install kit (see `Vehicle Dock Accessories` section below). Option Adapter Cable to RS232 Serial 225-737-002.)
871-236-001	No SKU code	Vehicle Holder, CK65/CK3 (Holder only for CK3; no electrical connections. Requires Vehicle Dock mounting kit 805-611-001.)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-990-001	No SKU code	CK65/CK3X/CK3R UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE (Universal Wall Charger kit (includes wall power supply, changeable plug type, and 236-297-001 pwr/active sync cable). Plugs directly to heel connector. Included in CK3R-Kit configurations) Global Lev
321-470-002	No SKU code	AC Power Cord,CK3X, Switzerland, RoHS
850-815-002	No SKU code	Adapter, RS-232 Snap-On (AA21) w/ Kapton (Snap-on adapter for enabling RS232 support from the bottom of the CK3. Must order cables separately. Adapter provides DB9M connector only. (Not compatible with SR61T/EX25).)
850-817-002	No SKU code	Adapter, Power Snap-On (AA23) w/ Kapton (Snap-on adapter for enabling charging without a docking solution. Replace 850-817-001. Requires 851-065-x05 AC Wall adapter or 852-043-003 Auto Adapter, use with CK3X ONLY.)
851-064-416	N	Univ Pwr Supply,12V, 8A,Level VI, AE21. Order country specific power cord separately. Replaces 851-064-316.
851-065-315	N	Univ Adapter,12VDC 1.35x3.5mm,LVL V,AE23 (Order country specific power cord separately.

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
871-228-201	N	Single Dock, CK3 & CK65 (AD20) (Requires Power Supply 851-061-502 and country specific AC power cord. Cable Assy, USB-A to USB-microB 236-209-001. Not compatible with battery:318-046-011.). Replaces 871-228-101.
871-229-201	N	Multidock, Charge Only CK65/CK3 (Requires power supply 851-064-416 and country specific power cord.). Not for US Customers. Replaces 871-229-101.

## Accessories - CK3 - ACC

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-045-001	N	AC CHARGER KIT, W/ USB Hirose Cable, Use with CK65/CK3X/R, China Only

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

SVCCCK65-2FC3	N	CK65, PLUS, 2 DAY 3 YR, DAY1
SVCCCK65-2FC5	N	CK65, PLUS, 2 DAY, 5 YR, DAY1
SVCCCK65-5FC3	N	CK65, PLUS, 5 DAY 3 YR, DAY1
SVCCCK65-5FC5	N	CK65, PLUS, 5 DAY, 5 YR, DAY1

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCCK65-EXW2	N	CK65, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCCCK65-EXW3	N	CK65, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCCK65-2PS5	N	CK65, COMPLETE, 2 DAY, 5 YR, DAY1
SVCCCK65-5PS2R	N	CK65, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Client Pack Maint, Battery Refresh
SVCCCK65-5PS3	N	CK65, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Sentinel Service.

## Mobile Computers - CK70 Mobile Computer

CK70 base configuration includes 512 MB RAM, 1 GB Flash ROM, Windows Embedded Handheld operating system, SmartSystems(tm) Provisioning Client, HTML5 web browser, Dual-Band 802.11n WLAN and Bluetooth, EA30 High-Performance 2D Area Imager, and Battery Pack. Options include choice of Processor, Keypad, WWAN (includes GPS), and Camera.

NON-INCENDIVE configurations for use in NON-INCENDIVE environments in NORTH AMERICA only / UL Listed Canada and United States. (Rated for Division 2, Class I-Groups A,B,C,D; Class II-Groups F,G; Class III locations)

Required Accessories: Docking systems for charging and associated power supplies. Users Manuals available via Download

See CX7X and FlexDock sections for Accessories

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCCK70-2FC1R	N	CK70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCCK70-2FC2R	N	CK70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCCK70-2FC3	N	CK70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCCK70-5FC1R	N	CK70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCCK70-5FC2R	N	CK70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCCK70-5FC3	N	CK70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCCK70-AEFC3	N	CK70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Mobile Computers - CK71 Mobile Computer

CK71 base configuration includes 512 MB RAM, 1 GB Flash ROM, Windows Embedded Handheld operating system, SmartSystems(tm) Provisioning Client, Dual-Band 802.11n WLAN and Bluetooth, and Battery Pack. Options include choice of Processor, Imager, Keypad, and Camera.

NON-INCENDIVE configurations for use in NON-INCENDIVE environments in NORTH AMERICA only / UL Listed Canada and United States. (Rated for Division 2, Class I-Groups A,B,C,D; Class II-Groups F,G; Class III locations)

Required Accessories: Docking systems for charging and associated power supplies. Users Manuals available via Download

See CX7X and FlexDock sections for Accessories

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-046-113	N	BATTERY PACK, CK70/71/CK3, 29E, 20Wh, replacement for 318-046-031.

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-947-001	No SKU code	KIT, NI DUST CLIP, CK, 5PCS (Contains five (5) replacement dust clips for CK70/71)

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX4A1222210	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
800-565-001	N	CK3R, CK3X Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, 8-32 x 5/16, 100 Degree FHSD,RoHS
825-209-001	N	CK71, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Handstrap Assembly, CK70/CK71

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCCK71-5LC1R	N	CK71 1YEAR, 5 DAY, LIMITED COMP
SVCCCK71-AEFC3	N	CK71, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Mobile Computers - CK75 Mobile Computer

### Hardware - Windows, Cold Storage

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CK75AA6EN00W4421	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/5603ER Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Cold Storage/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AA6MN00W4421	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/EX25 Near Far Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Cold Storage/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AB6EN00W4421	N	CK75/Numeric Function/5603ER Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Cold Storage/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AB6MN00W4421	N	CK75/Numeric Function/EX25 Near Far Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Cold Storage/ETSI & World Wide

### Hardware - Windows, Std Temp

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CK75AA6EC00W4401	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/5603ER Imager/Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AA6EN00W4401	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/5603ER Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AA6MC00W4401	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/EX25 Near Far Imager/Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AA6MN00W4401	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/EX25 Near Far Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AB6EC00W4401	N	CK75/Numeric Function/5603ER Imager/Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AB6EN00W4401	N	CK75/Numeric Function/5603ER Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AB6MC00W4401	N	CK75/Numeric Function/EX25 Near Far Imager/Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AB6MN00W4401	N	CK75/Numeric Function/EX25 Near Far Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/WEH6.5 Multi Language/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide

### Hardware - Android, Std Temp

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CK75AA6EC00A5401	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/5603ER Imager/Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/Android 6 No GMS/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AA6MC00A5401	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/EX25 Near Far Imager/Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/Android 6 No GMS/Client Pack/Std Temp/ETSI & World Wide

### Hardware - Android, Cold Storage

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CK75AA6EN00A5421	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/5603ER Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/Android 6 No GMS/Client Pack/Cold Storage/ETSI & World Wide
CK75AA6MN00A5421	N	CK75/Alphanumeric/EX25 Near Far Imager/No Camera/802.11abgn/Bluetooth/Android 6 No GMS/Client Pack/Cold Storage/ETSI & World Wide

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-046-031	N	Battery Pack, CK70/71/75/CK3.
318-046-032	N	Battery Pack, CK75, Cold Storage
318-046-114	N	BATTERY PACK,CK75 COLD STORAGE, Replacement for 318-046-032
DX2A2BB20	No SKU code	4-pos Battery Chgr,CK3/CK7x,No PwrCord
DX4A2BBB00	No SKU code	8-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x No Pwr Cord
DX4A2BBB10	No SKU code	8-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-961-001	No SKU code	Protective Boot, CK71/75 (Use with or without handle, Not compatible with holster or vehicle dock)
805-836-001	No SKU code	Scan Handle, CK71/75
815-068-001	No SKU code	Holster, CK7x w/o Scan Handle
815-075-001	No SKU code	Holster, CK71/75 accomodates Scan Handle

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-928-001	No SKU code	Kit, Tethered Stylus, CK70/71/75 (5/pk) (Contains five (5) replacement styluses for CK70/71)
203-929-001	No SKU code	Kit, Handstrap, CK70/71/75 (5/pk) (Contains five (5) replacement handstraps for CK70/71)

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-673-001	No SKU code	Vehicle Holder, CK70/71/75 ( Requires 805-638-001 Mounting Kit.)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
715-605-001	No SKU code	Back Accessory Interface, CK70/71/75 ((BAI) Replaces back access door on CK70/71/75; provides connection for specific accessories.)
850-574-001	No SKU code	Magnetic Stripe Reader, CK70/71/CK75 (Attaches to Back Accessory Interface p/n: 715-605-001 (BAI SOLD SEPARATELY) on CK70/71/75)

## Accessories - 4-Positon Charger

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX2A2BB10	No SKU code	4-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x NA Pwr Cord Level VI

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX1A02B10	No SKU code	Desktop Dock CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX1A02B20	No SKU code	Desktop dock, CK70/71/75, supports one computer and 2 batteries, provides USB host+client, Requires country specific power cord
DX2A12210	No SKU code	Dual Dock Ethernet CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A12220	No SKU code	Dual dock, Ethernet, CK70/71/75, No Power Cord
DX2A22210	No SKU code	Dual Dock Chg Only CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A22220	No SKU code	Dual dock, Charge-only, CK70/71/75, No Power Cord
DX4A1222200	No SKU code	Quad Dock, CK70/71/75, Ethernet, Requires country specific Power Cord
DX4A2222200	No SKU code	Quad Charge Dock, CK70/71/75, rrequires country specific power cord
DX4A2222210	No SKU code	Quad Dock Chg Only CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCK75-2FC2R	N	CK75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal/Post Sale
SVCCK75-2FC3	N	CK75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCK75-2FC5	N	CK75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCK75-5FC1R	N	CK75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCK75-5FC2R	N	CK75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or Post Sale Contract
SVCCK75-5FC3	N	CK75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCK75-5FC5	N	CK75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCK75-EXW1R	N	CK75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCK75-EXW2	N	CK75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCCK75-EXW3	N	CK75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCK75-2PS5	N	CK75, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Client Pack or Browser
SVCCK75-5PS2R	N	CK75, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Client Pack Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)

SVCCK75-5PS3	N	CK75, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Client Pack. (APac Only)
--------------	---	---

## Honeywell Repair Services - Accessory Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCK7XACC-2FC1R	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCK7XACC-2FC2R	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCK7XACC-2FC3	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCK7XACC-5FC1R	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCK7XACC-5FC2R	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCK7XACC-5FC3	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne

## Mobile Computers - CN51 Mobile Computer

CN51 base configuration includes 1.5 GHz TI OMAP4470 Dual Core, Multi-Engine Processor, 1 GB RAM, 16 GB Flash Memory, SmartSystems(tm) Provisioning Client, WLAN, Bluetooth, and Battery Pack. Options include choice of Operating System (Microsoft WEH 6.5 or Android 4.1), Keypad, WWAN (includes GPS), Imager, and Camera. Also available without WWAN Radio, Imager, or Camera.

WWE = English Only

LP = Language Provisioned. At power up, user must select English, Spanish, German, Italian, French, Russian, Traditional Chinese, Simplified Chinese, or Korean. This cannot be changed after it is selected.

Required Accessories: AC Power Supply or Docking systems for charging and associated power supplies.

## Hardware - Standard Config - Android

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CN51AN1KC0CA2000	N	CN51 Numeric, EA30, Camera, China, No WWAN, Android 6.0, Std SW, Reserved (China only)
CN51AQ1KC0CA2000	N	CN51 QWERTY, EA30, Camera, China, No WWAN, Android 6.0, Std SW, Reserved (China only)
CN51AQ1SCUCA2000	N	CN51 QWERTY, EA31, Camera, China, UMTS, Android 6.0, Std SW, Reserved (China only)

## Hardware - Standard Config - Windows

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CN51AN1KC0CW2000	No SKU code	Numeric, EA30, Camera, China, No WWAN, WEH6.5, WLAN All languages, Std SW, Reserved (China only)
CN51AN1SCUCW3000	No SKU code	Numeric, EA31, Camera, China, UMTS, WEH6.5, WWAN All languages, Std SW, Reserved (China only)
CN51AQ1KC0CW2000	No SKU code	QWERTY, EA30, Camera, China, No WWAN, WEH6.5, WLAN All languages, Std SW, Reserved (China only)

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
346-069-104	No SKU code	CK31/CN50 Screen Protector,10 Ea RoHS
714-773-001	N	CN51, Parts, Stylus,Tethered Assy

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
236-209-001	No SKU code	Cable Assy, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M; used with CN50/CN51 desktop adaptors (851-093-101/201) to PC USB port enabling quick data transfer;use with CK3 series single dock (871-228-001) or vehecle dock USB adaptor cable for activesync(VE011-2016) to PC USB

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-052-031	N	BATTERY PACK, CN51, ,Li-Ion TW1015AB01, RoHS
550039-100-SP	N	BATTERY, MF4 2200MAH
852-068-011	No SKU code	Battery Charger, Quad CN50

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-008-001	No SKU code	KIT, HANDSTRAP REPLACEMENT, CN51 (5PCS)
213-024-001	No SKU code	KIT, HAND STRAP, STR LIMITER, CN51(5pcs)
805-679-001	No SKU code	Scan Handle, CN51
815-089-001	No SKU code	Holster,Nylon,CN50/CN51 w/o Scan Handle
815-090-001	No SKU code	Holster,Nylon,CN51 with Scan Handle
815-092-001	N	Belt Holster, CN51



## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-900-002	No SKU code	CN50 Kit,Tethered Stylus, (5 pack)
213-025-001	No SKU code	kit, stylus, replacement, CN51 (5pcs)

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-664-001	No SKU code	Vehicle Holder, CN50/CN51 (requires 805-611-001)
852-070-011	No SKU code	Vehicle Power Adapter, CN50/CN51 ((12 to 24 Volt Cigarette Lighter Adapter) Can be used with or without Vehicle Holder. )

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
851-061-502	No SKU code	AC adapter, 99ex Desktop Single Dock & Quad Battery Charger. Requires country specific power cord
851-093-311	No SKU code	Desktop Power / Comm Adapter CN50/CN51 (Provides Desktop Charging and USB port. Level V Certified. Requires Country Specific Power Cord.
852-923-001	No SKU code	DEX ADAPTER, CN50/CN51

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
871-032-102	No SKU code	CN50 Multi-Dock, Charge Only (4-Bay Dock. Requires AC Adapter (851-082-205 everywhere except EMEA; 851-095-131 is required for CN50 use in EMEA) and country specific power cord.) Replaces 871-032-002
871-032-201	No SKU code	Multi-Dock, CN50/ CN51 Ethernet
871-033-021	No SKU code	CN50/CN51 Desktop Single Dock, RoHS
871-238-011	No SKU code	Ether Mod, Single Dk-FlexDk/CN3/CN50/CN51/CK3/CK65 (replaces 871-025-101)
871-238-012	N	Ethernet Module, Single Dock-FlexDock CK65/CN3/50/51/70/70e/75/75e/CK3R/3X/70/71/75 (replaces 871-238-011)

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-077-001	N	Upgrade License, CN51 Android 4.2 to Android 6 (Field Installable)
454-078-001	N	Conversion License, CN51 WEH 6.5 to Android 6 (Field Installable)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN51-2FC1R	N	CN51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCN51-2FC3	N	CN51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-2FC5	N	CN51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-5FC1R	N	CN51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCN51-5FC3	N	CN51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-5FC5	N	CN51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-AEFC3	N	CN51, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year Day 1, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCN5XACC-2FC1R	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN5XACC-2FC2R	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN5XACC-2FC3	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN5XACC-5FC1R	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN5XACC-5FC2R	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN5XACC-5FC3	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN51-EXW1R	N	CN51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN51-EXW2	N	CN51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCCN51-EXW3	N	CN51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN51-2PS5	N	CN51, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Client Pack or Browser
SVCCN51-5PS2R	N	CN51, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)
SVCCN51-5PS3	N	CN51, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Browser

# Mobile Computers - CN70 Mobile Computer

CN70 base configuration includes 512 MB RAM, 1 GB Flash ROM, Windows Embedded Handheld operating system, SmartSystems(tm) Provisioning Client, HTML5 web browser, Dual-Band 802.11n WLAN and Bluetooth, EA30 High-Performance 2D Area Imager, and Battery Pack. Options include choice of Processor, Keypad, WWAN (includes GPS), and Camera. Also available without WWAN Radio.

NON-INCENDIVE configurations for use in NON-INCENDIVE environments in NORTH AMERICA only / UL Listed Canada and United States. (Rated for Division 2, Class I-Groups A,B,C,D; Class II-Groups F,G; Class III locations)

Required Accessories: Docking systems for charging and associated power supplies.

See CX7X and FlexDock sections for Accessories

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CK71AA6MC05W40S0	N	Alphanumeric Keypad, EX25, Camera, WLAN,WEH 6.5, Language Provisioning, NI

## Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CMANAGE-SFT1	No SKU code	Intermec Connection Mgr SW Annual Maint (Single Device SW Maintenance for Intermec Connection Manager provides support and no charge upgrades. SW Maintenance entitles user to client software updates and support for 1 year. Use subject to Intermec terms a
CMANAGE-SFT3	Intermec	Intermec Connection 3yr SW Maint

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN70-2FC3	N	CN70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCN70-5FC3	N	CN70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCN70-AEFC3	N	CN70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Legacy Contract Mobility

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN70-2LC1R	N	CN70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 YR Renewal
SVCCN70-5LC1R	N	CN70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 YR Renewal

# Mobile Computers - CN70e Mobile Computer

CN70e base configuration includes 512 MB RAM, 1 GB Flash ROM, Windows Embedded Handheld operating system, SmartSystems(tm) Provisioning Client, HTML5 web browser, Dual-Band 802.11n WLAN and Bluetooth, EA30 High-Performance 2D Area Imager, and Battery Pack. Options include choice of Processor, Keypad, WWAN (includes GPS), and Camera. Also available without WWAN Radio.

NON-INCENDIVE configurations for use in NON-INCENDIVE environments in NORTH AMERICA only / UL Listed Canada and United States. (Rated for Division 2, Class I-Groups A,B,C,D; Class II-Groups F,G; Class III locations)

Required Accessories: Docking systems for charging and associated power supplies.

See CX7X and FlexDock sections for Accessories

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-946-001	No SKU code	KIT, NI DUST CLIP, CN, 5 PCS (Contains five (5) replacement dust clips for CN70/70e)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
850-577-001	No SKU code	Snap-On Adapter, Audio QD, Mic Gain - off, 70 Series (Provides Quick Disconnect (QD) headset connector. Uses optional 851-094-011 AC Power Supply and/or 852-071-001 Vehicle Power Adapter.) Replaced by 850-577-003

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

454-023-001 No SKU code License, Client Pack - Enterprise TE + Enterprise Browser ( Includes 1 year Software Maintenance. License recipient's e-mail address must be provided for sales order processing.)

## Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ICP-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Intermec Client Pack for WEH5.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSs - 1 year.
ICP-SFT3	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Intermec Client Pack for WEH6.5, WM6, WM7, Win 7 OSes - 3 years.
PERSIST-SFT1	No SKU code	Session Persistence Svr Maintenance 1YR (Customers must be on current version of Session Persistence Server to subscribe to maintenance. Maintenance is not valid without an existing SPS license. Must purchase 1 maintenance contract per SPS license. Entit

## Software - Honeywell Launcher

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
LAUNCHERLN-001	No SKU code	Honeywell Launcher license for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC7, Win7 and similar OSes, includes 1 year of software maintenance. Do not order for Android. For Android, order LAUNCH-001 instead.
LAUNCHER-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Honeywell Launcher for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 and related OSes - 1year.

## Software - Enterprise Browser

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-026-001	No SKU code	Enterprise Browser license for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC7, Win7 and similar OSes, includes 1 year of software maintenance. Do not order for Android or W10 IoT. For Android or W10 IoT, order BROWSER-001 instead.
IBMAINT-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSes - 1 year.
IBMAINT-SFT3	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSes - 3 years.

## Mobile Computers - CN75 Mobile Computer

### Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-930-001	No SKU code	Kit, Handstrap, CN70/75 (5/pk) (Contains five (5) replacement handstraps for CN70)

## Mobile Computers - CN75e Mobile Computer

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-933-001	No SKU code	Desktop Stand, CN70/70e/75/75e (Positions mobile computer upright on flat surface; allows connection of adapters and cables)
346-069-107	No SKU code	Screen Protector, 10 pack, CK/CN70 series and CK/CN75 series, (Contains ten (10) self-adhesive screen protectors)
346-069-207	No SKU code	Screen Protector, 25 pack, CK/CN70 series and CK/CN75 series (Contains twenty-five (25) self-adhesive screen protectors)

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VE011-2018	No SKU code	Developer Active Synch cable

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-043-033	N	Battery Pack, CN70/70e/75/75e
DX2A2AA20	No SKU code	4-position Battery Charger, CN70/70e/75/75e, No Power Cord
DX4A2AAAA00	No SKU code	8-pos Battery Charger CN70/70e/75/75e No Power Cord
DX4A2AAAA10	No SKU code	8-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified

### Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-835-001	No SKU code	Scan Handle, CN70/70e/75/75e

### Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-810-001	No SKU code	Kit, USB Cable Retainer, 5-Pack
203-931-001	No SKU code	Kit, Handstrap, CN70e/75e (5/pk) (Contains five (5) replacement handstraps for CN70e)
203-932-002	No SKU code	Kit, Tethered Stylus, Blue, CN70/70e/75/75e (5/pk)

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
852-057-005	No SKU code	Auto Adapter, V-Docks, 3S Circular, RoHS (Power Option: Connects Vehicle Dock to vehicle accessory port / cigarette lighter port)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
850-565-001	No SKU code	Snap-on Adapter, Ethernet, 70/75 Series (Provides RJ45 receptacle. Uses optional 851-094-011 AC Power Supply and/or 852-071-001 Vehicle Power Adapter.)
850-566-001	No SKU code	Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70/75 Series (Provides DB9M receptacle. Uses optional 851-094-011 AC Power Supply and/or 852-071-001 Vehicle Power Adapter. Not compatible with SR61TXR scanner.)
850-567-001	No SKU code	Snap-on Adapter, USB, 70/75 Series (Provides USB Host on D15 receptacle)
850-568-001	No SKU code	Snap-on Adapter, DEX, 70/75 Series (Terminates in DEX 1/4' plug. Uses optional 851-094-011 AC Power Supply and/or 852-071-001 Vehicle Power Adapter.)
850-569-001	No SKU code	Snap-on Adapter, Vocollect, 70/75 Series (Provides Vocollect-specific headset receptacle. Uses optional 851-094-011 AC Power Supply and/or 852-071-001 Vehicle Power Adapter.)
851-094-011	No SKU code	AC Power Supply, 70/75 Series 3-pin (3-pin connector for use with 70/75 Series Snap-on Adapters. Requires AC line cord.)

## Accessories - 4-Positon Charger

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX2A2AA10	No SKU code	4-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Level VI

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX1A01A10	No SKU code	Desktop Dock CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX1A01A20	No SKU code	Desktop dock, CN70/70e/75/75e, supports one computer and 2 batteries, provides USB host+client, Country specific power cord required
DX2A11110	No SKU code	Dual Dock Ethernet CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A11120	No SKU code	Dual dock, Ethernet, CN70/70e/75/75e, No Power Cord
DX2A21110	No SKU code	Dual Dock Chg Only CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A21120	No SKU code	Dual dock, Charge-only, CN70/70e/75/75e, No Power Cord
DX4A1111100	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CN70/70e/75/75e No Power Cord
DX4A1111110	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified.
DX4A2111100	No SKU code	Quad Dock Charge Only CN70/70e/75/75e No Power Cord
DX4A2111110	No SKU code	Quad Dock Chg Only CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-087-001	N	Conversion License, CK75/CN75/CN75e WEH 6.5 to Android 6 (Field Installable)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN75-2FC1R	N	CN75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Post Sale Contract
SVCCN75-2FC3	N	CN75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCN75-2FC5	N	CN75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN75-5FC1R	N	CN75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCN75-5FC3	N	CN75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCN75-5FC5	N	CN75, Plus, 5 Day, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN75-AEFC3	N	CN75, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN75-EXW1R	N	CN75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN75-EXW2	N	CN75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCCN75-EXW3	N	CN75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN75-5PS2R	N	CN75, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)
SVCCN75-5PS3	N	CN75, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Client Pack (APac Only)

# Mobile Computers - CN80 Mobile Computers

The CN80 is an ultra-rugged handheld computer that incorporates a traditional keypad with a large touchscreen to give users flexibility in inputting data. The CN80 is based on Honeywell's Mobility Edge platform which provides an extended useful life by supporting Android releases through R and security updates beyond that. All CN80s include vivid 4.2" display, multitouch capacitive touchscreen, WiFi, Bluetooth, a 5800 mAh capacity battery and a full suite of sensors. The CN80 includes several options which allow it to support both Field Mobility and Warehouse use cases. Options include: 4G LTE WWAN/GPS, standard range or long range near/far imager, QWERTY or Numeric keypad, 13 megapixel Camera, and Cold Storage or non-incendive environments.

A full suite of accessories is available for charging the unit or battery, communicating with the unit, comfortably holding the unit in use and properly holding the unit while not in use.

## Hardware - WLAN

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CN80-L0N-1EC220E	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / Numeric / 6603ER Extended Range Imager / Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WLAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Std Temp / ETSI/WWMode
CN80-L0N-1EN222E	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / Numeric / 6603ER Extended Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WLAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Cold Storage / ETSI/WWMode
CN80-L0N-1MC220E	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / Numeric / EX20 Near Far Imager / Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WLAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Std Temp / ETSI/WWMode
CN80-L0N-1MN222E	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB, Numeric / EX20 Near Far Imager / No Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WLAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack / Cold Storage / ETSI/WWMode
CN80-L0N-2EC220E	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / QWERTY / 6603ER Extended Range Imager / Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WLAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Std Temp / ETSI/WWMode
CN80-L0N-2EN222E	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / QWERTY / 6603ER Extended Range Imager / No Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WLAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Cold Storage / ETSI/WWMode
CN80-L0N-2MC220E	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / QWERTY / EX20 Near Far Imager / Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WLAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Std Temp / ETSI/WWMode
CN80-L0N-2MN222E	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / QWERTY / EX20 Near Far Imager / No Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WLAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Cold Storage / ETSI/WWMode

## Hardware - CN80 Hardware

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CN80-L1N-1EC220C	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / Numeric / 6603ER Extended Range Imager / Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WWAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Std Temp / ETSI/WWMode
CN80-L1N-2EC220C	N	CN80 / 3GB / 32GB / QWERTY / 6603ER Extended Range Imager / Camera / 802.11abgn,ac / WWAN / Bluetooth / Android non-GMS / SCP (software client pack) / Std Temp / ETSI/WWMode

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CN80-SP-10PK	N	CN80 SCREEN PROTECTOR, Contains ten (10) self-adhesive screen protectors

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VE011-2016	No SKU code	Single USB type A breakout cable. Includes cable restraints. DOES NOT support CV30/CV31 second USB port Adapts wired vehicle dock or serial and USB host snap-on adapter to convert DB15 to USB-A female receptacle for connectivity to USB host peripherals

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CX80-BAT-EXT-WRLS1	N	Battery, CN80. Spare or replacement battery pack for CN80 (one pack included with each Dolphin™ CN80 mobile computer)
CX80-QBC-UV-0	N	CN80 quad battery charger with power supply and no power cord

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CN80-HS-5PK	N	Kit of five (5) replacement handstraps for CN80 (one handstrap included with each CN80 mobile computer)
CN80-HSNF-5PK	N	Kit of five (5) replacement handstraps for CN80 with long range configurations (one handstrap included with each CN80 mobile computer)
CN80-STY-5SH	N	Kit of five (5) replacement styluses for the CN80 scan handle. Includes tether. (One stylus with tether is included with each CN80 scan handle)
CX80-STY-5PK	N	Kit of five (5) replacement styluses for the CN80 computer. Includes tether. (One stylus with tether is included with each CN80 mobile computer)

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

225-737-002	No SKU code	Vehicle Dock Cable, Serial (Adapts Vehicle Dock Comm Connector to RS232 Serial (DB9M) for connectivity to serial peripherals. Replaces 225-737-001. Not compatible with SR61TXR scanner.
805-638-001	No SKU code	Vehicle Dock Mounting Kit, one pivot and two mounting bases with 1.5' ball. Requires customer-supplied hardware to secure mount to vehicle
CN80-VD-WL-0	N	CN80 VEHICLE WIRELESS CHARGER. Provides hard-wired 3-pin power jack. Mounting kit and cigarette lighter adapter cable 50138169-001 sold separately. The dock supports direct connection to 12 VDC or 24 VDC vehicles
CN80-VH-SHC	N	CN80 VEHICLE HOLDER. Does not provide connectivity to power the device. Compatible with scan handle and hand strap. RAM mounting kit sold separately

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50127245-001	N	POWER CORD, 1.5M, INDIA
9000311PWRSPLY	Non standard	Power Supply, DC/DC converter for 9 to 60V trucks, 60W. Use on vehicles with greater than 24 VDC power
CN80-SN-SRH-0	N	CN80 SNAP ON ADAPTOR WITH SERIAL PORT. Kit includes snapon adapter and 2-pin barrel to USB type-A power cable Requires USB cable VE011-2016 (host) and/or 225- 737-002 (USB to serial adapter cable).
CN80-SN-USB-0	N	CN80 SNAP ON ADAPTOR WITH USB PORT. Compatible with hand strap and scan handle. Optional 50130570-001 (5 V/2 A) USB power wall adapter sold separately
CN80-SN-VPA-0	N	CN80 SNAP ON ADAPTOR. Compatible with hand strap and scan handle. Kit includes CN80-SN-USB-0 and ACGMTRACKCWU1

## Accessories - CN80 Accessory

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50137484-001	N	2-Pin BARREL POWER CABLE for power connection between USB power wall adapter and DB15 snap-on adapter. Included in CN80-SNSRH- 0
CN80-CB-CNV-0	N	CN80 4 BAY CHARGE BASE with power supply and no power cord
CN80-EB-CNV-0	N	CN80 Ethernet/charge base for one device and one battery with battery charger, power supply, and no power cord
CN80-HB-CNV-0	N	CN80 home base for one device and one battery. Includes power supply, and no power cord
CN80-HST-00	N	CN80 HOLSTER W/O SCAN HANDLE. CN80 holsters for long-range and standard-range configurations. Holster clips onto standard belts. Nylon web belt included
CN80-HST-SHC	N	CN80 HOLSTER W/ SCAN HANDLE. compatible with CN80 scan handle CN80-SH-DC. Holster clips onto standard belts. Nylon web belt included
CN80-NB-CNV-0	N	CN80 4-bay Ethernet charge base with power supply and no power cord
CN80-RB-00	N	Black rubber protective boot for CN80 Extended Range configuration. Not compatible with scan handle CN80-SH-DC
CN80-RB-01	N	Black rubber protective boot for CN80 EX20 or Cold Storage configuration. Not compatible with scan handle CN80-SH-DC
CN80-RB-SHC	N	Black rubber protective boot for CN80 Std. range scanner configuration. Compatible with scan handle CN80-SH-DC
CN80-RB-SHC1	N	Black rubber protective boot for CN80 EX20 or Cold Storage configuration. Compatible with scan handle CN80-SH-DC
CN80-SH-DC	N	CN80 scan handle, compatible with charging docks, not compatible with vehicle docks
CN80-VD-SRH-0	N	CN80 WIRED DOCK W/ SERIAL&USB HOST COMM. Provides hard-wired 3-pin power jack and USB host (DB15) receptacle. Mounting kit and cigarette lighter adapter 50138169-001 sold separately. The dock supports direct connection to 12 VDC or 24 VDC vehicles

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN80-2FC1R	N	CN80, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN80-2FC2R	N	CN80, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCN80-2FC3	N	CN80, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCCN80-2FC5	N	CN80, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN80-5FC1R	N	CN80, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN80-5FC2R	N	CN80, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCN80-5FC3	N	CN80, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCCN80-5FC5	N	CN80, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN80-AEFC1R	N	CN80, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year, Renewal, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCN80-AEFC2R	N	CN80, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Renewal, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCN80-AEFC3	N	CN80, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN80-EXW1R	N	CN80, Basic, 1 Year Extended Warranty, Renewal
SVCCN80-EXW2	N	CN80, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCCN80-EXW3	N	CN80, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN80-2PS5	N	CN80, Complete, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh
SVCCN80-5PS2R	N	CN80, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Day 1, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)

## Mobile Computers - CN80G Mobile Computer

Based on the ultra-rugged CN80 Mobile Computer, the CN80G is a no-compromise platform for logistics, warehouse, and field mobility solutions used by United States Government agencies, government contractors and third parties working with federal agencies.

Equipped with both a sensitive touchscreen and choice of numeric or QWERTY keypads, the CN80G bridges the gap between legacy and modern, touch-only applications.

The unit features iron-clad security, including certification for the Federal Information Processing (FIPS) standard. Users in healthcare and finance also take advantage of the high security benchmark set by this device to protect sensitive patient and customer data. The CN80G is offered with a FIPS-compliant common access card (CAC) reader and a full suite of accessories sourced from Trade Agreements Act (TAA) countries to secure the integrity of user data.

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SMARTTE-001	N	SMARTTE - SINGLE PATH W-1YR MAINT

### Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SMARTTE-SFT3	N	SMARTTE - 3YR SW MAINTENANCE
SMARTTE-SFT5	N	SMARTTE - 5YR SW MAINTENANCE
SMARTTE-SND-SFT1	N	SMARTTE - High availability secondary backup or development server 1yr maintenance. Not for primary server. Purchase one per device.

### Software - Launcher Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
LAUNCH-C-SFT2	N	Software Maintenance, Honeywell Launcher for Android & Windows 10 - 2 years.

## Mobile Computers - CS40 Mobile Computer

The CS40 has 2 configurations - QWERTY and Numeric. All units come with WEH 6.5, UMTS, GPS, 802.11b/g, BT, 256MB RAM, 512MB Flash, battery pack, Universal Cell Phone Charger Kit (includes 4 plugs covering most of the globe). Options for standard battery pack (1430 mAh) or extended battery pack (2860 mAh) are available. Incremental SmartSystems options, the Intermec Client Pack, and other client software are sold and licensed separately.

All units are Language Provisioned so at initial power up the customer must select the desired language for the operating system, which cannot be changed after selection.

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-053-011	N	CS40, Extended Battery Pack, TW 2014 Compliant, RoHS

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
071918	No SKU code	AC Power Cord, China RoHS

## Mobile Computers - CV30 Fixed Mount Computer and Accessories

CV30 Series rugged data collection computer for use in vehicle mount and stationary environments.

Model CV30 base configuration includes: 520 MHz PXA270 Intel XScale processor, heated color touch sensitive VGA display, 128MB RAM/128MB Flash, Bluetooth

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VE011-2004	No SKU code	Kit, Stylus & Mount, Thor CV31. Contains molded stylus holder, coil cord tether and 1 stylus

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
851-095-133	No SKU code	Univ Supply,12V 48W 5S Circ Plug Level V

# Mobile Computers - CV41 Vehicle Mount Computer

CV41 is a fixed-mount computer for use in forklift, vehicle and stationary environments. Standard features include 8" Wide-VGA (800x480) touch screen, integrated 64-key QWERTY rugged keyboard, Bluetooth, CANBUS, and support for scanners and RFID. The quick-mount dock and field-replaceable touch/keyboard assembly make equipment maintenance fast and easy. Options include WWAN/GPS, screen defroster, remote WLAN antenna support, and the choice of either Microsoft Windows CE 6.0 (1GB RAM, 1GB SSD, 802.11a/b/g) or Microsoft Windows Embedded Standard 2009 (2GB RAM, 4GB or 8GB SSD, 802.11a/b/g/n).

Each CV41 comes with a pre-installed, pre-licensed copy of Intermec Client Pack host connectivity software featuring both a classic Terminal Emulation client and a lock-down industrial Browser client.

REQUIRED ACCESSORIES: Each CV41 computer requires a powered dock for operation (CV41001VMCRADLE). AC operation requires additional AC/DC power supply (CV41302PWRSPPLY), AC adapter cable (CV41078CABLE) and country-specific AC power cord. Order mounting kits and cables as required.

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
236-294-001	No SKU code	Cable, Adapter, 5Pin to 6Pin (Adapter cable to mate CV41 to external DC-DC 5-pin power supplies)

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CV41376BATTERY	No SKU code	Replacement UPS battery

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CV41078CABLE	No SKU code	Power Cable Adapter for AC power supply

## Honeywell Repair Services - Vehicle Mount Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCV41-2FC1R	N	CV41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV41-2FC2R	N	CV41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCV41-2FC3	N	CV41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCCV41-5FC1R	N	CV41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV41-5FC2R	N	CV41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCV41-5FC3	N	CV41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCV41-AEFC5	N	CV41, Full Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, Day One, 100 unit minimum

# Mobile Computers - CV61A Vehicle Mount Computer and Accessories

CV61 is a fixed-mount computer for use in forklift, vehicle and stationary environments. Designed for full PC performance and manageability, the CV61 computer features a choice of Windows 7 Professional or Windows XP Professional. Standard features include integrated 9-60V DC-DC power converter, 1.8 GHz Atom CPU, 12.1" XGA (1024x768) Display, Bluetooth, 802.11a/b/g/n, and outdoor-viewable touchscreen. The CV61 mounting and accessory options make it an easy drop-in replacement for legacy CV60 computer installations.

Required accessories: Direct Wiring Kit (203-950-001) required for vehicle installation without Heated Touch. External DC-DC Power Converter Kit (203-950-002) and Adapter Cable (VE027-8024-C0) required for Heated Touch vehicle installation. AC/DC Power Supply Kit (203-955-001) required for stationary installation. Mounting Kit, Scanner, Cables, External Keyboard as required.

Intermec Client Pack Terminal Emulation and Industrial Browser host connectivity software available separately.

## Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
340-053-003	No SKU code	Keybd, 101 Key, Backlit SLK-101 Win RoHS (PS/2, Windows layout)
850-551-106	No SKU code	Keybd, Rugged QWERTY, Windows, bklit RoHS (PS/2, Windows layout)
850-551-107	No SKU code	Keybd, Rugged QWERTY, VT220, Backlit RoHS (PS/2, ANSI VT220 terminal emulation layout)



## Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-779-001	No SKU code	Kit, DC/DC Power Supply RoHS (6-60V DC-DC Power Supply Kit. Supports Heated Touch. For use with trucks 60VDC only. REQUIRES 5-to-6pin adapter cable (VE027-8024-C0) for operation with CV61. )
203-949-001	No SKU code	KIT, SECURITY (Secures cables to the computer. Includes I/O cable bracket, power cable and switch protector, cable ties.)
203-952-001	No SKU code	Vehicle Mounting Kit, Stubby, RoHS (Includes CV61 backplate, 5' arm, 2x D-size 2.25' balls. )
203-953-001	No SKU code	Vehicle Mounting Kit, Standard, RoHS (Includes CV61 backplate, 8.5' arm, 2x D-size 2.25' balls. )
203-954-001	No SKU code	Desktop Mounting Kit, RoHS (Includes CV61 backplate, 2x 2.25' balls, 5' arm, metal table stand)
203-956-001	No SKU code	Vhcle Mnting Kit, Stubby Extra Duty RoHS (Includes CV61 backplate, 5' arm, 2x E-size 3.375' balls - RECOMMENDED)
203-959-001	No SKU code	KIT,UPGRADE,MOUNTING,2-1/4 BALL,CV61 (Includes CV61 backplate, D-size 2.25' ball, screw kit. Install CV61 while reusing customer CV60 mounts with D-size arm)
203-959-002	No SKU code	KIT,UPGRADE,MOUNTING,3-3/8 BALL,CV61 (Includes CV61 Back Plate, E-size 3.375' ball, screw kit. Install CV61 while reusing customer CV60 mounts with E-size arm)
203-959-003	No SKU code	KIT,UPGRADE,MOUNTING,PLATE,CV61 (Includes CV61 backplate, screw kit. No mounting balls or arm included. )
G9A-KB001-02	No SKU code	CV60 - Keybd Mounting Kit (Tray mount attaches directly to CV61. Fully swivels. Compatible with all rugged keyboards.)

## Accessories - Upgrade Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
235-294-001	No SKU code	Kit, CV61 WinXP & Win7 DVD Recovery pack (Restore hard disk to original factory OS image. NOT FOR UPGRADE USE)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-787-003	N	CV60, CV30 AC Wall Charger Kit, Level VI

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCV61-2FC1R	N	CV61, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV61-2FC2R	N	CV61, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCV61-5FC1R	N	CV61, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV61-5FC2R	N	CV61, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 6000

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-BATTDR	Non standard	Dolphin 6000 Battery Door
6000-LANYARD	Non standard	Dolphin 6000 Wrist Lanyard (3 pack)
6000-STYLUS3	Non standard	Dolphin 6000 Stylus and Tether kit (3-pack)

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-MC	Standard	Dolphin 6000 Mobile Charge Cable kit. Includes 12V vehicle charging adapter and terminal cup.
USBMINI-1	Non standard	Cable, USB type A to USB Mini connector

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-USB-1	Non standard	Dolphin 6000 USB Communications & Charging cable kit with snap on terminal connector cup, power supply and US power adapter

### Accessories - Available Config

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-BATT	Standard	Dolphin 6000 3.7V Lithium-Ion Battery Pack

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SW-2D-6000	Standard	Software: Camera scanning license key for use with Dolphin 6000 terminals only. Enables 1D and 2D bar code scanning through on board camera and ScanMan / ScanMan wedge utilities and SDK.

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 60s

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-SCRPRO3	Non standard	Dolphin 60S screen protectors (3 pack)

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
USB-CABLE-1	Non standard	Micro USB to USB Cable (3 ft.). Approved for use with USB-Wall-Charger-1.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCD60S-2LC1R	N	D60S, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD60S-2LC2R	N	D60S, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60S-5LC1R	N	D60S, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD60S-5LC2R	N	D60S, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-2FC1R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD60SACC-2FC2R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-2FC3	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD60SACC-2LC1R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD60SACC-2LC2R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-2LC3	N	D60S ACC,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCD60SACC-5FC1R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD60SACC-5FC2R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-5FC3	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD60SACC-5LC1R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only),Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD60SACC-5LC2R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-5LC3	N	D60S ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCD60S-AELC1R	N	D60S, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal, 100 unit minimum
SVCD60S-AELC2R	N	D60S, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 100 unit minimum
SVCD60S-AELC3	N	D60S, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCD60S-AELC5	N	D60S, Limited Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 6100

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6100-BTSC	Standard	6100/6110 Standard Battery kit (battery and door)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
200003438	Non standard	Battery door, standard battery, Dolphin 6100

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 6110

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
300001321	Non standard	Screen protector (pack of 10)

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6100-USB	Standard	Dolphin 6100/6110 I/O interface cable, USB

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-BTSC	Standard	Standard battery, spare for Dolphin 6100, 6110 and ScanPal 5100
6100-BTEC	Non standard	6100/6110 Extended Capacity Battery kit (battery and door)

## Accessories - Bases

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6100-CB-2	Non standard	Dolphin 6100/6110 ChargeBase™ - EU Kit. Four-bay terminal charging cradle. Includes EU power cord and power supply
6110-EHB	N	Dolphin 6100/6110 eBase™: Charging cradle with auxiliary battery well for charging extra battery. Supports Ethernet, USB & RS232 communication. Includes USB cable (300001380). Power supply comes with terminal. Replaces 6100-EHB.
6110-HB	N	Dolphin 6100/6110 HomeBase™: Charging cradle with auxiliary battery well for charging extra battery. Supports USB & RS232 communication. Includes USB cable (300001380). Power supply comes with terminal. Replaces 6100-HB.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC6110-2FC1R	N	D6110, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6110-2FC2R	N	D6110, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6110-2FC3	N	D6110, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC6110-5FC1R	N	D6110, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6110-5FC3	N	D6110, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC6110-AEFC3	N	D6110, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCD61XXACC-2FC1R	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD61XXACC-2FC2R	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD61XXACC-2FC3	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD61XXACC-5FC1R	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD61XXACC-5FC2R	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD61XXACC-5FC3	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC6110-EXW1R	N	6110, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6110-EXW2	N	6110, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC6110-EXW3	N	6110, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 6500

## Hardware - 6500 WPAN/WLAN

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6510GPB1233CCH	N	6510/WW 802.11abgn/BT/ 5603SR-BR4-1 / 28-key /3300 mAh battery/ AM3715-1GHz/512MB RAM x 1GB FLASH/Win CE 6.0 Pro / CHN
6510GPB2233CCH	N	6510/WW 802.11abgn/BT/ 5603SR-BR4-1/ 52-key /3300 mAh battery/ AM3715-1GHz/512MB RAM x 1GB FLASH/Win CE 6.0 Pro / CHN
6510GPF1233CCH	N	6510/WW 802.11abgn/BT/ 5600HD-BR0-1 / 28 key /3300 mAh battery/ AM3715-1GHz/512MB RAM x 1GB FLASH/Win CE 6.0 Pro / CHN

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
300001320	Non standard	Stylus (pack of 10)
300001441	Non standard	Screen protector (pack of 10)
SLCSDM-1GB	Non standard	1GB Industrial Grade SLC (Single Level Cell) SD Memory Card
SLCSDM-2GB	Non standard	2GB Industrial Grade SLC (Single Level Cell) SD Memory Card
SLCSDM-4GB	Non standard	4GB Industrial Grade SLC (Single Level Cell) SD Memory Card

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6500-USB	Standard	6500 I/O Sync Cable - USB

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-BTEC	Standard	Extended Capacity battery, 3300 mAh, spare for Dolphin 6100, 6110, 6500 and ScanPal 5100
6000-QC-3	Standard	Dolphin 6xx0 Quad Charger: 4 slot battery bay - charges standard and extended capacity battery (power supply and US, ANZ & CN plugs included). Compatible with Dolphin 6100, 6110, and 6500 batteries only.
6500-BTEC	Standard	3300 mAh Battery kit (Battery and door) for 6500

## Accessories - Bases

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

6510-EHB	N	Dolphin 6500/6510 eBase™: Charging cradle with auxiliary battery well for charging extra battery. Supports Ethernet, USB & RS232 communication. Includes USB cable (300001380). Power supply comes with terminal. Replaces 6500-EHB.
6510-HB	N	Dolphin 6500/6510 HomeBase™: Charging cradle with auxiliary battery well for charging extra battery. Supports USB & RS232 communication. Includes USB cable (300001380). Power supply comes with terminal. Replaces 6500-HB.

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6500-COVER	Non standard	Protective enclosure for 6500

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6500 HANDLE	Non standard	Handle accessory for 6500
PS-05-2000W	Non standard	5100/6100/6500/7600 power adapter, 5V/2A (plugs to be purchased separately)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC6500-2FC1R	N	D6500, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6500-2FC3	N	D6500, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC6500-5FC1R	N	D6500, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6500ACC-2FC1R	N	D6500 ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6500ACC-2FC2R	N	D6500 ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6500ACC-5FC1R	N	D6500 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6500ACC-5FC2R	N	D6500 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6500-AEFC3R	N	D6500, FULL COMP, ADV EXCH, 3 YR RENEW, 100 unit minimum
SVCD65XXACC-2FC1R	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD65XXACC-2FC2R	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD65XXACC-2FC3	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD65XXACC-5FC1R	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD65XXACC-5FC2R	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD65XXACC-5FC3	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne

## Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 70e Black

### Accessories - Stands/Holders/Cordless Bases/Access Points

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HOLSTER-1	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black, Captuvo SL22 & SL42, and Dolphin 60s carrying holster with integrated belt clip and spare battery pouch

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
70E-STYLUS	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Stylus only, for IP67 and IP54 devices.
70E-STYLUSTHR KIT	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Stylus with tether

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
300001670	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black ChargeBase and NetBase Power Supply (no cable)
70E-EXT BATT DOOR	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Extended battery non-stylus door, only for IP54 rated devices. No NFC.
70E-EXT BATT DOOR2	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Extended battery non-stylus door, only for IP67 rated devices. No NFC.
70E-EXT STYLDOOR2	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black Extended battery stylus holder door and stylus (NO TETHER), only for IP67 rated devices. No NFC.
70E-EXTBATT KIT	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Extended Battery door with a stylus and a stylus tether. Only for IP54 rated devices.
70E-EXTBATT KIT2	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black Extended Battery stylus holder door, a stylus and a stylus tether, only for IP67 rated devices. No NFC.
70E-HB-4	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black HomeBase - China Kit. Charging cradle with USB and auxiliary battery well for charging an extra battery. Includes China power cord and power supply.
70E-STD BATT DOOR	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Standard battery non-stylus door, only for IP54 rated devices. No NFC.
70E-STD BATT DOOR2	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Standard battery non-stylus door, only for IP67 rated devices. No NFC.
70E-STD STYLDOOR2	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black Standard battery door with a stylus holder (stylus not included). Only for IP67 rated devices. No NFC.
70E-STDBATT KIT	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Standard Battery Non-stylus holder door, a stylus and a stylus tether, only for IP54 rated devices. No NFC.
70E-STDBATT KIT2	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black Standard Battery stylus holder door, a stylus and a stylus tether, only for IP67 rated devices. No NFC.
BAT-EXTENDED-01	Non standard	Extended Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black, Healthcare Captuvo SL22h, SL42h sleds, and Captuvo SL42 for iPhone 6 and iPhone 6 Plus (Li-ion, 3.7V, 3340 mAh).

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BAT-STANDARD-01	Non standard	Standard Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black, healthcare sled for iPhone 6, 6s and 7 (Li-ion, 3.7V, 1670mAh).

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 75e

## Accessories - SL22 for Apple® iPod® touch® 5G

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
COMMON-QC-4	N	QUAD CHARGER, 60s, 70e, iSLED, CHINA KIT

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50134963-001	N	SCREEN PROTECTOR, NEW, 70/75E

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
70E-CB-4	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e ChargeBase - China Kit. Four-bay terminal charging cradle. Includes China power cord and power supply.
70E-EHB-4	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e Ethernet HomeBase - China Kit. Charging cradle with USB and Ethernet connection. Auxiliary battery well for charging an extra battery. Includes China power cord and power supply.
70E-EXTBAT DR2 NFC	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e Extended battery NFC compatible door, only for IP67 rated devices. For NFC 7xe-LxN devices
70E-EXTSTYLDR2NFC	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e Extended battery NFC compatible stylus holder door, only for IP67 rated devices. For NFC 7xe-LxN devices.
70E-MC	Non standard	Dolphin 70e/75e Mobile Charger. Charging cable from 12V-24V cigarette lighter power adapter to micro USB port.
70E-MC/MB SOCKET	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e Mobile Base socket. Allows Mobile Base / Mobile Charger to be connected directly to vehicle's electrical circuit.
70E-NB-4	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e Netbase - China Kit. Four-bay terminal charging cradle with Ethernet connection. Includes China power cord and power supply.
70E-STDBAT DR2 NFC	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e Standard battery NFC compatible door, only for IP67 rated devices. For NFC 7xe-LxN devices.
70E-STDSTYLDR2NFC	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e Standard battery NFC compatible stylus holder door, only for IP67 rated devices. For NFC 7xe-LxN devices.
BAT-EXTENDED-02	Non standard	Extended Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black (only for IP67 rated devices), Dolphin 75e and Captuvo SL22h, SL42h sleds (Li-ion, 3.7V, 3340 mAh).
BAT-STANDARD-02	Non standard	Standard Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black, Dolphin 75e and SL42 healthcare sled for iPhone 6, 6s and 7 (Li-ion, 3.7V, 1670mAh). Only for IP67 rated devices.

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-HOLSTER	Non standard	Carrying holster with integrated belt clip and spare battery pouch
70E-BOOT	Standard	Protective Boot, Black Rubber Enclosure to Provide Added Protection for the Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e
SL-LANYARD-1	Non standard	Black wrist lanyard for Captuvo SL22 & SL42, Dolphin 70e Black, Dolphin 75e

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
70E-USB ADAPTERKIT	Standard	Dolphin 70e Black/Dolphin 75e Power adapter. Wall adapter with USB cable includes US, EU, and UK plugs.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCD75E-2FC1R	N	D75E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD75E-5FC1R	N	D75E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC75E-EXW1R	N	75E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50-EXW2	N	CT50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)

## Youjie - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
D7X-HB-C	N	D7X-HB-C-K, KIT, HB, D7X, CHN

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 7600

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
300000712E	Non standard	Dolphin 7600 screen protectors (6 pack)

## Accessories - Bases

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7600-HBE	Non standard	Dolphin 7600 HomeBase™: includes charging cradle with USB communication. Power supply comes with terminal.

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7600 HOLSTER E	Non standard	Dolphin 7600 holster with belt loop

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
100003893E	Non standard	Dolphin 6100, 6110, 6500 and 7600 US power cord adapter plug, included in each terminal

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 7800

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50103951-001FRU	Non standard	Dolphin 7800 hand strap kit. Includes mounting hardware
7800-SCRPRO3	Non standard	Dolphin 7800 screen protectors (3-pack)
7800-STYLUS3	Non standard	Dolphin 7800 stylus with tether kit. Can be used on terminal and bases (3-pack)
7800-STYLUS3HC	Non standard	Dolphin 7800 healthcare stylus with tether kit. Can be used on terminal and bases (3-pack)

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
5S-5S000-3	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9 female, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 12V external power

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7800-BTXC	Standard	Dolphin 7800 Extended Battery Pack (Li-ion, 3.7V, 14.8 Watt Hour)
7800-BTXCW	Standard	Dolphin 7800 Extended Battery Pack (Li-ion, 3.7V, 14.8 Watt Hour) for healthcare

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7800-HOLSTER	Non standard	Carrying holster with integrated belt clip. Recommended for Dolphin 7800 and Captuvo SL42 for iPhone 6 and iPhone 6 Plus.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC7800-2FC1R	N	D7800, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC7800-5FC1R	N	D7800, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC7800ACC-5FC1R	N	D7800 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD78XXACC-2FC1R	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD78XXACC-2FC2R	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD78XXACC-2FC3	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD78XXACC-5FC1R	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD78XXACC-5FC2R	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD78XXACC-5FC3	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 9500 Series

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
04800065-01E	Non standard	Dolphin 9500 hand strap
100000666	Non standard	9500 35-key overlay for VTERM TE

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 9700 Series

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
41206341-11E	Non standard	Dolphin Series HomeBase™ power supply with US power cord
41206341-12E	Non standard	Dolphin Series HomeBase™ power supply with Euro power cord

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 9900 Series

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
04800050E	Non standard	Dolphin wrist lanyard
200002586	Non standard	Dolphin Series High Capacity Battery. Dolphin Series 7.4V, 18.5 Watt Hour Lion Battery Pack
300001220	Non standard	Dolphin 9900 Hand Strap with Clip Kit

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9500-USB-2E	Non standard	Dolphin Series USB charging and communications cable, power supply, and cord (Euro kit)

## Accessories - Bases

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9500-CB-1E	Non standard	Dolphin ChargeBase™ Kit (U.S.): includes Dolphin 9500 Series four-slot charging cradle and U.S. power cord/power supply.

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
41206347-01E	Non standard	Dolphin Series QuadCharger™ power cord (U.S.)

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® 99EX Series

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
100007969	Non standard	Stylus tether for Dolphin 70e Black, Dolphin 7800 and Dolphin 99EX
300001580	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX stylus kit w/ tethers - 3 pack - Long (WWAN)
300001645K	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX stylus kit w/ tethers - 3 pack - short (WIFI)
SLCMICROSD-1GB	Non standard	1GB Industrial Grade SLC (Single Level Cell) Micro SD Memory Card
SLCMICROSD-2GB	Non standard	2GB Industrial Grade SLC (Single Level Cell) Micro SD Memory Card
SLCMICROSD-4GB	Non standard	4GB Industrial Grade SLC (Single Level Cell) Micro SD Memory Card

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
77900506E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight, 1.8m (6.0ft) - US
77900910E	Non standard	RS-232 Cable, straight-through male / female 6 ft. (1.8m)
80000355E	Non standard	6 ft. (1.8m) USB Cable
99EX-RS232	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX Charge/Comm Cable □ RS-232. Power supply & cord required for charging - sold separately.

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
99EX-BTEC-1	Standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX Extended Battery Pack (Li-Ion, 3.7V, 18.5 Watt Hour)
99EX-BTEC-3	N	BATTERY PACK,99EX,EXT,5000MAH,ZY CELL
99EX-BTSC-1	Standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX/99GX Standard Battery Pack (Li-Ion, 3.7V, 11.3 Watt Hour)
99EX-MC	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX Mobile Charger. Dolphin 99EX/99GX mobile charging solution with cigarette lighter power adapter (12 - 24V).

## Accessories - Bases

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
99EX-MB-12	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX Mobile Base Vehicle Kit. Mobile charging cradle with a serial (RS-232) port for communications. Includes universal mounting bracket and 12V cigarette lighter power adapter.

99EX-MB-24	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX Mobile Base Truck Kit. Mobile charging cradle with a serial (RS-232) port for communications. Includes two universal mounting brackets and 24-48V direct connect power cable.
------------	--------------	---

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
99EX-BOOT	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX Protective rubber boot (not compatible with 99EXni)
99EX-COVER	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX Protective Enclosure with removable clear front, swivel belt clip, and shoulder strap (not compatible with 99EXni)
99EX-HOLSTER	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX Holster with belt loop and pocket for spare battery
99EX-HOLSTER-2	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX Long Holster with belt loop and pocket for spare battery
99EX-HOLSTER-3	Non standard	99EX HOLSTER, LONG, CASE SUPPLIER
99GX-COVER	Non standard	DOLPHIN 99GX PROTECTIVE ENCLOSURE
99GX-HOLSTER	Non standard	Dolphin 99GX Holster with belt loop

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
300001432	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX Mobile Base Direct Connect Power Cord 24-48V
300001433	Non standard	Dolphin 99EX/99GX Mobile Base Cigarette Lighter Power Cord 12V

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC99XX-2FC1R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XX-2FC2R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC99XX-5FC1R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XX-5FC2R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC99XXACC-2FC1R	N	99XX/GX ACC, Plus 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XXACC-2FC3	N	99XX/GX ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year Day TurnOne
SVC99XXACC-5FC1R	N	99XX/GX ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XXACC-5FC3	N	99XX/GX ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year Day TurnOne
SVC99XX-AEFC2R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 100 unit minimum

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC99XX-EXW1R	N	99XX/GX, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC99XX-5PS2R	N	99(EX or GX), Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)

# Mobile Computers - Dolphin® CT40

## Hardware - CT40 - WiFi

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-L0N-1NC210C	N	CT40,WLAN,NFC,2,32,N3601,C,NONGMS,CHINA
CT40-L0N-1NC21AC	N	CT40, 2GB/ 32GB, 5´ HD, N3601 Standard Range Imager,13MP, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, WLAN , BT5.0 , 3.5mm, Android non GMS , Battery, Metal battery latch button, nonGMS
CT40-L0N-27C21AC	N	CT40, 4GB/32GB, 5´ HD, N6703 Standard Range Imager,13MP, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, WLAN, BT5.0 , 3.5mm, Android non GMS , Battery, Metal battery latch button, China
CT40-L0N-2LC21HC	N	CT40 HC, 4GB/32GB, 5´ HD, N6700 imager with linear LED aimer,13MP, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, WLAN, BT5.0, Android O, Non-GMS, Battery, White, Healthcare, w/o hand strap, CN
CT40-L0N-2SC210C	N	CT40,WLAN,NFC,4,32,N6603,C,NONGMS,CHN
CT40-L0N-2SC24AC	N	CT40,WLAN,NFC,4,32,N6603,C,AU,nonGMS,CHN, IKEA Only

## Hardware - CT40 - WWAN

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-L1N-1NC210C	N	CT40, 2GB/32GB, 5´ HD, N3601 Standard Range Imager,13MP, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, WWAN, BT5.0 , Android non GMS , STD Battery, China
CT40-L1N-2SC110E	N	CT40, 4GB/32GB, 5´ HD, N6603 Standard Range Imager,13MP, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, WWAN, BT5.0 , Android GMS , STD Battery, WW mode
CT40-L1N-2SC210C	N	CT40, 4GB/32GB, 5´ HD, N6603 Standard Range Imager,13MP, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, WWAN, BT5.0 , Android non GMS , STD Battery, China



## Hardware - CT40-WWAN

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-L1N-1NC21BC	N	CT40, 2GB/32GB, 5´ HD, N3601 Standard Range Imager,13MP, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, WWAN, BT5.0 , Android non GMS , Battery, Metal battery latch button, China
CT40-L1N-27C21BC	N	CT40, 4GB/32GB, 5´ HD, N6703 Standard Range Imager,13MP, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, WWAN, BT5.0 , Android non GMS , Battery, Metal battery latch button, China

## Accessories - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50124283-001	N	PLUG, CHINA PLUG OF HONOR ADAPTOR

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-CVT-25MM	N	3.5mm PLUG to 2.5 SOCKET ADAPTOR WIRE
CT40-HDST-35MM	N	HEADSET WITH PTT, CT40, 3.5MM
CT40-SP-1PK	N	CT40 SCREEN PROTECTOR, 1 piece

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-VD-0	N	V-DOCK W/HARD WIRED 3-PIN POWER CABLE. Please, order separately RAM kit RAM-B-166-202U as well as power supply ( 50138169-001cigarette lighter adapter )

## Accessories - Wearable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-WS-KIT	N	CT40 WEARABLE SET,INC BAND
CT40-WS-PB	N	CT40 WEARABLE SET,EXC BAND

## Accessories - CT40 Scan handle

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-SH-CC	N	CT40 SCANHANDLE,UNCOVER CAMERA
CT40-SH-DC	N	CT40 scan handle, fully compatible with 1 bay and 4 bay docks.

## Accessories - CT40 Snap on

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-SN-USB-0	N	CT40 SNAP ON ADAPTOR. Pleae order power supply separated. i.e for vehicle CT40-CIGR-0 cig.Lighter

## Accessories - CT40 Rubber boot

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-PB-00	N	CT40 TPU boot compatible with Dock (CT40-CB-PB-0) and Quad Charge base (CT40-NB-PB-0)
CT40-RB-00	N	CT40 RUBBER BOOT

## Accessories - CT40 4 Bay CHARGE

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-CB-CNV-0	N	For recharging upto 4 computers. Kit includes Dock, Power Supply,must order Power Cord separately.
CT40-CB-CNV-1	N	For recharging upto 4 computers. Kit includes Dock, Power Supply, US Power Cord.

## Accessories - CT40 1 Bay Ethernet

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-EB-0	N	Kit includes Dock, Power Supply, must order Power Cord separately. For recharging computer, battery and Ethernet comms. Supports USB client via USB Type B connector.

## Accessories - CT40 4 bay Ethernet

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-NB-CNV-0	N	For Ethernet comms and recharging upto 4 computers. Kit includes Dock and Power Supply, must order Power Cord separately.

## Accessories - CT40 4 Bay Battery Charger

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-QBC-0	N	For recharging upto 4 batteries. Kit includes Dock and Power Supply, must order Power Cord separately.

## Accessories - CT40 DISPLAY DOCK

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-DB-0	N	For connection with an external display, and extends I/O for HDMI, Ethernet comm and 3 USB ports. Kit includes Display Base, Power Supply, must order Power Cord separately.

## Accessories - CT40 Hand strap

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-HS-3PK	N	CT40 HAND STRAP 3PCS
CT40-HS-HC	N	CT40 HC HAND STRAP,3PCS/PACK

## Accessories - CT40 Battery pack

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-055-010	N	CT40 Battery Pack, 4090mAh, must to be used along with CT40 configurations with plastic latch button (or the 2nd last digit in CT40 configuration matrix is 0: CT40-LN-xxxxx0x)
318-055-011	N	CT40 Battery Pack, 4040mAh, for use with CT40 configurations with plastic battery latch button (last 2 digits in part number begin with 0: CT40-LN-xxxxx0x)
318-055-014	N	CT40 Battery Pack, 4090mAh, must to be used along with CT40 configurations with metal button (or the 2nd last digit in CT40 configuration matrix is A or B: CT40-L0N-xxxxxAx or CT40-L1N-xxxxxBx)
318-055-015	N	CT40 Gen 2 Battery Pack, 4040mAh, for use with CT40 configurations with metal battery latch button (last 2 digits in part number begins with A or B: CT40-L0N-xxxxxAx or CT40-L1N-xxxxxBx)
318-055-017	N	CT40 HC battery Pack, 3.85V, 4020mAh, White cover, Healthcare

## Accessories - Home Base

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT40-HB-0	N	Kit includes Dock & Power Supply, must order Power Cord Separately. For recharging computer & battery. Support USB client via USB Type B connector.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Custom Mobile Computer Contract

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCT40-5RC3	N	CT40, Retail Service, 5 Day, 3 Year, Service does not provide replacement devices
SVCCT40-AERC3	N	CT40, Retail Service, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Service does not provide replacement devices, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.

## Mobile Computers - Dolphin® CT50

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT50-EB-4-R	N	CT50 E-HOME BASE FOR CN

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-075-001	N	Upgrade License, CT50/D75e WEH 8.1 to Windows 10 IoT ME (Field Installable)
454-076-001	N	Upgrade License, CT50/D75e Android 4.4 to Android 6 (Field Installable)

### Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ENHANCEDKPD-SFT1	N	Software Maint, Enhanced Keypad Android 1yr Renewal
ENHANCEDKPD-SFT2	N	Software Maint, Enhanced Keypad Android 2yr Renewal

### Software - Enterprise Browser

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BROWSER-001	N	License, Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - includes 1 year of software maintenance.
BROWSER-SFT1	N	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - 1 year.
BROWSER-SFT2	N	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - 2 years.
BROWSER-SFT3	N	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - 3 years.
BROWSER-SFT4	N	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - 4 years.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Software Maintenance & Support Extensions and Renewals

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSENTINEL-MOB1	N	Sentinel Service, 1 year Android Support Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCT50-2FC1R	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 year, Renewal
SVCCT50-2FC2R	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50-2FC3	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year, DayOne
SVCCT50-2FC4	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 4 Year, Day One
SVCCT50-2FC5	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day One
SVCCT50-2LC1R	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn , 1 Year Renewal
SVCCT50-2LC3	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50-2LC5	N	CT50, Plus, Limited Comprehensive , 2 Day Turn , 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCT50-5FC1R	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT50-5FC2R	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50-5FC3	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50-5LC1R	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn , 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT50-5LC3	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50-5LC5	N	CT50, Limited Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50ACC-2LC1R	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT50ACC-2LC2R	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50ACC-2LC3	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50ACC-5LC1R	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT50ACC-5LC2R	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50ACC-5LC3	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50-AELC2	N	CT50, Limited Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Day One, 100 unit minimum
SVCCT50-AELC5	N	CT50, Limited Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCT50-EXW1R	N	CT50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50-EXW3	N	CT50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCT50-2PS5	N	CT50, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Client Pack or Browser
SVCCT50-5PS2R	N	CT50, Complete, 5 Day, 2 Year, Renew, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Browser (APac Only)
SVCCT50-5PS3	N	CT50, Complete, 5 Day 3 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Management Protection, Accessory Coverage, and Software Maintenance for Browser (APac Only)

## Mobile Computers - Dolphin® CT60

Dolphin CT60 mobile computer base configuration starts Android 7.1.1, GMS, WLAN, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, 1D/2D Imager SR(N6603), 3GB/32GB Memory, 13MP Camera, BT 5.0, NFC, Battery 4,040 mAh.

Additional options:

- Non-GMS
- 4GB/32GB Memory
- LED aimer imager

CT60 is backward compatible with CT50 accessories. New accessories include a charging cabinet.

## Hardware - CT60 - WLAN

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT60-L0N-ARC110E	N	CT60, Android Non-GMS, WLAN, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, 1D/2D Imager SR(N6703), 3GB/32GB Memory, 13MP Camera, BT 5.0, NFC, Standard Battery, warm swap, ETSI
CT60-L0N-ASC110E	N	CT60, Android Non-GMS, WLAN, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, 1D/2D Imager SR(N6603), 3GB/32GB Memory, 13MP Camera, BT 5.0, NFC, Standard Battery, ETSI
CT60-L0N-BSC110E	N	CT60, Android Non-GMS, WLAN, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, 1D/2D Imager SR(N6603), 4GB/32GB Memory, 13MP Camera, BT 5.0, NFC, Standard Battery, ETSI

## Hardware - CT60 - WWAN

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

CT60-L1N-ARC110C	N	CT60, Android Non-GMS, WWAN, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, 1D/2D Imager SR(N6703), 3GB/32GB Memory, 13MP Camera, BT 5.0, NFC, Standard Battery, warm swap, CHN
CT60-L1N-ASC110C	N	CT60, Android Non-GMS, WWAN, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, 1D/2D Imager SR(N6603), 3GB/32GB Memory, 13MP Camera, BT 5.0, NFC, Standard Battery, CHN
CT60-L1N-BRC110C	N	CT60, Android, Non-GMS, WWAN, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, 1D/2D Imager SR(N6703), 4GB/32GB Memory, 13MP Camera, BT 5.0, NFC, Standard Battery, warm swap, CHN
CT60-L1N-BSC110C	N	CT60, Android Non-GMS, WWAN, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/r/k/mc, 1D/2D Imager SR(N6603), 4GB/32GB Memory, 13MP Camera, BT 5.0, NFC, Standard Battery, CHN

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-049-001	N	HAND STRAP, CT50 / CT60, fixed dimensions, PACK OF 3
213-049-003	N	HAND STRAP, CT50 / CT60, adjustable dimensions, PACK OF 3
346-087-001	N	Glass screen protector, for CT50 and CT60 (1 piece)
825-237-001	N	POUCH, CT40, CT50 and CT60

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
321-576-004	No SKU code	Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS
77900508E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight, Power cord, Europe EU, IEC320-C13, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-055-005	N	BATTERY, STD, 4090mAh, CT60 and CT50
CT50-CB-4	N	For recharging upto 4 computers. Kit includes Dock, Power Supply, China Power Cord.
CT50-EB-4	N	Kit includes Dock, Power Supply and China Power Cord. For recharging computer, battery and Ethernet comms. Supports USB client via USB Type B connector (USB Type B to Type A cable (321-576-004) sold separately).
CT50-HB-4	N	Kit includes Dock, Power Supply and China Power Cord. For recharging computer & battery. Supports USB client via USB Type B connector. (USB Type B to Type A cable (321-576-004) sold separately).
CT50-HB-4-R	N	CT50 HOME BASE FOR CN
CT50-NB-4	N	For Ethernet comms and recharging upto 4 computers. Kit includes Dock, Power Supply, China Power Cord.
CT50-QBC-4	N	For recharging upto 4 batteries. Kit includes Dock, Power Supply, China Power Cord.
CT50-QBC-4-R	N	CT50 QBC FOR CN

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
825-238-001	N	HOLSTER, CT40, CT50 and CT60
CT50-SCH	N	User installable scan handle for scan intensive applications. Easy on and Easy off to allow for recharging in CT50 and CT60 desktop docks.

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-611-001	No SKU code	Consists of one 4 ½" adjustable pivot arm with two 1" stainless steel balls and assembly hardware. Due to wide range of possible applications, this kit doesn't include hardware for securing mount to vehicle.
CT50-MB-0	N	Vehicle Dock w/ hard wired 3-pin power cable and a standard USB Type A cable. Mounting (805-611-001) and vehicle power connection (226-109-003 or -004) kits sold separately.
CT50-MB-1	N	Vehicle Dock w/ hard wired 3-pin power cable and a standard USB Type A cable. Kit includes cigarette lighter power adapter. Mounting kit (805-611-001) sold separately.
CT50-MC	N	Snap-on cup with Cigarette Lighter plug.
CT50-MC-CABLE	N	Cable with 3-pin plug and cigarette lighter adapter for use with MobileBase.

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50121666-001	N	Power Adapter,12V 3A, without power cord, for CT50 / CT60 HB/EB/QBC and CN80. Replacement 36W power supply for use with the Ethernet home base and the charge-only home base. Requires country-specific line cord to be ordered separately
50121667-001	N	Power Adapter,12V 7A, without power cord, for CT50 / CT60 / CN80, RP2/RP4 battery charger and PB22. for use with quad battery charger. Requires country-specific line cord to be ordered separately
77900507E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight - Power cord, UK, IEC320-C13, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)
CT50-USB	N	Snap-on cup with Std Type A connector. Supports USB client. (For AC charging must order power plug adapter kit 213-029-001)

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-048-001	N	Stylus. Customer Replaceable (Z2), STYLUS PACK OF 5 for CT40 / CT50 / CT60

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-048-001	No SKU code	License, SmartSystems & Staging Hub Management
454-055-001	No SKU code	License, Direct Part Marking. Single device license for enabling enhanced DPM functionality on handheld computers using the EA30, N5603, N6603, or N6703 scan engine. This license is no longer supported for OCR applications
454-076-002	N	License, Staging Hub Base (1 Year)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCT60-EXW1R	N	CT60, Basic, 1 Year Extended Warranty, Renewal
SVCCT60-EXW2	N	CT60, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCCT60-EXW3	N	CT60, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCT60-2P55	N	CT60, Complete, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh
SVCCT60-5PS2R	N	CT60, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)
SVCCT60-5PS3	N	CT60, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobility Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCT60-2FC1R	N	CT60, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT60-2FC2R	N	CT60, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCT60-2FC3	N	CT60, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCCT60-2FC5	N	CT60, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCT60-5FC1R	N	CT60, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT60-5FC2R	N	CT60, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCT60-5FC3	N	CT60, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCCT60-5FC5	N	CT60, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCT60-AEFC1R	N	CT60, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year, Renewal, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCT60-AEFC2R	N	CT60, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Renewal, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCT60-AEFC3	N	CT60, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.

## Mobile Computers - FlexDock

Modular docking system for Intermec mobile computers, printers, scanners and battery packs. Configurations beginning with "DX" include dock base, adapter cups, power supply, and are fully assembled. North America configurations include US AC line cord. International configurations require country-specific line cord, ordered separately. Equipment items beginning with a number (such as "851" or "852") are provided for a la carte ordering.

## Accessories - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-641-002	No SKU code	FlexDock/Multidock Wall Mounting Kit

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
236-209-001	No SKU code	Cable Assy, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M; used with CN50/CN51 desktop adaptors (851-093-101/201) to PC USB port enabling quick data transfer; use with CK3 series single dock (871-228-001) or vehicle dock USB adaptor cable for activesync(VE011-2016) to PC USB

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX2A2AA20	No SKU code	4-position Battery Charger, CN70/70e/75/75e, No Power Cord
DX2A2BB20	No SKU code	4-pos Battery Chgr, CK3/CK7x, No Pwr Cord
DX2A2FF20	No SKU code	4 Pos Battery Chgr PR2/3 No Pwr Cord
DX4A2AAA00	No SKU code	8-pos Battery Charger CN70/70e/75/75e No Power Cord
DX4A2AAA10	No SKU code	8-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified
DX4A2BBB00	No SKU code	8-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x No Pwr Cord
DX4A2BBB10	No SKU code	8-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified
DX4A2FFF00	No SKU code	8 Pos Battery Chgr PR2/3 No Pwr Cord (Includes four auxiliary pack charge cups, capable of supporting eight battery packs. Includes power supply. North American customers should order configuration that includes NA Power Cord.)

DX4A2FFFF10	No SKU code	8 Pos Battery Chgr PR2/3 NA Pwr Cord (Includes four auxiliary pack charge cups, capable of supporting eight battery packs. Includes power supply.)
-------------	-------------	--

## Accessories - Bases

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
852-916-002	No SKU code	FlexDock Base Quad Chg Only
852-917-002	No SKU code	FlexDock Base Quad Ethernet
852-918-002	No SKU code	FlexDock Base Dual Chg Only
852-919-002	No SKU code	FlexDock Base Dual Ethernet
852-920-002	No SKU code	FlexDock Base Desktop

## Accessories - Cup

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-922-002	No SKU code	FlexDock Cup, Battery Pack, CN70/70e/75/75e
203-923-001	No SKU code	FlexDock Cup, Mobile Computer, CS40
213-007-001	No SKU code	FlexDock Cup,Scanner, SF61B

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
851-064-427	N	Univ Pwr Supply,12V 8A 4Skt Level VI RoHS (For use with Quad Base. Requires AC line cord, ordered separately.) Replacement for 851-064-327. Global Level VI certified.

## Accessories - 4-Positon Charger

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX2A2AA10	No SKU code	4-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A2BB10	No SKU code	4-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x NA Pwr Cord Level VI

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
871-238-002	No SKU code	Modem Module, side mount
871-238-011	No SKU code	Ether Mod, Single Dk-FlexDk/CN3/CN50/CN51/CK3/CK65 (replaces 871-025-101)
871-238-012	N	Ethernet Module, Single Dock-FlexDock CK65/CN3/50/51/70/70e/75/75e/CK3R/3X/70/71/75 (replaces 871-238-011)
DX1A01A10	No SKU code	Desktop Dock CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX1A01A20	No SKU code	Desktop dock, CN70/70e/75/75e, supports one computer and 2 batteries, provides USB host+client, Country specific power cord required
DX1A02B10	No SKU code	Desktop Dock CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX1A02B20	No SKU code	Desktop dock, CK70/71/75, supports one computer and 2 batteries, provides USB host+client, Requires country specific power cord
DX2A11110	No SKU code	Dual Dock Ethernet CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A11120	No SKU code	Dual dock, Ethernet, CN70/70e/75/75e, No Power Cord
DX2A12210	No SKU code	Dual Dock Ethernet CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A12220	No SKU code	Dual dock, Ethernet, CK70/71/75, No Power Cord
DX2A21110	No SKU code	Dual Dock Chg Only CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A21120	No SKU code	Dual dock, Charge-only, CN70/70e/75/75e, No Power Cord
DX2A22210	No SKU code	Dual Dock Chg Only CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Level VI
DX2A22220	No SKU code	Dual dock, Charge-only, CK70/71/75, No Power Cord
DX2A26620	No SKU code	Chg,Comp,CS40,NoPwrCd
DX2A27710	No SKU code	Dual Dock Chg Only PR2/3 NA Pwr Cord (Includes two mobile printer cups. Includes power supply.)
DX2A27720	No SKU code	Dual Dock Charge Only PR2/3 No Power Cord (Includes two mobile printer cups. Includes power supply)
DX4A1111100	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CN70/70e/75/75e No Power Cord
DX4A1111110	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified.
DX4A1222200	No SKU code	Quad Dock, CK70/71/75, Ethernet, Requires country specific Power Cord
DX4A1222210	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified
DX4A1444400	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CK3 No Power Cord
DX4A1555500	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CN50/51 No Power Cord
DX4A1555510	No SKU code	Quad Dock Ethernet CN50 NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified
DX4A2111100	No SKU code	Quad Dock Charge Only CN70/70e/75/75e No Power Cord
DX4A2111110	No SKU code	Quad Dock Chg Only CN70/70e/75/75e NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified
DX4A2222200	No SKU code	Quad Charge Dock, CK70/71/75, rrequires country specific power cord
DX4A2222210	No SKU code	Quad Dock Chg Only CK70/71/75 NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified
DX4A2444400	No SKU code	Quad Dock Charge Only CK3 No Power Cord
DX4A2444410	No SKU code	Quad Dock Chg Only CK3 NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified
DX4A2555500	No SKU code	Quad Dock Charge Only CN50/51 No Power Cord
DX4A2555510	No SKU code	Quad Dock Chg Only CN50 NA Pwr Cord Global Level VI Certified
DX4A2777700	No SKU code	Quad Dock Charge Only PR2/3 No Power Cord
DX4A2777710	No SKU code	Quad Dock Chg Only PR2/3 NA Pwr Cord (Includes two mobile printer cups. Includes power supply. )

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCFLEXDOCK-2FC1R	N	FlexDock, All Versions, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCFLEXDOCK-2FC3	N	FlexDock, All Versions, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCFLEXDOCK-5FC1R	N	FlexDock, All Versions, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCFLEXDOCK-5FC3	N	FlexDock, All Versions, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Mobile Computers - Honeywell Wearable Solution D70e/D75e

### Hardware - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8600501FNGRSTRAP	Stocking	20 Pack Scanner Finger Strap Assembly - Elastic strap with snap-on mount. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped before January 2009.
8600503SOFTSTRAP	Standard	20 pack ring finger straps - small soft rubber straps with snap-on mount. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped before Jan 2009.
8600504SOFTSTRAP	Standard	20 pack ring finger straps - large soft rubber straps with snap-on mount. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped before January 2009.
8600505RINGTRGR	Standard	Ring Scanner Trigger Assembly. Compatible with plastic housing ring scanners shipped after January 2016

### Accessories - Ring Scanner

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8600500RINGTRGR	Stocking	RING SCANNER COMPLETE TRIGGER ASSEMBLY. Includes snap-on style elastic finger strap kit. Not compatible with ring scanners shipped before January 2009 with velcro straps with metal end.
8600502ADAPTER	Standard	Adapter Kit to allow downloading ring firmware or Total Freedom SW to the 8620903RINGSCR. Includes Adapter and USB cable.
8620903RINGSCR	Standard	2D Imager Ring Scanner for Dolphin 70 /75 Wearable Computer, High Performance

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
70E-STYLUS	Non standard	Dolphin 70e Black Stylus only, for IP67 and IP54 devices.

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HWC-HEADSET CABLE	Stocking	Headset Adapter Cable, Wearable Computer

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BAT-EXTENDED-02	Non standard	Extended Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black (only for IP67 rated devices), Dolphin 75e and Captuvo SL22h, SL42h sleds (Li-ion, 3.7V, 3340 mAh).
BAT-STANDARD-02	Non standard	Standard Battery Pack for Dolphin 70e Black, Dolphin 75e and SL42 healthcare sled for iPhone 6, 6s and 7 (Li-ion, 3.7V, 1670mAh). Only for IP67 rated devices.

### Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
8650401HANDSTRAP	Stocking	LARGE SIZE HAND/WRIST STRAP. Can be wrist or hand worn. Fits both right and left hand. Washable.
8650402HANDSTRAP	Stocking	SMALL SIZE HAND/WRIST STRAP. Can be wrist or hand worn. Fits both right and left hand. Washable.
9200L69	Standard	ADJUSTABLE 2" NYLON BELT FOR HIP FLIP
HWC-ARM BAND	Stocking	Arm Band, Wearable Computer
HWC-ARM MOUNT SLED	Stocking	Arm Mount Sled, Wearable Computer
HWC-BELT CLIP	Standard	Belt Clip, Wearable Computer
HWC-STRAP CLIP	Stocking	Arm Band Clip, Wearable Computer, 20 Pack
HX2531SBNDKIT	Stocking	10 PACK, 6" SWEATBAND, BLACK

### Accessories - Wearable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HWC-END CAP AUDIO	Stocking	End Cap, Audio, Wearable Computer
HWC-ENDCAP NOAUDIO	Stocking	End Cap, No Audio, Wearable Computer

### Software - Enterprise Browser

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-026-001	No SKU code	Enterprise Browser license for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC7, Win7 and similar OSes, includes 1 year of software maintenance. Do not order for Android or W10 IoT. For Android or W10 IoT, order BROWSER-001 instead.

IBMAINT-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSes - 1 year.
IBMAINT-SFT3	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSes - 3 years.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC8620-2LC1R	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8620-2LC5	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVC8620-5LC1R	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8620-5LC3	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8620-AELC3	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC8620-EXW1R	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8620-EXW2	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC8620-EXW3	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCD70E-2FC1R	N	D70E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD70E-5FC1R	N	D70E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD70EACC-2FC1R	N	D70E Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD70EACC-2FC2R	N	D70E Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD70EACC-2FC3	N	D70E ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCD70EACC-5FC1R	N	D70E Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD70EACC-5FC2R	N	D70EAccessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD70EACC-5FC3	N	D70E ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCD75E-2FC2R	N	D75E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD75E-5FC2R	N	D75E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD75E-AEFC2R	N	D75E, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (100 unit minimum)
SVCD7XEACC-2FC1R	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD7XEACC-2FC2R	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD7XEACC-2FC3	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD7XEACC-5FC1R	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD7XEACC-5FC2R	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD7XEACC-5FC3	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne

## Mobile Computers - HX2/HX3

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HX2903CABLE	Standard	CABLE, BATTERY + AUDIO (BATTERY 3 INCHES COILED, AUDIO 16 INCHES COILED) - KEYED. COMPATIBLE WITH HX2/3 SHIPPED AFTER JANUARY 9, 2009.
HX2913CABLE	Standard	CABLE, BATTERY + AUDIO (BATTERY 3 INCHES COILED, AUDIO 16 INCHES COILED) - KEYED FOR USE WITH HX1501HEADSET, HX1502HEADSET, HX3601HEADSET, AND HX3602HEADSET. NOT FOR USE WITH LX-213.
HX2A902CBLBATT	Stocking	CABLE, BATTERY ONLY 3 INCHES COILED - KEYED. COMPATIBLE WITH HX2/3 SHIPPED AFTER JANUARY 9, 2009. SHIPS WITH HX2. THIS IS THE REPLACEMENT CABLE.

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HX2A301BATTSTD	Stocking	SPARE STANDARD LITHIUM BATTERY, ION
HX2A302BATTEXT	Stocking	HX2 EXTENDED CAPACITY (2X) BATTERY, LITHIUM ION

### Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HX2441ARMBAND	Stocking	2nd GENERATION ARMBAND, STRAP KIT AND UNDERPAD. REPLACEMENT FOR HX2A201ARMBAND AND HX2A431ARMBAND. DOES NOT SUPPORT EXTENDED BATTERY. FOR UPPER OR FOREARM MOUNTING.
HX2531SBNDKIT	Stocking	10 PACK, 6" SWEATBAND, BLACK
HX2A410VOICECASE	Stocking	VOICE CASE WITH VIEWING WINDOW (FOR BELT MOUNTING)
HX3409CASE	Standard	VOICE CASE (NO BATTERY) WITH VIEWING WINDOW (FOR BELT MOUNTING). REQUIRES BATTERY CASE HX2A411BATTCASE.
HX3A402VOICECASE	Stocking	HX3 VOICE CASE (FOR BELT MOUNTING, BELT NOT INCLUDED)

## Mobile Computers - Marathon™

### Accessories - Module

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------



**Accessories - Miscellaneous**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
FX1476RECOV	Standard	Marathon WES English Recovery
FX1485RECOV	Standard	Marathon XP Pro English Recovery
FX1494RECOV	Standard	Marathon Win 7 Pro English Recovery
FX1510MAGSTRIPE	Standard	MARATHON Magnetic Stripe Reader ADD-ON
FX1520STYLUS	Standard	STYLUS KIT WITH TETHERS, 10 PACK
FX1530LCDFILM	Standard	REMOVABLE TOUCH SCREEN PROTECTIVE FILM WITH ANTI-GLARE COATING, 10 PACK

**Accessories - Cables**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
FX1051CABLE	Standard	USB AND ETHERNET ADAPTER CABLE FOR MARATHON VEHICLE DOCK, FX1005VMDOCK

**Accessories - Cradles**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
FX1005VMDOCK	Standard	MARATHON VEHICLE DOCK. POWER CABLE FX1070CABLE OR POWER SUPPLY FX1312PWRSPLY MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.

**Accessories - Batteries & Chargers**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
FX1381BATTERY	Stocking	MARATHON 42WHR EXTENDED BATTERY, LITHIUM ION
FX1382BATTERY	Stocking	MARATHON 62WHR EXTENDED BATTERY, LITHIUM ION
FX1386CHARGER	Standard	4 UNIT EXTENDED BATTERY CHARGER FOR USE WITH FX1381BATTERY AND FX1382BATTERY, INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY, COUNTRY SPECIFIC C14 TYPE POWER CORD REQUIRED

**Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
FX1401HANDSTRAP	Stocking	MARATHON HAND STRAP, INCLUDING HARDWARE
FX1420SHDSTRAP	Standard	MARATHON SHOULDER STRAP, INCLUDING HARDWARE

**Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1001BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, ROUND BASE, SHORT ARM, 5 inches (128mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1002BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, ROUND BASE, MEDIUM ARM, 8.5 inches (215mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1003BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, ROUND BASE, LONG ARM, 13 inches (330mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1004BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, FLAT CLAMP BASE, SHORT ARM, 5 inches (128mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1005BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, FLAT CLAMP BASE, MEDIUM ARM, 8.5 inches (215mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1006BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, FLAT CLAMP BASE, LONG ARM, 13 inches (330mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1007BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, PLATE BASE, SHORT ARM, 5 inches (128mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1008BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, PLATE BASE, MEDIUM ARM, 8.5 inches (215mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1009BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, PLATE BASE, LONG ARM, 13 inches (330mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VX89531PLATE	Standard	RAM METAL TABLE STAND PLATE, NO BALL INCLUDED
VX89A030RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, ROUND 3.68 BASE
VX89A031RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, FLAT 2.5 CLAMP BASE
VX89A032RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, 4.75 SQUARE BASE
VX89A033RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, CLAMP BASE FOR 1.25 TO 1.875 PIPE MOUNT
VX89A040RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, CLAMP BASE FOR 2 TO 2.5 PIPE MOUNT
VX89A501RAMARM	Standard	RAM MEDIUM ARM, 215mm (8.5 inches) FOR D-SIZE 2.25 BALLS
VX89A502RAMARM	Standard	RAM SHORT ARM, 128mm (5 inches) FOR D-SIZE 2.25 BALLS
VX89A503RAMARM	Standard	RAM LONG ARM, 330mm (13 inches) FOR D-SIZE 2.25 BALLS

**Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000313PWRSPLY	Non standard	Power Supply, DC/DC converter for 50 to 150V trucks, 60W. Use on vehicles with greater than 48 VDC power
FX1003DSKDOCK	Standard	MARATHON DESK DOCK, INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY, COUNTRY SPECIFIC C14 TYPE POWER CORD REQUIRED
FX1070CABLE	Standard	POWER ADAPTER CABLE, BARE WIRE, 12-36VDC FOR USE WITH FX1005VMDOCK
FX1301PWRSPLY	No SKU code	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY WITH US CORD FOR USE WITH MARATHON
FX1302PWRSPLY	Standard	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY FOR USE WITH MARATHON, COUNTRY SPECIFIC C14 TYPE POWER CORD REQUIRED
FX1311PWRSPLY	Standard	12V DC INPUT TO 19V DC OUTPUT AUTOMOBILE POWER ADAPTER (CIGARETTE ADAPTER FOR USE WITH MARATHON). CONVERTS 12VDC AUTOMOTIVE POWER TO 19VDC FOR CHARGING MARATHON COMPUTER ONLY.
FX1312PWRSPLY	Standard	12V DC INPUT TO 12V DC OUTPUT AUTOMOBILE POWER ADAPTER (CIGARETTE ADAPTER) FOR USE WITH FX1005VMDOCK. ADAPTS 12VDC AUTOMOTIVE CLA TO MARATHON VEHICLE DOCK CONNECTOR.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCFX1-2LC1R	N	FX1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCFX1-2LC2R	N	FX1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or Post Sales Contract
SVCFX1-5LC1R	N	FX1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCFX1-5LC2R	N	FX1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or Post Sales Contract
SVCFX1ACC-2LC1R	N	Marathon Charger, Cradle or Imager, Plus, 2 day turn, 1 year renewal
SVCFX1ACC-5LC1R	N	Marathon Charger, Cradle or Imager, Plus, 5 day turn, 1 year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCFX1-AELC1R	N	FX1, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year, Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCFX1-AELC2R	N	FX1, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Renewal (100 unit minimum)

## Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB5-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for CK70, CK71, CK75 and FX1. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
VMACC1-REPAIR	Standard	Thor Smart Dock or Marathon Vehicle Dock. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Mobile Computers - MX3Plus

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX3068CABLE	Non standard	Cable, USB Host D9F to USB Type A Host Receptacle (female), 1 ft
MX3069CABLE	Non standard	Cable, USB Client D9F to USB Client Type A Plug (male), 6 ft, USB ActiveSync from endcap

### Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX3401CASE	Non standard	Case, w/Shoulder Strap (fits MX3X and MX3Plus)

## Mobile Computers - MX8

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX8501STYLUS	Standard	MX8 REPLACEMENT STYLUS, 10-PACK, INCLUDES TETHER
MX8A580PROTFILM	Stocking	TOUCH SCREEN ANTI-GLARE ANTI-REFLECTIVE PROTECTIVE FILM, 10 PACK

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX8051CABLE	Standard	MX8 CHARGE/COMM INTERFACE CABLE, USB CLIENT FOR ACTIVESYNC. SUPPORT COMPUTER CHARGING.
MX8055CABLE	Standard	MX8 CHARGE/COMM INTERFACE CABLE, RS-232 SERIAL ACTIVESYNC, D9 FEMALE. SUPPORT COMPUTER CHARGING.
MX8060CABLE	Standard	MX8 HEADSET COILED ADAPTER CABLE, INCLUDES QUICK DISCONNECT HEADSET CONNECTOR. A HEADSET IS STILL REQUIRED.
MX8091CABLE	Standard	MX8 HEADSET COILED ADAPTER CABLE, INCLUDES QUICK DISCONNECT HEADSET CONNECTOR FOR USE WITH HX1501HEADSET, HX1502HEADSET, HX3601HEADSET, AND HX3602HEADSET. NOT FOR USE WITH LX-213. A HEADSET IS STILL REQUIRED.

### Accessories - Cradles

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX8002DSKCRDL	Stocking	DESKTOP CRADLE WITH SPARE BATTERY CHARGING, RS-232, USB CLIENT, AND TETHERED SCANNER SUPPORT. POWER SUPPLY NOT INCLUDED. MUST ORDER MX8301PWRSPLY OR MX8302PWRSPLY SEPARATELY.
MX8004DSKCRDL	Standard	DESKTOP CRADLE WITH SPARE BATTERY CHARGING, RS-232, USB CLIENT AND TETHERED SCANNER SUPPORT. INCLUDES AC/DC POWER SUPPLY. COUNTRY SPECIFIC C8 TYPE POWER CORD MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX8382BATTERY	Stocking	MX8 MAIN BATTERY, LITHIUM ION, 10-PACK

### Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX8402BOOT	Stocking	MX8 BLACK RUBBER PROTECTIVE BOOT
MX8403BOOT	Stocking	MX8 YELLOW RUBBER PROTECTIVE BOOT
MX8420HOLSTER	Standard	HOLSTER FOR MX8 WITHOUT HANDLE, BELT NOT INCLUDED. DOES NOT SUPPORT MX8 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.

MX8421HOLSTER	Standard	HOLSTER FOR MX8 WITH HANDLE, BELT NOT INCLUDED. DOES NOT SUPPORT MX8 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX8423HOLSTER	Standard	HOLSTER FOR MX8 WITH HANDLE, BELT NOT INCLUDED
MX8504WRSTSTRP	Standard	MX8 WRIST STRAP 10 PACK
MX8A405HANDSTRAP	Stocking	REPLACEMENT MX8 HAND STRAP
MX8A410CASENOHDL	Standard	CARRY CASE FOR MX8 WITH NO HANDLE, INCLUDES SHOULDER STRAP. DOES NOT SUPPORT MX8 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX8A411CASEHDL	Standard	CARRY CASE FOR MX8 WITH HANDLE, INCLUDES SHOULDER STRAP. DOES NOT SUPPORT MX8 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX8A425NHVCECASE	Standard	MX8 VOICE APPLICATION CASE WITH BELT. FOR MX8 WITHOUT HANDLE. DOES NOT SUPPORT MX8 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000095CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C8 TYPE, EUROPLUG
9000096CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C8 TYPE, BRITISH 3-BLADE
MX8302PWRSPLY	Stocking	PWR SUPPLY, WW, MX8. COUNTRY SPECIFIC C8 TYPE POWER CORD MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
MX8A401HANDLE	Stocking	MX8 PADDED HANDLE WITH RUBBER OVERMOLD AND TWO FINGER TRIGGER, INCLUDES WRIST STRAP AND TETHERED STYLUS

## Mobile Computers - MX9A

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX9501STYLUS	Stocking	TETHERED STYLUS WHICH FITS THE MX9 CARRY CASES, 10 PACK
MX9580LCDFILM	Stocking	MX9 TOUCH SCREEN ANTI-GLARE ANTI-REFLECTIVE PROTECTIVE FILM, 10 PACK

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000098CABLE	Standard	USB CABLE A/B PLUG, BLACK
MX9052CABLE	Standard	MX9 CHARGE/COMM INTERFACE CABLE, USB HOST WITH POWER CONNECTOR. NOT FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS. CAN BE USED WITH MX9HL OUTSIDE OF HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.
MX9055CABLE	Standard	MX9 CHARGE/COMM INTERFACE CABLE, RS-232 SERIAL ACTIVESYNC, D9 FEMALE WITH POWER CONNECTOR. NOT FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS. CAN BE USED WITH MX9HL OUTSIDE OF HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.
MX9060CABLE	Standard	MX9 HEADSET COILED ADAPTER CABLE, INCLUDES QUICK DISCONNECT HEADSET CONNECTOR. A HEADSET IS STILL REQUIRED. NOT FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS. CAN BE USED WITH MX9HL OUTSIDE OF HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.
MX9062CABLE	Standard	ETHERNET CABLE. NOT FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS. CAN BE USED WITH MX9HL OUTSIDE OF HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.

### Accessories - Carrying Cases, etc

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX9HANDSTRAPCLIP	Non standard	CLIP FOR THE MX9 HAND STRAP - WORKS WITH BOTH MX9405HANDSTRAP & MX9406HANDSTRAP, 10 PACK

### Accessories - Cradles

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX9002DSKCRDL	Stocking	MX9 DESKTOP CRADLE, WITH SPARE BATTERY CHARGING AND ETHERNET, USB HOST, USB CLIENT, AND POWERED RS-232 CONNECTORS. POWER SUPPLY AND COUNTRY SPECIFIC C14 TYPE POWER CORD MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY, MX9301PWRSPLY OR MX9302PWRSPLY. RATED FOR 32F TO 122F (0
MX9004DSKCRDL	Stocking	DESKTOP CRADLE WITH SPARE BATTERY CHARGING, RS-232, USB CLIENT AND TETHERED SCANNER SUPPORT. INCLUDES AC/DC POWER SUPPLY. COUNTRY SPECIFIC C14 TYPE POWER CORD MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. RATED FOR 32F TO 122F (0C TO 50C) OPERATION AND SPARE BATTERY CHA
MX9008BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT WITH LOCKING ARM FOR MX9 ACTIVE VEHICLE CRADLE, MX9005VMCRADLE.

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX9380BATTERY	Stocking	MX9 MAIN BATTERY, LITHIUM ION
MX9381BATTERY	Stocking	MX9 MAIN BATTERY, LITHIUM ION, LOW-TEMPERATURE
MX9384CHARGER	Stocking	4 UNIT MAIN BATTERY CHARGER, INCLUDES Level VI POWER SUPPLY. COUNTRY SPECIFIC C14 TYPE POWER CORD MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. NOT FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS. CAN BE USED WITH MX9HL OUTSIDE OF HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.

### Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX9411CASE	Standard	CARRY CASE FOR MX9 WITH HANDLE, INCLUDES SHOULDER STRAP. INCLUDES DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD PROTECTIVE FILM.
MX9521PRTBOOT	Non standard	REPLACEMENT RUBBER PROTECTIVE COVER FOR EXTERNAL I/O CONNECTOR WITH TETHER, 10 PACK

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX9302PWRSPLY	Standard	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, COUNTRY SPECIFIC C14 TYPE POWER CORD REQUIRED, FOR USE WITH MX9 CHARGE/COMM CABLES OR MX9 DESKTOP CRADLE, MX9002DSKCRDL
MX9386PWRSPLY	Standard	MX9 12V DC INPUT TO 15V DC OUTPUT AUTOMOBILE POWER ADAPTER (CIGARETTE ADAPTER). NOT FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS. CAN BE USED WITH MX9HL OUTSIDE OF HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.
MX9387PWRSPLY	Standard	MX9 12V DC INPUT TO 12V DC OUTPUT AUTOMOBILE POWER ADAPTER (CIGARETTE ADAPTER) FOR VEHICLE CRADLE MX9005VMCRADLE. NOT FOR USE IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS. CAN BE USED WITH MX9HL OUTSIDE OF HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Legacy Contract Mobility

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMX9-2LC1R	N	MX9, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX9-5LC1R	N	MX9, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Mobile Computers - MX9CS

### Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMX9CS-2FC1R	N	MX9CS, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX9CS-2FC3	N	MX9CS, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year Day TurnOne

## Mobile Computers - Optimus® PDA (5700)

### Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 5700, 6100, 6110, 6500, 7600, CN50, CN51, CT50 and CT60. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Mobile Computers - OptimusS™ (5500 Batch)

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
52-52861A	Non standard	USB Cable

## Mobile Computers - ScanPal EDA50

### Hardware - EDA50

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA50-011-311-1K	N	KIT,EDA50,WLAN,NFC,2+16GB,BLACK
EDA50-011-311-2K	N	KIT,EDA50,WLAN,NFC,2+16GB,HC
EDA50-011-C112HC	N	HC KIT,EDA50WLAN+White HB, SVC(3 Years)
EDA50-111-311-1K	N	KIT,EDA50,WWAN,NFC,2+16GB,BLACK
EDA50-111-311-2K	N	KIT,EDA50,WWAN,NFC,2+16GB,HC
EDA50-111-C112HC	N	HC KIT,EDA50WWAN+White HB, SVC(3 Years)
EDA50-111-C121WC	N	KIT,EDA50,WWAN,NFC,2+16G,BLACK,Wholesale

### Accessories - EDA50

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA50-CB-4	N	For recharging up to 4 computers. Kit includes Dock, Power Supply, GC Power Cord
EDA50-HB-HC	N	EDA50 SINGLE CHARGING DOCK, WHITE
EDA50-QBC-4	N	EDA50/EDA70/EDA71 Quad Battery Charger. Kit includes Dock, Power Supply, China Power Cord.

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-084-001	N	Upgrade License, EDA50/EDA50K Android 4.4 to Android 7 (Field Installable)

# Mobile Computers - ScanPal EDA50k

## Hardware - RFID

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HP10A	N	IP30C FOR EDA50K

## Hardware - EDA50k

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA50K-0-31-1K	N	KIT,TAIS,WLAN,NFC,2+16GB,BLACK
EDA50K-0-C111KRC	N	KIT, EDA50K, WLAN, NFC,2+8GB,BLACK (with Telnet)
EDA50K-0-C121KRC	N	KIT,EDA50K,WLAN,NFC,2+16GB,BLACK (with Telnet)
EDA50K-1-31-1K	N	KIT,TAIS,WWAN,NFC,2+16GB,BLACK

## Accessories - RFID

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
IP30-HB-C	N	KIT IP30 SINGLE BATT CHARGER and ADAPTOR

## Accessories - EDA50

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA50K-QBC-C	N	KIT, QBC, EDA50K, CHN

## Accessories - EDA50k

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50125028-001	N	ASSY, HAND STRAP, EDA50,BLACK
BAT-EDA50K-1	N	EDA50K Battery (3.8V, 4,000mAh)
EDA50K-CB-4	N	KIT CHARGER BASE, GC,EDA50K
EDA50K-HB-C	N	KIT, HB, TAIS, CHN

# Mobile Computers - ScanPal EDA50kp

## Hardware - EDA50kp

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA50KP-0-A621OCCK	N	KIT,EDA50kp,LAN, 6603,2/16,8M,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA50KP-0RA621OCCK	N	KIT,50KP,LAN,6603,2/16,8M,O,NGMS,CHN,RTL
EDA50KP-3-A621OCCK	N	KIT,EDA50kp,WAN, 6603,2/16,8M,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA50KP-HB-C	N	KIT, HB, EDA50kp, CHN

## Accessories - EDA50kp

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50152001-001	N	ASSY,HAND STRAP,EDA50KP

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA50-2LC1R	N	EDA50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 year, Renewal
SVCEDA50-2LC2	N	EDA50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 year, Day One
SVCEDA50-2LC3	N	EDA50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year, Day One
SVCEDA50-5LC1R	N	EDA50, Limited Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA50-5LC2	N	EDA50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Day One
SVCEDA50-5LC3	N	EDA50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day One

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA50-EXW1R	N	EDA50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCEDA50-EXW2	N	EDA50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCEDA50-EXW3	N	EDA50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

# Mobile Computers - ScanPal EDA51

## Hardware - EDA51

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA51-0-B623SOCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,LAN,6603,2/16,GR,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-0-B723SOCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,LAN,3601,2/16,O,GR,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-0HC-B62OCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,LAN,6603,2/16,HC,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-0HC-B63OCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,LAN,6603,3/32,HC,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-0HC-B72OCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,LAN,3601,2/16,HC,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-0HC-B73OCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,LAN,3601,3/32,HC,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-0-N623SOCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,LAN,6603,2/16,NC,GR,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-1-B623SOCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,WAN,6603,2/16,GR,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-1-B633SOCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,WWAN,6603,3/32,GR,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-1-B723SOCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,WAN,3601,2/16,O,GR,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-1HC-B62OCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,WAN,6603,2/16,HC,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-1HC-B63OCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,WAN,6603,3/32,HC,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-1HC-B72OCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,WAN,3601,2/16,HC,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-1HC-B73OCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,WAN,3601,3/32,HC,O,NGMS,CHN
EDA51-1-N723SOCCK	N	KIT,EDA51,WAN,3601,2/16,NC,GR,O,NGMS,CHN

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA51-SP-10PK	N	EDA51 SCREEN PROTECTOR, 10PCS/PACK

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50141384-001	N	HAND STRAP EDA51

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50130570-001	N	USB Power Adapter (5V, 2A), includes EU, UK, US, India plugs

## Accessories - EDA50

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50129589-001	N	EDA50 / EDA 51 / EDA70 / EDA71 Battery (3.8V, 4,000mAh)

## Accessories - EDA51

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50141376-001	N	TPU , RUBBER BOOT EDA51
EDA51-HB-4	N	KIT,HB,EDA51,CHN
EDA51-SH-4	N	KIT,SH,EDA51,CHN

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA51-2LC2	N	EDA51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA51-2LC3	N	EDA51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA51-5LC2	N	EDA51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA51-5LC2R	N	EDA51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA51-5LC3	N	EDA51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA51-AELC3	N	EDA51, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA51-EXW2	N	EDA51, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCEDA51-EXW3	N	EDA51, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty

## Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for SL22, SL42, SL62, 60s, 70e, 75e, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5900, 5000, 6000, 861X, 862X, 865X, EDA50, EDA51, EDA60 and EDA70. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

# Mobile Computers - ScanPal EDA60k

EDA60K base configuration includes 2GB RAM, 16 GB Flash ROM, Android 7.1 operating system without GMS, Dual-Band 802.11a/b/g/n/ac WLAN, Bluetooth 4.1, and Battery 5100mAh.

Options include choice of scan engine and ECP.

EDA60K is backward compatible with CK3X Pistol Grip and battery quad charger. New accessories include home base, 4-bay terminal charge base, battery pack, and hand strap.

## Hardware - EDA60k

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA60K-0-N323ENCCK	N	KIT,EDA60K,WLAN,2DSR,2/16G,N,Non-GMS,CHN
EDA60K-0-N423ENCCK	N	KIT,EDA60K,WLAN,2DHD,2/ 16G,N,Non-GMS,CH

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-500-120-S00-03	N	Charging and USB communication cable for ScanPal EDA50/EDA50K/ EDA51/ EDA60K, USB type A toMicro USB, 1.2 m (3.9 ft)

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
871-230-101	No SKU code	Not for customers in California and Oregon. Quad Battery Charger, CK65/CK3 (AC20)/EDA60K (Requires Power Supply 851-061-502 and country specific AC power cord. Not compatible with battery: 318-046-011)

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-879-003	N	Pistol Grip kit, CK65/CK3/EDA60K (Field attachable scan handle (replaces the hand strap).Replaces 203-879-001)

## Accessories - EDA60k

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50135498-001	N	EDA60K Replacement Battery
50135498-002	N	BATTERY, EXTENDED CK3, TW 2014&65292;HENG5
EDA60K-CB-4	N	KIT CHARGER BASE,CHINA,EDA60K
EDA60K-HB-4	N	KIT,HB,EDA60K,CHN
EDA61K-HB-2P-4	N	HB, 2PIN, EDA61K,KIT, CHN
EDA61K-SH-4	N	KIT,SH,EDA61K,CHN

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA60-2FC1R	N	EDA60, PLUS, 2DAY, 1YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-2FC2R	N	EDA60, PLUS, 2DAY, 2YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-2FC3	N	EDA60, PLUS, 2DAY, 3YR, DAY1
SVCEDA60-2FC5	N	EDA60, PLUS, 2DAY, 5YR, DAY1
SVCEDA60-5FC1R	N	EDA60, PLUS, 5DAY, 1YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-5FC2R	N	EDA60, PLUS, 5DAY, 2YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-5FC3	N	EDA60, PLUS, 5DAY, 3YR, DAY1
SVCEDA60-5FC5	N	EDA60, PLUS, 5DAY, 5YR, DAY1
SVCEDA60-AEFC1R	N	EDA60, PLUS, ADV EXCH, 1YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-AEFC2R	N	EDA60, PLUS, ADV EXCH, 2YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-AEFC3	N	EDA60, PLUS, ADV EXCH, 3YR, DAY1

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA60-EXW2	N	EDA60, BASIC, 1YR WAR+ 1YR EXW, DAY 1
SVCEDA60-EXW3	N	EDA60, BASIC, 1YR WAR+ 2YR EXW, DAY 1

## Honeywell Repair Services - Contract Add On

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCBATTERY-MOB5	N	AddOn, Edge Service, Battery Service, Mobility, 5 Year, 2 Batteries over life of contract

# Mobile Computers - ScanPal EDA61k

EDA61K base configuration includes 2G RAM, 16G Flash ROM, Android 9.0 operating system; Dual-band 802.11a/b/g/n/ac WLAN, full band WWAN, Battery 6800mAh

## Hardware - EDA61k

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA61K-0-C924PCCK	N	KIT,EDA61K,WLAN,C,6703,2/16G,BIACK,P,CHN
EDA61K-0-U924PCCK	N	KIT,EDA61K,WLAN, 6703,2/16G,BLACK,P, CHN
EDA61K-0-UB24PCCK	N	KIT,EDA61K,WLAN, EX20,2/16G,BLACK,P, CHN
EDA61K-1-C924PCCK	N	KIT,EDA61K,WWAN,C,6703,2/16G,Black,P, CH
EDA61K-1-U924PCCK	N	KIT,EDA61K,WWAN, 6703,2/16G,BLACK,P, CHN
EDA61K-1-UB24PCCK	N	KIT,EDA61K,WWAN, EX20,2/16G,BLACK,P, CHN

## Accessories - EDA61k

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA61K-HS-3PK	N	EDA61K Hand strap 3pcs
EDA61K-SHS-3PK	N	EDA61K Scan handle strap 3pcs

# Mobile Computers - ScanPal EDA70

## Hardware - WLAN

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA70-0-C121SNCK	N	WLAN,1D/2D imager,1.2 GHz Quad-core,2G/16G Memory,5MP Camera,802.11 a/b/g/n,Bluetooth 4.0,NFC,Android 7.1,non-GMS,Battery 4,000 mAh, China

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-611-001	No SKU code	Consists of one 4 ½" adjustable pivot arm with two 1 " stainless steel balls and assembly hardware. Due to wide range of possible applications, this kit doesn't include hardware for securing mount to vehicle.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA70-2FC1R	N	EDA70, PLUS, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-2FC2R	N	EDA70, PLUS, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-2FC3	N	EDA70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA70-5FC1R	N	EDA70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-5FC2R	N	EDA70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-AEFC2R	N	EDA70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-AEFC3	N	EDA70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA70-EXW1R	N	EDA70, Basic, Extended Warranty, 1 year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-EXW2	N	EDA70, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCEDA70-EXW3	N	EDA70, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA70-2PS5	N	EDA70, COMPLETE, 2 DAY, 5 YR, DAY1
SVCEDA70-5PS2R	N	EDA70, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)
SVCEDA70-5PS3	N	EDA70, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1, Includes Power Mgmt Protection, Browser Maint, Battery Refresh (Apac Only)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobility Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA70-5FC3	N	EDA70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA70-AEFC1R	N	EDA70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year, Renewal

## Honeywell Repair Services - Contract Add On

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------



## Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for SL22, SL42, SL62, 60s, 70e, 75e, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5900, 5000, 6000, 861X, 862X, 865X, EDA50, EDA51, EDA60 and EDA70. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Mobile Computers - ScanPal EDA71

The ScanPal™ EDA71 7-inch rugged tablet computer is a great fit for retail, grocery, DSD, field service, transportation, and logistics where a larger screen is desired.

The combination of a fast Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ SDM450 8-core processor, a vivid 7-inch Corning® Gorilla Glass® display, robust up-to-date wireless connectivity, two scanner choices, and new accessories make the ScanPal EDA71 the right choice for use cases ranging from line busting at a grocery store, merchandising in DSD, taking inventory at a convenience store, to a field service technician retrieving repair history information.

### Hardware - EDA71

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA71-1-B741EACCK	N	EDA71 / WWAN / 3601 1D/2D Imager / 2GB / 32GB / Extended Battery / 13MP Camera / 802.11abgnac / Bluetooth / Android ML Non GMS / China
EDA71-1-B741SACCK	N	EDA71 / WWAN / 3601 1D/2D Imager / 2GB / 32GB / Standard Battery / 13MP Camera / 802.11abgnac / Bluetooth / Android ML Non GMS / China
EDA71-1-B961SACCK	N	EDA71 / WWAN / 6703 1D/2D Imager / 4GB / 64GB / Standard Battery / 13MP Camera / 802.11abgnac / Bluetooth / Android ML Non GMS / China

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA70-BAT-EXT-1	N	EDA70/EDA71 Extended Battery (8850 mAh), 2-pack (Order the EDA70-EXT BATT DOOR replacement battery door separately for new installations)
EDA70-EXT BATT DOOR	N	EDA70/EDA71 EXTENDED BATTERY DOOR
EDA70-STY-5SH	N	EDA70/EDA71 STYLUS KIT WITH TETHERS, 5 PACK

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
77900506E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight, 1.8m (6.0ft) - US
77900508E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight, Power cord, Europe EU, IEC320-C13, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

### Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50137020-001	N	SHOULDER STRAP, EDA70/EDA71, BLACK
50137174-001	N	EDA70/EDA71 Standard Hand Strap, 3 pack
EDA70-HS-ROT-3PK	N	EDA70/EDA71 rotating handstrap, 3 pack

### Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CT50-MC-CABLE	N	Cable with 3-pin plug and cigarette lighter adapter for use with MobileBase.
EDA71-VD-USBHC-0	N	EDA71 vehicle dock for powering from cigarette lighter or USB AC wall adapter, 1 x USB Type A host port (locking). Includes cigarette lighter adapter. Mounting kit (805-611-001) and AC wall adapter (50136024-001) sold separately.
EDA71-VD-USBHDW-0	N	EDA71 vehicle dock for direct wiring to vehicle terminal block, 1 x USB Type A host port (locking). Includes dock-to-fuse block power cable (226-109-003). Mounting kit (805-611-001) sold separately.

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
77900507E	Non standard	Cable: power cord, power supply to AC outlet, straight - Power cord, UK, IEC320-C13, 2.5 m (8.2 ft)

### Accessories - EDA50

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50129589-001	N	EDA50 / EDA 51 / EDA70 / EDA71 Battery (3.8V, 4,000mAh)
EDA50-QBC-4	N	EDA50/EDA70/EDA71 Quad Battery Charger. Kit includes Dock, Power Supply, China Power Cord.

### Accessories - EDA70

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

EDA70-HB-4	N	EDA70/EDA71 HomeBase Kit includes Dock, Power Supply and Power Plugs for China. Recharging tablet.
EDA70-MBUC-R	N	EDA70/EDA71 Vehicle dock with a standard USB Type A cable and a 10-30V cigarette lighter adaptor. Mounting kit (805-611-001) sold separately.
EDA70-UC-R	N	EDA70/EDA71 Snap-on cup with Std Type A connector. Supports USB client. (For AC charging must order power plug adapter kit 50136024-001 for ROW, 50138420-001 for Brazil)

## Accessories - Docks and Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA71-EB-0	N	EDA71 communications home base, 1 x Ethernet, 3 x USB host type A, 1 x USB client type A, spare battery charge slot, includes power supply, order power cord separately

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA71-2FC1R	N	EDA71, Plus, 2 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-2FC3	N	EDA71, Plus, 2 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-2FC5	N	EDA71, Plus, 2 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-5FC1R	N	EDA71, Plus, 5 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-5FC3	N	EDA71, Plus, 5 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-5FC5	N	EDA71, Plus, 5 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-AEFC1R	N	EDA71, Plus, Spare Pool Management, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-AEFC3	N	EDA71, Plus, Spare Pool Management, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-AEFC5	N	EDA71, Plus, Spare Pool Management, Service Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA71-EXW2	N	EDA71, Basic, 1 Year Standard + 1 Year, Extended Warranty
SVCEDA71-EXW3	N	EDA71, Basic, 1 Year Standard + 2 Year, Extended Warranty

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCEDA71-2PS5	N	EDA71, Complete, 2 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-5PS2R	N	EDA71, Complete, 5 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-5PS3	N	EDA71, Complete, 5 Day, Service Contract

# Mobile Computers - ScanPal® 5100

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
5100-SCRPRO	Non standard	5100 screen protectors (MOQ 10 pcs)
5100-STYLUS	Non standard	5100 stylus (MOQ 10 pcs)

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
5100-USB	Non standard	5100 I/O interface cable, USB

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
6000-BTEC	Standard	Extended Capacity battery, 3300 mAh, spare for Dolphin 6100, 6110, 6500 and ScanPal 5100
6000-BTSC	Standard	Standard battery, spare for Dolphin 6100, 6110 and ScanPal 5100
6000-QC-3	Standard	Dolphin 6xx0 Quad Charger: 4 slot battery bay - charges standard and extended capacity battery (power supply and US, ANZ & CN plugs included). Compatible with Dolphin 6100, 6110, and 6500 batteries only.

## Accessories - Bases

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
5100-HB	Non standard	5100 HomeBase: Charging cradle with auxiliary battery well for charging extra battery. Supports USB & RS232 communication. Includes USB cable (300001380). Power supply comes with terminal.

## Accessories - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
5100-BTEC	Non standard	5100 Extended Capacity Battery kit (battery and door)
5100-BTSC	Non standard	5100 Standard Capacity Battery kit (battery and door)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PS-05-2000W	Non standard	5100/6100/6500/7600 power adapter, 5V/2A (plugs to be purchased separately)

## Mobile Computers - Tecton™

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX7A584STYLUS	Standard	TECTON/MX7 REPLACEMENT STYLUS, 10-PACK
MX7A684PROTFILM	Stocking	TECTON/MX7 TOUCH SCREEN PROTECTIVE FILM, 10 PACK
MX9230SSDISK	Non standard	4GB SD CARD

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX7052CABLE	Standard	TECTON/MX7 CHARGE/COMM INTERFACE CABLE, USB CLIENT FOR ACTIVESYNC. SUPPORTS COMPUTER CHARGING. POWER SUPPLY SOLD SEPARATELY.
MX7055CABLE	Standard	TECTON/MX7 CHARGE/COMM INTERFACE CABLE, RS-232 SERIAL ACTIVESYNC, D9 FEMALE. SUPPORTS COMPUTER CHARGING. POWER SUPPLY SOLD SEPARATELY.
MX7058CABLE	Standard	TECTON/MX7 RS-232 SERIAL ADAPTER CABLE, 6IN, FOR USE WITH PRINTERS THAT PROVIDE THEIR OWN SOURCE OF POWER.
MX7060CABLE	Standard	TECTON/MX7 HEADSET COILED ADAPTER CABLE, INCLUDES QUICK DISCONNECT HEADSET CONNECTOR. A HEADSET IS STILL REQUIRED.
MX7070CABLE	Standard	CBL ASSY, AUDIO, 6 INCH, TECTON/MX7, INCLUDES QUICK DISCONNECT HEADSET CONNECTOR. NO COILED SECTION.
MX7080CABLE	Standard	TECTON/MX7 HEADSET COILED ADAPTER CABLE, INCLUDES QUICK DISCONNECT HEADSET CONNECTOR FOR USE WITH HX1501HEADSET, HX1502HEADSET, HX3601HEADSET, HX3602HEADSET, LWH330, RH750, RH760 AND RH770. NOT FOR USE WITH LX-213. A HEADSET IS STILL REQUIRED.
MX7090CABLE	Standard	CBL ASSY, AUDIO, 6 INCH, TECTON/MX7, INCLUDES QUICK DISCONNECT HEADSET CONNECTOR FOR USE WITH HX1501HEADSET, HX1502HEADSET, HX3601HEADSET, HX3602HEADSET, LWH330, RH750, RH760 AND RH770. NOT FOR USE WITH LX-213. A HEADSET IS STILL REQUIRED.

### Accessories - Cradles

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX7004DSKCRDL	Standard	TECTON/MX7 DESKTOP CRADLE WITH SPARE BATTERY CHARGING, RS-232, USB CLIENT AND TETHERED SCANNER SUPPORT. INCLUDES AC/DC POWER SUPPLY. COUNTRY SPECIFIC POWER CORD MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. RATED FOR 32F TO 122F (0C TO 50C) OPERATION AND SPARE BATTERY C
MX7007VMCRADLE	Standard	TECTON/MX7 PASSIVE VEHICLE CRADLE. DOES NOT SUPPORT CHARGING OR COMMUNICATION. U-BRACKET INCLUDED. RAM MOUNT MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. DOES NOT SUPPORT TECTON IN PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX7008VMCRADLE	Standard	TECTON/MX7 ACTIVE VEHICLE CRADLE. SUPPORTS UNIT CHARGING, USB CLIENT AND POWERED RS-232 CONNECTOR. RAM MOUNT MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. 12VDC INPUT REQUIRED. FOR OPERATION AT OTHER VOLTAGES, SEPARATE POWER SUPPLY MUST BE ORDERED FOR REQUIRED RANGE.
MX7388DSKCRDL	Stocking	TECTON/MX7 DESKTOP CRADLE WITH SPARE BATTERY CHARGING, RS-232, USB CLIENT AND TETHERED SCANNER SUPPORT. POWER SUPPLY NOT INCLUDED. MUST ORDER 9000A321PSACUS OR 9000A322PSACWW. RATED FOR 32F TO 122F (0C TO 50C) OPERATION AND SPARE BATTERY CHARGING BETWE
MX7A001RAMBRKT-R	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT FOR MX7 AND MX8 PASSIVE VEHICLE CRADLE. THIS KIT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CRADLE. ATTACHES TO U-BRACKET.
MX7A002RAMBRKT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT FOR TECTON/MX7 ACTIVE VEHICLE CRADLE.

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX7391CHARGER	Stocking	BATTERY CHARGER, Tecton/MX7, 4 slots, includes Power supply (COUNTRY SPECIFIC POWER CORD REQUIRED)
MX7392BATT	Stocking	Battery Pack, TECTON/MX7
MX7394BATT	Stocking	BATTERY PACK, TECTON/MX7, 10-Pcs

### Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9200L69	Standard	ADJUSTABLE 2' NYLON BELT FOR HIP FLIP
MX7404CASE	Standard	TECTON/MX7 VOICE APPLICATION CASE WITH BELT. DOES NOT SUPPORT TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX7405HOLSTER	Standard	HOLSTER FOR TECTON/MX7 WITH HANDLE, BELT NOT INCLUDED. DOES NOT SUPPORT TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX7407HOLSTER	Standard	HOLSTER FOR TECTON/MX7 WITH NO HANDLE, BELT NOT INCLUDED. DOES NOT SUPPORT TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX7408CASE	Standard	CARRY CASE FOR TECTON/MX7 WITHOUT HANDLE WITH GEARKEEPER RETRACTOR. DOES NOT SUPPORT TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX7409HOLSTER	Standard	HOLSTER FOR TECTON/MX7 WITH NO HANDLE, BELT NOT INCLUDED. SUPPORTS TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.

MX7410HOLSTER	Standard	HOLSTER FOR TECTON/MX7 WITH HANDLE, BELT NOT INCLUDED. SUPPORTS TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX7411CASE	Standard	CARRY CASE FOR TECTON/MX7 WITH HANDLE. FOR USE WITH RETRACTOR MX7412BELT. DOES NOT SUPPORT TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX7490BOOT	Stocking	TECTON/MX7 BLACK RUBBER PROTECTIVE BOOT. CAN BE USED WITH MX7388DSKCRDL, MX7003DSKCRDL AND MX7004DSKCRDL.
MX7491BOOT	Stocking	Protective Boot, Tecton/MX7, Yellow (Can be used with desk cradles)
MX7504WRSTSTRP	Standard	TECTON/MX7 WRIST STRAP 10 PACK
MX7A401HANDSTRAP	Stocking	REPLACEMENT TECTON/MX7 HAND STRAP
MX7A413CASEHDL	Standard	CARRY CASE FOR TECTON/MX7 WITH NO HANDLE, INCLUDES SHOULDER STRAP. DOES NOT SUPPORT TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.
MX7A414CASEHDL	Standard	CARRY CASE FOR TECTON/MX7 WITH HANDLE, INCLUDES SHOULDER STRAP. DOES NOT SUPPORT TECTON/MX7 FITTED WITH PROTECTIVE BOOT.

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000090CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, SCHUKO (EUROPEAN)
9000092CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, ITALY 3-PIN
9000093CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, SWITZERLAND 3-PIN
9000094CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, BRITISH 3-BLADE
9000302PWRSPLY	Standard	POWER ADAPTER, 60-110V DC IINPUT TO 12V DC OUTPUT, INCLUDES CABLE
9000A066CBLPWRC	Stocking	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, NORTH AMERICA
9000A322PSACWW	Standard	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, (C14 TYPE POWER CORD REQUIRED), FOR USE WITH MX7 CHARGE/COMM CABLES OR MX7 DESKTOP CRADLE, MX7388DSKCRDL AND ACTIVE VEHICLE CRADLE, MX7008VMCRADLE
MX7402HANDLE	Stocking	SCAN HANDLE, Tecton/MX7, INCLUDES WRIST STRAP. RATED DOWN TO -22 DEG F (-30 DEG C.)
MX7412BELT	Standard	GEARKEEPER RETRACTOR WITH BELT FOR USE WITH MX7411CASE.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMX7-AEFC1R	N	MX7T,Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCMX7-AEFC2R	N	MX7T, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (100 unit minimum)

## Mobile Computers - Tecton™ CS

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MX7396BATTERY	Stocking	TECTON CS MAIN BATTERY, LITHIUM ION, LOW-TEMPERATURE
MX7398BATTERY	Stocking	TECTON CS/MX7 CS - MAIN BATTERY, LITHIUM ION, LOW-TEMPERATURE, 10-PACK

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000A079CBL12ML3	Standard	POWER ADAPTER, BARE WIRE 12V DC FOR MX3PLUS, MX7, TECTON, & MX9 VEHICLE CRADLES

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMX7ACC-2FC2R	N	MX7 ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMX7ACC-5FC1R	N	MX7 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX7ACC-5FC2R	N	MX7 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMX7CS-2FC1R	N	MX7L CS, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX7CS-5FC1R	N	MX7L CS, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMX7-EXW1R	N	MX7, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB4-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 9900ni, 99EXni, CN70, CN75, CN80, MX7CS, MX9H, and TectonCS. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Mobile Computers - Thor CV31 Vehicle Mount Computer and

# Accessories

CV31 Series rugged data collection computer for use in vehicle mount and stationary environments.

Model CV31 base configuration includes: 6.5" 640x480 VGA Display, 1.5 GHz CPU, 1GB RAM, 16GB Storage, 802.11a/b/g/n, Bluetooth, NFC.

Options include integrated 9-36V DC smart power converter; heated touch screen for cold storage; factory pre-licensed Terminal Emulation & Enterprise Browser Client Pack software.

## Hardware - Thor CV31 Standard Configurations

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CV31A1A0AC000000	No SKU code	CV31 / 1.5 GHz / 1 GB RAM / 16GB Flash / Standard touch screen / No internal DC Converter (12V only) / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / NFC / WEC 7
CV31A1A0ACCP0000	No SKU code	CV31 / 1.5 GHz / 1 GB RAM / 16GB Flash / Standard touch screen / No internal DC Converter (12V only) / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / NFC / WEC 7 / Intermecc Client Pack
CV31A1APAC000000	No SKU code	CV31 / 1.5 GHz / 1 GB RAM / 16GB Flash / Standard touch screen / DC-DC Power Converter (9-36 V) / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / NFC / WEC 7
CV31A1APACCP0000	No SKU code	CV31 / 1.5 GHz / 1 GB RAM / 16GB Flash / Standard touch screen / DC-DC Power Converter (9-36 V) / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / NFC / WEC 7 / Intermecc Client Pack
CV31A1HPACCP0000	Standard	CV31 / 1.5 GHz / 1 GB RAM / 16GB Flash / Heated touch screen / DC-DC Power Converter (9-36 V) / 802.11 a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / NFC / WEC 7 / Intermecc Client Pack

## Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VE011-2003	No SKU code	Kit, Keyboard Mounting kit, Thor CV31. Mounting Bracket attaches compact keyboard VE011-2022 to the CV31.
VE011-2022	No SKU code	Keyboard, Compact, Thor CV31. Small QWERTY keyboard w/ Terminal Emulation overlays. Order VE011-2003 mounting bracket to attach to CV31.

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VE011-2015	No SKU code	Kit, Replacement Stylus, 5 Pack, CV30/CV31 tethered.

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VE011-2016	No SKU code	Single USB type A breakout cable. Includes cable restraints. DOES NOT support CV30/CV31 second USB port Adapts wired vehicle dock or serial and USB host snap-on adapter to convert DB15 to USB-A female receptacle for connectivity to USB host peripherals
VE011-2017	No SKU code	Dual USB type A breakout Y-cable. Includes cable restraints. Use with high density DE15 connector on Thor CV31 or CV61 computer to support two USB ports.
VE011-2018	No SKU code	Developer Active Synch cable
VE011-2021	No SKU code	CV31 USB Y cable, D15 to VE011-2022 Compact Keyboard and USB Type A connector.
VE027-8020-B0	No SKU code	Spare Cable, Thor CV31 and CV61 DC Power. 6-pin Female to bare wire. For use direct wire installations. Included in kit 203-950-001.

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-810-001	No SKU code	Kit, USB Cable Retainer, 5-Pack
VE033-6022-A0	No SKU code	Radome,Assy CV31
VE033-6029-A0	No SKU code	Bracket,NFC Assy CV31

## Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-661-001	No SKU code	Kit, Keyboard Mount, Dual 1.5' Ball. Mounts keyboard directly to vehicle, separate from the computer.
805-813-001	No SKU code	Kit, Vehicle Mount,1.5' Dual Ball, 5.5' Mounting Arm
805-814-001	No SKU code	Kit, Vehicle Mount, 2.25' Dual Ball, 5.5' Mounting Arm
805-815-001	No SKU code	Kit, Desktop Mount, 1.5' Dual Ball, 5.5' Mounting Arm
VE011-2013	No SKU code	Kit, Cable Protector, Wall Mount Apron. For use with VE011-2006 wall mount kit. Conceals cables/connectors with no keyboard.

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
071918	No SKU code	AC Power Cord, China RoHS
203-950-001	No SKU code	Kit, Direct Wiring. Connects Thor CV31 models with internal 9-36V DC converter directly to vehicle electrical system. Connects CV61 with internal 9-60V DC converter. NOT for use with CV61 Heated Touch Screen.

203-950-002	No SKU code	Kit, Extended Range Vehicle Power Converter, 6-96V DC. Supports CV61 Heated Touch Screen. Requires adapter cable VE027-8024-C0 for use with CV61 or Thor CV31. Requires adapter cable 236-294-001 for use with CV41.
203-955-001	No SKU code	Kit, AC Power Wall Adapter for Thor CV31 and CV61. Requires country-specific AC Power Cord (order separately) Global Level VI Certified
VE027-8024-C0	No SKU code	Power Adapter Cable, 5Pin Male to 6Pin Female. Connects Thor CV31 or CV61 computers to Extended Range Power Kit 203-950-002 or to legacy CV30/CV60 power supplies with 5-pin output

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-016-001	No SKU code	SIP Designer License

## Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PERSIST-SFT1	No SKU code	Session Persistence Svr Maintenance 1YR (Customers must be on current version of Session Persistence Server to subscribe to maintenance. Maintenance is not valid without an existing SPS license. Must purchase 1 maintenance contract per SPS license. Entit

## Software - Honeywell Launcher

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
LAUNCHERLN-001	No SKU code	Honeywell Launcher license for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC7, Win7 and similar OSes, includes 1 year of software maintenance. Do not order for Android. For Android, order LAUNCH-001 instead.
LAUNCHER-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Honeywell Launcher for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 and related OSes - 1year.

## Software - Enterprise Browser

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-026-001	No SKU code	Enterprise Browser license for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC7, Win7 and similar OSes, includes 1 year of software maintenance. Do not order for Android or W10 IoT. For Android or W10 IoT, order BROWSER-001 instead.
IBMAINT-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSes - 1 year.
IBMAINT-SFT3	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSes - 3 years.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Vehicle Mount Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCV31-2FC3	N	CV31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCCV31-5FC3	N	CV31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCV31-2FC1R	N	CV31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV31-2FC2R	N	CV31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCV31-5FC1R	N	CV31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV31-5FC2R	N	CV31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCV31-AEFC5	N	CV31, Full Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, Day One, 100 unit minimum

# Mobile Computers - Thor™ VM1

## Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1530FRONTPNL	Standard	FRONT PANEL: ANSI KEYBOARD WITH STANDARD TOUCH SCREEN
VM1532FRONTPNL	Standard	FRONT PANEL: 5250 KEYBOARD WITH STANDARD TOUCH SCREEN
VM1533FRONTPNL	Standard	FRONT PANEL: 12 KEY KEYBOARD WITH STANDARD TOUCH SCREEN
VM1534FRONTPNL	Standard	FRONT PANEL: ANSI KEYBOARD WITH COLD STORAGE TOUCH SCREEN
VM1535FRONTPNL	Standard	FRONT PANEL: 3270 KEYBOARD WITH COLD STORAGE TOUCH SCREEN
VM1536FRONTPNL	Standard	FRONT PANEL: 5250 KEYBOARD WITH COLD STORAGE TOUCH SCREEN

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1W601RECOV	Standard	Thor WES 2009 Recovery DVD - English

## Honeywell Repair Services - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCVMDOCK-2LC1R	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

SVCVMDOCK-2LC3	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCVMDOCK-2LC5	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 2 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVMDOCK-5LC1R	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCVMDOCK-5LC3	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCVMDOCK-5LC5	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Mobile Computers - Thor™ VM1A

### Hardware - Indoor Display Order dock (VM1001VMCRADLE) separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1A-L0N-1A1B20E	N	VM1A / Indoor Resistive / Android ML non-GMS / Client Pack / 4GB / 32GB / 802.11abgnac / Internal WLAN Antennas / Bluetooth / ETSI
VM1A-L0N-1A4B20E	N	VM1A / Indoor Capacitive / Android ML non-GMS / Client Pack / 4GB / 32GB / 802.11abgnac / Internal WLAN Antennas / Bluetooth / ETSI

### Hardware - Outdoor Display Order dock (VM1001VMCRADLE) separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1A-L0N-1A6B20E	N	VM1A / Outdoor Capacitive / Android ML non-GMS / Client Pack / 4GB / 32GB / 802.11abgnac / Internal WLAN Antennas / Bluetooth / ETSI

### Hardware - Indoor Defroster Display Order dock (VM1001VMCRADLE) separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1A-L0N-1A2B20E	N	VM1A / Defroster Resistive / Android ML non-GMS / Client Pack / 4GB / 32GB / 802.11abgnac / Internal WLAN Antennas / Bluetooth / ETSI

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1512LCDFILM	Standard	VM1, VM1A REMOVABLE TOUCH SCREEN PROTECTIVE FILM WITH ANTI-GLARE COATING, 10 PACK

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1376BATTERY	Standard	REPLACEMENT UPS BATTERY

### Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1A540FRONTPNL	N	Thor VM1A replacement front panel, indoor resistive
VM1A541FRONTPNL	N	Thor VM1A replacement front panel, outdoor resistive
VM1A542FRONTPNL	N	Thor VM1A replacement front panel, defroster resistive
VM1A543FRONTPNL	N	Thor VM1A replacement front panel, indoor PCAP
VM1A544FRONTPNL	N	Thor VM1A replacement front panel, outdoor PCAP

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-048-001	No SKU code	License, SmartSystems & Staging Hub Management

### Honeywell Repair Services - Vehicle Mount Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCVM1-2FC1R	N	VM1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM1-2FC2R	N	VM1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM1-2FC3	N	VM1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM1-2FC5	N	VM1, Plus, 2 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVM1-5FC1R	N	VM1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM1-5FC2R	N	VM1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM1-5FC3	N	VM1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM1-5FC5	N	VM1, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Mobile Computers - Thor™ VM2

### Hardware - CE 6.0 XGA Display Order dock (VM1001VMCRADLE) separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

VM2C1A1A1AET0CA	Standard	802.11a/b/g / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / CE 6.0 / RFTerm / Simpl Chinese / ETSI
VM2C1A1A1BET03A	Standard	802.11a/b/g / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / CE 6.0 / Simpl Chinese / ETSI

## Hardware - WES 7, XGA Display Order dock (VM1001VMCRADLE) separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM2W2C1A1AET0YA	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 16GB Flash / WES 7 / ETSI
VM2W2C1A1AET1AA	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 16GB Flash / WES 7 / RFTerm / ETSI
VM2W2C1A1BET0YA	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 16GB Flash / WES 7 / ETSI
VM2W2C1A1BET1AA	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 16GB Flash / WES 7 / RFTerm / ETSI
VM2W2E1A1AET0YA	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 16GB + 4GB Database Flash / WES 7 / ETSI

## Hardware - Windows 7 Pro, XGA Display Order dock (VM1001VMCRADLE) separately

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM2W2D1A1AET00A	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 32GB Flash / no OS / ETSI
VM2W2D1A1AET05A	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 32GB Flash / Windows 7 / ETSI
VM2W2D1A1AET0UA	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 32GB Flash / Windows 7 / RFTerm / ETSI
VM2W2D1A1AET0WA	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 32GB Flash / Windows 7 / Freefloat Access / ETSI
VM2W2D1A1BET05A	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 32GB Flash / Windows 7 / ETSI
VM2W2D1A1BET0UA	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 32GB Flash / Windows 7 / RFTerm / ETSI
VM2W2D1B1AET05A	N	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 32GB Flash / Tamper Resistant / Windows 7 / ETSI
VM2W2F1A1AET05A	Non standard	802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antennas / 32GB + 4GB Database Flash / Windows 7 / ETSI

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM2501DRIVERS	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Drivers DVD
VM2512LCDFILM	Standard	Removable touch screen protective film for VM2, anti-glare, 10 pack
VM2530FRONTPNL	Standard	VM2 Replacement Front Panel, includes touchscreen and keys
VM2531FRONTPNL	Non standard	VM2 Replacement Front Panel, includes touchscreen and keys, Torx Screws
VM2W601RECOV	Standard	VM2 WES 2009 Recovery DVD - English
VM2W602RECOV	Standard	VM2 WES 2009 Recovery DVD - Traditional Chinese
VM2W603RECOV	Standard	VM2 WES 2009 Recovery DVD - Simplified Chinese
VM2W611RECOV	Non standard	VM2 WES 7 Recovery DVD - Multi Language: English, Traditional Chinese, Simpl Chinese, Spanish, French, German, Italian, Korean, Japanese, Russian, Brazilian Portuguese, Thai
VM2W614RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - Simplified Chinese
VM2W630RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - Traditional Chinese
VM2W631RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - Spanish
VM2W632RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - French
VM2W633RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - German
VM2W634RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - Italian
VM2W635RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - Korean
VM2W636RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - Japanese
VM2W638RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - Brazilian Portuguese
VM2W639RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - Thai

## Software - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM2W613RECOV	Non standard	VM2 Windows 7 Pro Recovery DVD - English

## Honeywell Repair Services - Vehicle Mount Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCVM2-2FC3	N	VM2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM2-2FC5	N	VM2, Full Comprehensive, 2 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVM2-5FC3	N	VM2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM2-5FC5	N	VM2, Full Comprehensive, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCVM2-2FC1R	N	VM2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM2-2FC2R	N	VM2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM2-5FC1R	N	VM2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM2-5FC2R	N	VM2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract



# Mobile Computers - Thor™ VM3

## Hardware - Win 7, Indoor, PCAP Touchscreen

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F4A1AET04A1	N	Indoor PCAP / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / ET

## Hardware - Win 7, Outdoor Display

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F3A1BET04A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / ET
VM3W2F3A1BET05A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / RFTerm / ET
VM3W2F3A1BET06A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / Client Pack / ET
VM3W2F3A2BET04A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / GSM for data / GPS / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / ET
VM3W2M3A1BET04A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 128G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / ET
VM3W2N3A1BET04A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 8G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN7 English / ET

## Hardware - Win 7, Indoor Defroster

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F2A1AET06A	N	Defroster / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / WIN7 English / Client Pack / ET

## Hardware - Win 7, Indoor Display

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F1A1AET04A1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / ET
VM3W2F1A1AET06A1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / Client Pack / ET
VM3W2F1A1AET0AA1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 Simplified Chinese / ET
VM3W2F1A1AET0CA1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 Simplified Chinese / Client Pack / ET
VM3W2F1A1BET04A1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / ET
VM3W2M1A1AET04A1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 128G Flash / UPS B / WIN7 English / ET

## Hardware - WEC 7, Indoor Display

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3C1B1A1AET01A1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 2 G Flash / UPS B / WEC7 / English / ET
VM3C1B1A1AET03A1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 2 G Flash / UPS B / WEC7 / English / RFTerm / ET
VM3C1B1A1AET05A1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 2 G Flash / UPS B / WEC7 / English / Client Pack / ET

## Hardware - WEC 7, Outdoor Display

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3C1B3A1BET01A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 2 G Flash / UPS B / WEC7 / ET
VM3C1B3A1BET05A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 2 G Flash / UPS B / WEC7 / Client Pack / ET

## Hardware - WEC 7, Indoor Defroster

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3C1B2A1AET01A	N	Defroster / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 2 G Flash / WEC7 / ET
VM3C1B2A1AET05A	N	Defroster / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 2 G Flash / WEC7 / Client Pack / ET

## Hardware - WES 7, Outdoor Display

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F3A1BET01A1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WES7 / ET

## Hardware - WES 7, Defroster

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F2A1AET01A	N	Defroster / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / WES7 / ET

## Hardware - WIN 10, Outdoor Display

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F3A1BET1EA1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN10ML / ET

VM3W2F3A1BET1HA1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET
VM3W2F3A2BET1HA1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / GSM for data / GPS / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET
VM3W2M3A2BET1HA1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / GSM for data / GPS / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 128G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET
VM3W2N3A1BET1HA1	N	Outdoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 8G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET

## Hardware - WIN 10, Indoor Display

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F1A1AET1EA1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN10ML / ET
VM3W2F1A1AET1HA1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET
VM3W2F1A1AET1IA1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / Client Pack / ET
VM3W2M1A1AET1EA1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 128G Flash / UPS B / WIN10ML / ET
VM3W2M1A1AET1HA1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 128G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET
VM3W2N1A1AET1HA1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 8G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET

## Hardware - WIN 10, Indoor, PCAP Touchscreen

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F4A1AET1EA1	N	Indoor PCAP / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN10ML / ET
VM3W2F4A1AET1HA1	N	Indoor PCAP / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET

## Hardware - WIN 10, Outdoor, PCAP Touchscreen

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F5A1BET1EA1	N	Outdoor PCAP / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WIN10ML / ET
VM3W2F5A1BET1HA1	N	Outdoor PCAP / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Ext WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPSB / WIN10_2016_ML / ET

## Hardware - WIN 10, Indoor Defroster

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F2A1AET1EA	N	Defroster / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / WIN10ML / ET
VM3W2F2A1AET1HA	N	Defroster / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / WIN10_2016_ML / ET

## Hardware - WES 7, Indoor Display

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM3W2F1A1AET01A1	N	Indoor / 802.11a/b/g/n / Bluetooth / Int WLAN Antenna Connections / 4G RAM / 64G Flash / UPS B / WES7 / ET

## Accessories - Antennas

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1277ANTENNA	Standard	REMOTE 802.11 DUAL BAND ANTENNA KIT 15 FT (4.6M), includes antenna, cable, flat bracket and right angle bracket
VM2276ANTENNA	Standard	Set of two VM1A, VM2, VM3 Dual Band WLAN Whip Antennas - attach directly to computer

## Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000160KEYBRD	Stocking	Windows Laptop Style 95 key rugged keyboard with integrated 2 button mouse, USB Interface
9000161KEYBRD	N	THOR NUMERIC KEYPAD, 21 KEY, USB

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
QM1500SPACER	N	Anti-vibration spacer for the VM1001VMCRADLE dock, 25 pack, order VM1500RETROFIT pad kit separately
QM3500SPACER	N	Anti-vibration spacer for the VM3001VMCRADLE or VMX004VMCRADLE docks, 25 pack, order VM1500RETROFIT pad kit separately
VM1510STYLUS	Standard	VM SERIES RESISTIVE STYLUS KIT WITH TETHERS, 5 PACK
VM3010BRKTKIT	N	VM3 RAM mount kit for Numeric Keypad, two RAM balls and Arm (145mm, 5.7')
VM3511STYLUS	N	VM1A, VM3 CAPACITIVE STYLUS KIT WITH TETHERS, 5 PACK
VM3512LCDFILM	N	VM3 RESISTIVE TOUCH SCREEN PROTECTIVE FILM WITH ANTI-GLARE COATING, 10 PACK
VM3513LCDFILM	N	VM3 PCAP TOUCH SCREEN PROTECTIVE FILM WITH ANTI-GLARE COATING, 10 PACK
VM3530FRONTPNL	N	VM3 FRONT PANEL: RESISTIVE, STANDARD TEMP
VM3531FRONTPNL	N	VM3 FRONT PANEL: RESISTIVE, COLD STORAGE
VM3532FRONTPNL	N	VM3 FRONT PANEL: PCAP, STANDARD TEMP
VM3533FRONTPNL	N	VM3 FRONT PANEL: RESISTIVE OUTDOOR
VM3534FRONTPNL	N	VM3 FRONT PANEL: PCAP OUTDOOR
VM3W601RECOV	N	VM3 WES 7 Recovery DVD, universal
VM3W602RECOV	N	VM3 Win 7 Recovery DVD - English
VM3W604RECOV	N	VM3 Win 7 Recovery DVD - Simplified Chinese

VM3W605DRIVERS	N	Drivers DVD for VM3 WES 7, Win 7 and Win 10 OSs
VM3W615RECOV	N	VM3 Windows 10 recovery DVD

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000070CABLE	N	PS2 to USB Adapter cable for PS2 keyboards (D9M - D9F)
VM1052CABLE	Standard	VM SERIES USB Y CABLE - USB/USB1 PORT TO USB TYPE A PLUG 6 FT (1.8m) HOST AND USB TYPE A SOCKET 0.5 FT (0.15m) CLIENT
VM1055CABLE	Non standard	VM1, VM2, VM3 DC power cable right angle (spare), replaces VM1054CABLE and CV41054CABLE, one cable is included with some docks
VM1077CABLE	Standard	ADAPTER CABLE FOR VX5/VX6/VX7 DC POWER CABLE
VM1079CABLE	Standard	CANBUS Y CABLE - D15 TO 9 PIN F SAE J1939 (DEUTSCH) AND 9 PIN M SAE J1939 (DEUTSCH), 6 FT (1.8m)
VM1080CABLE	Standard	VM Series Screen Blanking Box Cable 1,8m (6 ft)
VM3052CABLE	N	VM3 USB Y CABLE - USB/USB2 PORT TO TWO USB TYPE A PLUG (HOST), 10 INCH
VM3054CABLE	N	VM1, VM2, VM3 DC POWER CABLE (SPARE) WITH IN-LINE FUSE KIT, one cable is included with each dock
VM3078CABLE	N	CABLE ADAPTS CV60 POWER CABLE TO VM SERIES AND CV41 DOCKS
VM3080CABLE	N	Adapter cable, VM series docks to VC5090 DC power cable, 1ft

## Accessories - Cradles

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1001VMCRADLE	Standard	DOCK WITH INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY, 10 TO 60 VDC, DC POWER CABLE INCLUDED
VM1002VMCRADLE	Non standard	VM Series Dock: No DC power cable, includes D ball for dock (order if reusing VX8/VX9 power cable and RAM mount)
VM1003VMCRADLE	N	Standard Dock for VM Series (Spare - without power cable or RAM ball)
VM3001VMCRADLE	N	VM SERIES DOCK WITH INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY, Enhanced I/O, 10 TO 60 VDC, DC POWER CABLE INCLUDED
VM3003VMCRADLE	N	Enhanced dock with integral power supply, Spare - without power cable or RAM ball, 10 to 60 VDC. Supports Thor VM series. Enhanced I/O - additional USB ports and Ethernet port.
VMX004VMCRADLE	N	Enhanced dock with integral power supply, Enhanced I/O, 10 to 60 VDC, D ball included. Supports Thor VM series, additional USB ports and Ethernet port. Recommended when replacing VX8 or VX9 with screen blanking.

## Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1001BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, ROUND BASE, SHORT ARM, 5 inches (128mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1001RAMBALL	Standard	THOR DOCK BALL, D-SIZE, WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE, for spare docks, included in RAM mount kits
VM1002BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, ROUND BASE, MEDIUM ARM, 8.5 inches (215mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1003BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, ROUND BASE, LONG ARM, 13 inches (330mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1004BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, FLAT CLAMP BASE, SHORT ARM, 5 inches (128mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1005BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, FLAT CLAMP BASE, MEDIUM ARM, 8.5 inches (215mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1006BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, FLAT CLAMP BASE, LONG ARM, 13 inches (330mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1007BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, PLATE BASE, SHORT ARM, 5 inches (128mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1008BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, PLATE BASE, MEDIUM ARM, 8.5 inches (215mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1009BRKTKIT	Standard	RAM MOUNT KIT, PLATE BASE, LONG ARM, 13 inches (330mm), BALL FOR VEHICLE DOCK REAR
VM1010BRKTKIT	Standard	Thor LXE U-Bracket mount kit, includes U-Bracket, Adapter Bracket and hardware
VM1011BRACKET	Standard	Thor Adapter Bracket for VX1, VX2, VX4, VX6 & VX7 U-Bracket Mounts
VM1012BRACKET	N	Adapter bracket, VM1, VM2 and VM3 to VC5090 mounting bracket with handles
VM2001BRACKET	Non standard	VM2 Mounting adapter plate, attaches to dock for keyboard use, included in VM2 kits
VM2011BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, round base, short arm 5 inch (128 mm), ball for vehicle dock rear, keyboard mount
VM2012BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, round base, medium arm, 8.5 inch (215 mm), ball for vehicle dock rear, keyboard mount
VM2013BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, round base, long arm, 13 inch (330 mm), ball for vehicle dock rear, keyboard mount
VM2014BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, flat clamp base, short arm 5 inch (128 mm) ball for vehicle dock rear, keyboard mount
VM2015BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, flat clamp base, medium arm 215 mm (8.5 inch), 'D' ball for dock rear, keyboard mount
VM2016BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, flat clamp base, long arm 330 mm (13 inch), 'D' ball for dock rear, keyboard mount
VM2017BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, plate base, short arm, 5 inch (128 mm), ball for vehicle dock rear, keyboard mount
VM2018BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, plate base, medium arm 8.5 inch (215 mm), ball for vehicle dock rear, keyboard mount
VM2019BRKTKIT	Standard	VM2 RAM mount kit for keyboard & computer, plate base, long arm 13 inch (330 mm), ball for vehicle dock rear, keyboard mount
VM3002RAMBALL	N	BALL C-SIZE 1.5, Special base mounts to rear of VM3001VMCRADLE
VM3012BRKTKIT	N	Scanner Holder for Vehicle Mount, holder cup only

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VM1056CABLE	N	Power Cable, Adapts VM dock to 851-070-003 DC/DC converter which is used in the 203-950-002 kit
VM1078CABLE	Standard	POWER CABLE ADAPTER FOR AC POWER SUPPLY, required for VM1301PWRSPLY or VM1302PWRSPLY
VM1082CABLE	Non standard	VX8/9 to VM Series DC Power Adapter Cable with Screen Blanking Support

VM1302PWRSPLY	Standard	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, (C14 TYPE POWER CORD REQUIRED)
VM3055FUSE	N	VM1, VM2, VM3 IN-LINE FUSE KIT
VM3079CABLE	N	Adapter cable for CV31 and CV61 DC power cable when using an external DC/DC converter. Does not support CV31 ignition sensing.

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-023-001	No SKU code	License, Client Pack - Enterprise TE + Enterprise Browser ( Includes 1 year Software Maintenance. License recipient's e-mail address must be provided for sales order processing.)

## Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ICP-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Intermec Client Pack for WEH5.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSs - 1 year.
ICP-SFT3	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Intermec Client Pack for WEH6.5, WM6, WM7, Win 7 OSes - 3 years.

## Honeywell Repair Services - Vehicle Mount Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCVM3-2FC1R	N	VM3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM3-2FC2R	N	VM3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM3-2FC3	N	VM3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM3-2FC5	N	VM3, Full Comprehensive, 2 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVM3-5FC1R	N	VM3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM3-5FC2R	N	VM3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM3-5FC3	N	VM3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM3-5FC5	N	VM3, Full Comprehensive, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

# Mobile Computers - Thor™ VX8

## Accessories - Antennas

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000A286XANTBG	Non standard	802.11b/g (2.4GHz) Whip Antenna

## Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VX89152KEYBRD	Standard	Honeywell 60 key Rugged Keyboard, QWERTY, PS2, with VX8 adapter cable
VX89154KEYBRD	Standard	Honeywell Windows [Laptop] Style 95 key rugged keyboard with integrated 2 button mouse, PS2, with VX8 adapter cable

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VX8480WESRECOV	Standard	VX8B WINDOWS EMBEDDED STANDARD (WES) RECOVERY DVD FOR ATOM
VX8482XPPRECOV	Standard	VX8B XP PRO MUI RECOVERY DVD FOR ATOM
VX8511FILM	Standard	VX8 TOUCHSCREEN PROTECTIVE FILM (10 PACK)
VX8601RECOV	Standard	VX8B WINDOWS 7 PRO RECOVERY DVD FOR ATOM
VX8A476XPPRECOV	Standard	VX8A RECOVERY DVD FOR XPP MUI VERSION FOR ROTATING HARD DRIVE COMPUTERS
VX8A477XPPRECOV	Standard	VX8A RECOVERY DVD FOR XPP ENGLISH ONLY VERSION FOR FLASH HARD DRIVE COMPUTERS
VX8A478XPERECOV	Standard	VX8A RECOVERY DVD FOR XPE VERSION

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VX89074CABLE	Standard	CABLE, LXE KBD ADPTR TO VX8

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCVX9B-2LC2R	N	VX9B, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal
SVCVX9B-5LC2R	N	VX9B, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal

# Mobile Computers - Thor™ VX9

## Accessories - Antennas

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

9000A287XANTABG	Non standard	Replacement WLAN antenna for the VM1277ANTENNA, VX89285ANTENNA, and VX89286ANTENNA remote antenna kits
VX89284ANTENNA	Standard	802.11 a/b/g replacement WLAN antenna for VX8 and VX9.
VX89285ANTENNA	Standard	Remote 802.11 WLAN Dual Band Antenna Kit 9.8ft (3m), includes antenna, cable, flat bracket and right angle bracket
VX89286ANTENNA	Standard	Remote 802.11 WLAN Dual Band Antenna Kit 16.4ft (5m), includes antenna, cable, flat bracket and right angle bracket

## Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000029BRACKET	Non standard	Keyboard, RAM Mount Plate
9000151KEYBRD	Non standard	Honeywell 60 KEY RUGGED KEYBOARD, QWERTY, PS2. Spare for VX7. Also spare for VX89151KEYBRD or VX89152KEYBRD used with VX8 & VX9, no adapter cable is included
9000154KEYBRD	Non standard	Honeywell Windows [Laptop] Style rugged keyboard with integrated 2 button mouse, PS2, D9 connector type. Spare for VX7. Also spare for VX89153KEYBRD or VX89154KEYBRD, no adapter cable is included.
VX89151KEYBRD	Standard	Honeywell 60 key Rugged Keyboard, QWERTY, PS2, with VX9 adapter cable
VX89153KEYBRD	Standard	Honeywell Windows [Laptop] Style 95 key rugged keyboard with integrated 2 button mouse, PS2, with VX9 adapter cable
VX89155KEYBRD	Standard	CHERRY KEYBOARD SLIM LINE, 84 KEY, ENGLISH WITH NO ADAPTER CABLE
VX89156KEYBRD	Standard	DEKORSY KEYBOARD, PS2, 86 KEY, MOUSE, ENGLISH WITH NO ADAPTER CABLE
VX89157KEYBRD	Standard	CHERRY KEYBOARD SLIM LINE, 84 KEY, ENGLISH WITH VX9 ADAPTER CABLE
VX89158KEYBRD	Standard	DEKORSY KEYBOARD, PS2, 86 KEY, MOUSE, ENGLISH WITH VX9 ADAPTER CABLE
VX89537PLATE	Standard	PLATE, GENERIC KEYBOARD TYPE, BOTTOM BALL MOUNT, NO BALL INCLUDED

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VX89352PWRSPLY	Standard	SCREEN BLANKING SWITCH BOX, FOR CHINA ONLY.
VX89500DRIVERS	Standard	VX8B/VX9B DRIVERS DVD FOR WINDOWS XP AND WES 2009
VX89601MEDIA	Standard	VX8B/VX9B DRIVERS DVD FOR WINDOWS 7 PRO
VX89A499DRIVERS	Standard	VX8A/VX9A DRIVERS DVD
VX9480WESRECOV	Standard	VX9B WINDOWS EMBEDDED STANDARD (WES) RECOVERY DVD FOR ATOM
VX9481WESRECOV	Standard	VX9B WINDOWS EMBEDDED STANDARD (WES) RECOVERY DVD FOR CORE2 DUO
VX9482XPPRRECOV	Standard	VX9B XP PRO MUI RECOVERY DVD FOR ATOM
VX9483XPPRRECOV	Standard	VX9B XP PRO MUI RECOVERY DVD FOR CORE2 DUO
VX9511FILM	Standard	VX9 TOUCHSCREEN PROTECTIVE FILM (10 PACK)
VX9601RECOV	Standard	VX9B WINDOWS 7 PRO RECOVERY DVD FOR ATOM
VX9602RECOV	Standard	VX9B WINDOWS 7 PRO RECOVERY DVD FOR CORE 2 DUO
VX9A476XPPRRECOV	Standard	VX9A RECOVERY DVD FOR XPP MUI VERSION FOR ROTATING HARD DRIVE COMPUTERS
VX9A477XPPFRECOV	Standard	VX9A RECOVERY DVD FOR XPP ENGLISH ONLY VERSION FOR FLASH HARD DRIVE COMPUTERS
VX9A478XPERRECOV	Standard	VX9A RECOVERY DVD FOR XPE VERSION

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VX89052CABLE	Standard	CBL, D15 TO 39 SERIAL, 8IN, for multi-purpose port
VX89053CABLE	Standard	CBL, D15 TO BOTH USB TYPE A, D9 SERIAL, 8in, for multi-purpose port
VX89055CABLE	Standard	REPLACEMENT POWER CABLE FOR 90 DEGREE CONNECTOR
VX89056CABLE	Standard	CABLE, VX9 KEYBOARD + MOUSE EXTENSION, D9 TO D9, 6.5 FEET
VX89057CABLE	Standard	KEYBOARD OR MOUSE PS2 MINI-DIN EXTENSION CABLE 3M (9')
VX89058CABLE	Standard	CABLE, D9 TO DUAL PS2 MINI-DIN, MOUSE KBD ADAPTER, 1 FOOT, VX9
VX89073CABLE	Standard	CABLE, LXE KBD ADPTR TO VX9, included with VX89151KEYBRD and VX89153KEYBRD
VX89A051CBLUSB	Standard	CBL, D15 TO USB TYPE A, 8in, for multi-purpose port

## Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000033PLATE	Non standard	RAM BALL MOUNTING BACKER PLATES (QTY 2) WITH NUTS AND BOLTS
VX89531PLATE	Standard	RAM METAL TABLE STAND PLATE, NO BALL INCLUDED
VX89532PLATE	Standard	PLATE, TRUCK SIDE FOR 2 C-SIZE 1.5 BALLS, NO BALLS INCLUDED
VX89533PLATE	Standard	PLATE, TRUCK SIDE FOR 3 C-SIZE 1.5 BALLS, NO BALLS INCLUDED
VX89534PLATE	Standard	PLATE, GENERIC KBD, NO BALLS OR ARMS INCLUDED
VX89535PLATE	Standard	PLATE, TRUCK SIDE FOR 1 D-SIZE 2.25 BALL, NO BALL INCLUDED
VX89536PLATE	Standard	PLATE, TRUCK SIDE, FOR 1 D-SIZE 2.25 AND 1 C-SIZE 1.5 BALL, NO BALLS INCLUDED
VX89A001KIT01	Standard	KIT, 2 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 2 SHORT ARMS 95mm (3.7)
VX89A002KIT02	Standard	KIT, 2 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 2 MEDIUM ARMS 145mm (5.7)
VX89A003KIT03	Standard	KIT, 2 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 2 LONG ARMS 231mm (9.1)
VX89A004KIT04	Standard	KIT, 1 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 1 SHORT ARM 128mm (5)
VX89A005KIT05	Standard	KIT, 1 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 1 MEDIUM ARM 215mm (8.5)
VX89A006KIT06	Standard	KIT, 1 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 1 LONG ARM 330mm (13)
VX89A007KIT07	Standard	KIT, 3 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 2 SHORT ARMS 95mm (3.7)
VX89A008KIT08	Standard	KIT, 3 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 2 MEDIUM ARMS 145mm (5.7)
VX89A009KIT09	Standard	KIT, 3 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 2 LONG ARMS 231mm (9.1)
VX89A010KIT10	Standard	KIT, GENERIC KBD PLATE WITH C-SIZE 1.5 BALL, NO ARM
VX89A011KIT11	Standard	KIT, 2 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 1 SHORT ARM 128mm (5)

VX89A012KIT12	Standard	KIT, 2 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 1 MEDIUM ARM 215mm (8.5)
VX89A013KIT13	Standard	KIT, 2 BALL TRUCK PLATE WITH 1 LONG ARM 330mm (13)
VX89A014KIT14	Standard	KIT, METAL TABLE STAND WITH 1 D-SIZE 2.25 BALL AND 1 LONG ARM 330mm (13)
VX89A015KIT15	Standard	KIT, GENERIC KBD PLATE WITH SHORT ARM 95mm (3.7)
VX89A016KIT16	Standard	KIT, GENERIC KBD PLATE WITH MEDIUM ARM 145mm (5.7)
VX89A017KIT17	Standard	KIT, GENERIC KBD PLATE WITH LONG ARM 231mm (9.1)
VX89A019KIT19	Standard	KIT, 1 BALL COMPUTER PLATE W/SHORT ARM 210mm (8.25) AND GENERIC KBD MOUNTING SYSTEM. NO ARM OR BALL FOR TRUCK.
VX89A020KIT20	Standard	KIT, 2 BALL COMPUTER PLATE WITH 1 C-SIZE 1.5 BALL
VX89A021KIT21	Standard	KIT, COMBO COMPUTER AND LXE KEYBOARD MOUNT, MEDIUM LENGTH ARM 215mm (8.5) TO TRUCK, D-SIZE TRUCK BALL WITH ROUND BASE, LXE KBD MNT INCLUDED
VX89A022KIT22	Standard	KIT, COMBO COMPUTER AND LXE KEYBOARD MOUNT, LONG LENGTH ARM 330mm (13) TO TRUCK, D-SIZE TRUCK BALL WITH ROUND BASE, LXE KBD MNT INCLUDED
VX89A023KIT23	Standard	KIT, COMBO COMPUTER AND LXE KEYBOARD MOUNT, MEDIUM LENGTH ARM 215mm (8.5) TO TRUCK, D-SIZE TRUCK BALL WITH SQUEEZE CLAMP BASE, LXE KBD MNT INCLUDED
VX89A024KIT24	Standard	KIT, COMBO COMPUTER AND LXE KEYBOARD MOUNT, LONG LENGTH ARM 330mm (13) TO TRUCK, D-SIZE TRUCK BALL WITH SQUEEZE CLAMP BASE, LXE KBD MNT INCLUDED
VX89A025KIT25	Standard	KIT, COMBO COMPUTER AND GENERIC KEYBOARD MOUNT, MEDIUM LENGTH ARM 215mm (8.5) TO TRUCK, D-SIZE TRUCK BALL WITH ROUND BASE, GENERIC KBD MNT INCLUDED
VX89A026KIT26	Standard	KIT, COMBO COMPUTER AND GENERIC KEYBOARD MOUNT, LONG LENGTH ARM 330mm (13) TO TRUCK, D-SIZE TRUCK BALL WITH ROUND BASE, GENERIC KBD MNT INCLUDED
VX89A028KIT28	Standard	KIT, COMBO COMPUTER AND GENERIC KEYBOARD MOUNT, MEDIUM LENGTH ARM 215mm (8.5) TO TRUCK, D-SIZE TRUCK BALL WITH SQUEEZE CLAMP BASE, GENERIC KBD MNT INCLUDED
VX89A029KIT29	Standard	KIT, COMBO COMPUTER AND GENERIC KEYBOARD MOUNT, LONG LENGTH ARM 330mm (13) TO TRUCK, D-SIZE TRUCK BALL WITH SQUEEZE CLAMP BASE, GENERIC KBD MNT INCLUDED
VX89A030RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, ROUND 3.68 BASE
VX89A031KIT31	Non standard	KIT, 2 BALL, SHT ARM, SQZ BASE, LXE KBD MNT
VX89A031RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, FLAT 2.5 CLAMP BASE
VX89A032RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, 4.75 SQUARE BASE
VX89A033RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, CLAMP BASE FOR 1.25 TO 1.875 PIPE MOUNT
VX89A034RAMBALL	Standard	BALL C-SIZE 1.5, FLAT 2.5 CLAMP BASE
VX89A035RAMBALL	Standard	BALL C-SIZE 1.5, 4.75IN SQ BASE
VX89A036RAMBALL	Standard	BALL C-SIZE 1.5, CLAMP BASE FOR 1.25 TO 1.875 PIPE MOUNT
VX89A037RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, ROUND 2.44 BASE FOR TABLE STAND
VX89A038RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, DOUBLE BALL
VX89A039RAMBALL	Standard	BALL C-SIZE 1.5, 3.625IN SQ BASE
VX89A040RAMBALL	Standard	BALL D-SIZE 2.25, CLAMP BASE FOR 2 TO 2.5 PIPE MOUNT
VX89A041RAMBALL	Standard	BALL C-SIZE 1.5, 2.5 ROUND BASE
VX89A042RAMBALL	Standard	BALL C-SIZE 1.5, 2 U-BOLTS W/BASE FOR .75 TO 1.25 PIPE MOUNT
VX89A501RAMARM	Standard	RAM MEDIUM ARM, 215mm (8.5 inches) FOR D-SIZE 2.25 BALLS
VX89A502RAMARM	Standard	RAM SHORT ARM, 128mm (5 inches) FOR D-SIZE 2.25 BALLS
VX89A503RAMARM	Standard	RAM LONG ARM, 330mm (13 inches) FOR D-SIZE 2.25 BALLS
VX89A504RAMARM	Standard	RAM MEDIUM ARM 145mm (5.7), C-SIZE 1.5 BALLS
VX89A505RAMARM	Standard	RAM SHORT ARM 95mm (3.7), C-SIZE 1.5 BALLS
VX89A506RAMARM	Standard	RAM LONG ARM 231mm (9.1), C-SIZE 1.5 BALLS

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000090CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, SCHUKO (EUROPEAN)
9000092CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, ITALY 3-PIN
9000093CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, SWITZERLAND 3-PIN
9000094CABLE	Non standard	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, BRITISH 3-BLADE
9000311PWRSPLY	Non standard	Power Supply, DC/DC converter for 9 to 60V trucks, 60W. Use on vehicles with greater than 24 VDC power
9000313PWRSPLY	Non standard	Power Supply, DC/DC converter for 50 to 150V trucks, 60W. Use on vehicles with greater than 48 VDC power
9000A066CBLPWAC	Stocking	AC POWER CABLE, C14 TYPE, NORTH AMERICA
VX89A304PSACWW	Standard	POWER SUPPLY, AC/DC 90-240VAC IN, 13.2V OUT, order power cord separately

## Software - Software

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
11201 MY-T-SOFT	Non standard	On Screen soft keyboard application for Windows XP on CD-ROM with software activation key

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCVX9B-2LC1R	N	VX9B, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCVX9B-5LC1R	N	VX9B, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

## Mobile Computers - TM1

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
TM1CDAM1	Standard	TM1 Full Version for one server (provided on physical media)
TM1CDAM2	Standard	TM1 Upgrade for feature addition

## Mobile Computers - VX3Plus

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VX3081CABLE	No SKU code	CBLE,ADPTR,TO 110-240V

### Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
VX3001BRACKET	No SKU code	RAM,MNT,KIT,CLAMP,ARM

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000A301PSACUS	Non standard	AC Power Supply, US, trickle charger

### Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 7800, 7900, 99EX, CK3R, CK3X, CK65, HX3A, MX7R, MX7T, Tecton, and VX3H. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Mobile Computers - VX6/VX7

### Hardware - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000012BRACKET	Non standard	KYBRD, 60 KEY, REMOTE MOUNT, BRACKET

### Accessories - Antennas

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
153180-0001	Standard	VX6, VX7 Replacement WLAN Antennas for computers, OdBi OMNI, RUBBER DUCK, R-TNC
9000282ANTENNA	Non standard	Remote Antenna Mounting and Cable Kit 802.11a/b/g, 6ft
9000283ANTENNA	Non standard	Remote Antenna Mounting and Cable Kit 802.11a/b/g, 8ft
9000284ANTENNA	Non standard	Rt. Angle Remote Antenna Mounting and Cable Kit 802.11a/b/g, 6ft
9000285ANTENNA	Non standard	Rt. Angle Remote Antenna Mounting and Cable Kit 802.11a/b/g, 15ft
9000A287XANTABG	Non standard	Replacement WLAN antenna for the VM1277ANTENNA, VX89285ANTENNA, and VX89286ANTENNA remote antenna kits

### Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000029BRACKET	Non standard	Keyboard, RAM Mount Plate
9000152KEYBRD	Non standard	Honeywell 60 key Rugged Keyboard, QWERTY, 5250, PS2, D9 connector type.
9000159KEYBRD	Non standard	Honeywell 60 key Rugged Keyboard, QWERTY, 3270, PS2, D9 connector type.

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000021BRACKET	Non standard	U-BRACKET vehicle mount for VX6 or VX7
9000023BRACKET	Non standard	RAM Mount style vehicle mounting system for VX6 or VX7
9000028BRACKET	Non standard	Custom RAM ball for VX6 VX7
9000031BRACKET	Non standard	RAM Squeeze Mount Vehicle Bracket System for VX6 or VX7
9000511FILM	Non standard	Removable touch screen protective film with anti-glare coating, 12.1in display, 10 pack

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000052CABLE	Non standard	CABLE, COMBO, 1FT, USB MASTER, ETHRNT, D15 TO RJ45 AND USB-A
9000054CABLE	Non standard	VX6, VX7 DC Power Cable (spare), 12 FT
9000063CABLE	Non standard	CABLE, 6 FT, UPS BATTERY, REMOTE
9000072CABLE	Non standard	CABLE, COMBO, 1FT, DUAL PS2 ADAPTR, D9 TO DUAL MIN-DIN
9000075CABLE	Non standard	CABLE, COMBO, 1FT, VX6-VX7 D15 TO RJ45, USB-A, USB-A PLUG

## Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000025BRACKET	Non standard	Combo U-BRACKET vehicle mount with integrated keyboard mounting arms for VX7
9000027BRACKET	Non standard	Combo RAM Mount -Vehicle mounting system with integrated keyboard RAM mount

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000A317PSACUS-R	Non standard	PWR SUPPLY, 100-250VAC, US CORD
9000A318PSACWW-R	Non standard	PWR SUPPLY, 100-250VAC, C14 TYPE POWER CORD REQUIRED

## Barcode Printers - 6822F Mobile Full Page Fixed-Mount Printer

Usage: Full page receipt printer for in-truck dash or shelf mounted applications

Base configurations: 200 sheet paper tray, left holder most common

Included in box: printer, ribbon, warranty card

Required accessories: truck power cable, power adapter cable, install kit, mounting plate

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC6822-5FC1R	N	6822, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Barcode Printers - 6822P Mobile Full Page Portable Printer

Usage: Full page receipt printer for in-truck and portable printing applications

Base configurations: Portable/50 sheet, portable/200sheet, choice of computer holders

Included in box: printer, ribbon, warranty card

Required accessories: truck power cable, power adapter cable, install kit

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
320-079-927	N	6822, Printhead (Z3), PRINTHEAD UNIT B, RoHS, 1068590

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
754-192-006	N	6822, Customer Replaceable (Z2), COVER, TERMINAL

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC6822-EXW1R	N	6822, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Barcode Printers - 6824 Mobile Full Page Portable Printer

[Click here to view Configuration Structure.](#)

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-186-100	No SKU code	Rechargeable Battery Pack, 2600 MAH LI-ION, PC43d/PC43t / 6824



## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50127245-001	N	POWER CORD, 1.5M, INDIA

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC6824-5PS3	N	6824, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - A-Class Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

Base printer description of standard features:

DT, Peel Mechanism, Graphic Display, Stainless Steel Cabinet, Real time Clock, Serial RS232, Parallel Bi-Directional, Ethernet-Wired LAN 10/100, USB 2.0, GPIO Applicator Card with 4 Ports ( DB9 , RJ45, DP15 VGA, DP15), Universal Power Supply (100-240V)

Options:

- TT CSI/CSO max. ribbon length of 600m ,Left hand and Right hand printers, 203, 300, 406, 600 dpi, 4" & 203 & 300 dpi 6"
- Ribbon Saver, Top Pinch Rollers, Remote Display, Cover open sensor
- WI-FI, USB host & SDIO
- Emulations, PLZ & PLI, Fonts Kanji Gothic B, Korean Hangul Font, Simplified Chinese
- RFID UHF & HF
- Click here to view Configuration Sheets: [A-Class Mark II](#); [R Series A-Class](#).

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
LA2-07-4005000F	N	A-CLASS, Mark II, 4212, RH, 203 DPI, TT, NoPower Cord, Top Pinch roller, Remote display
LA3-L2-400000R0	N	A-CLASS, Mark II, 4310, RH, 300 DPI,TT, RFID UHF EU, NO CORD
LB2-07-4Y000000	N	A-CLASS, Mark II ,LH, A-4212E 203 DPI, 8MB FLASH, China Kit, Thermal Transfer, 220v In Chinese Power
LB2-07-4Y00N000	N	A-4212, LH, Chinese kit, TT, CHINA CORD, SIMPLIFIED CHINESE GB FONT
LB6-07-4Y00N000	N	A-CLASS G2 4IN LH PRINTER

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPO70-2087-01	N	CLEANING FILM 3PCS / SELL PER PACK
OPT78-2807-02	N	A-Class Remote Display (for 'remote display ready' equipped models only)

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
12-3295-01	N	Roller Pinch 4'
12-3295-02	N	Roller Pinch 6'
13-2405-01	N	Roller Platen 4'
13-2405-02	N	Roller Platen 6'
15-2974-01	N	Pinch Roller Assembly 4' RH
15-3019-01	N	Platen Roller Assy 4' Main
15-3019-02	N	Platen Roller Assy 4' Peel
15-3215-01	N	G2 RH Removable Platen Roller Assy 4'
15-3215-11	N	G2 LH Removable Platen Roller Assy 4'
32-2590-02-SP	N	ASSY, CABLE PRINthead DATA 4IN ROHS

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PHD20-2164-01	N	Printhead, 203 DPI 6'. A-Class
PHD20-2181-01	N	Printhead, 203 DPI 4'. A-Class
PHD20-2195-01	N	Printhead, 300 DPI 6'.A-Class,

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCA4212E-2FC1R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4212E-2FC2R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4212E-2FC3	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

SVCA4212E-5FC1R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4212E-5FC2R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4212E-5FC3	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4310E-2FC1R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4310E-2FC2R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4310E-2FC3	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4310E-5FC1R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4310E-5FC2R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4310E-5FC3	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4408E-2FC1R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4408E-2FC2R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4408E-2FC3	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4408E-5FC1R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4408E-5FC2R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4408E-5FC3	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4606E-2FC1R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4606E-2FC2R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4606E-2FC3	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4606E-5FC1R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4606E-5FC2R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4606E-5FC3	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA6212E-2FC1R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA6212E-2FC2R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6212E-2FC3	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA6212E-5FC1R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA6212E-5FC2R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6212E-5FC3	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA6310E-2FC1R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA6310E-2FC2R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6310E-2FC3	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA6310E-5FC1R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA6310E-5FC2R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6310E-5FC3	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCA4212E-EXW1R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4212E-EXW2	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA4212E-EXW3	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA4310E-EXW1R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4310E-EXW2	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA4310E-EXW3	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA4408E-EXW1R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4408E-EXW2	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA4408E-EXW3	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA4606E-EXW1R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4606E-EXW2	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA4606E-EXW3	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA6212E-EXW1R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6212E-EXW2	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA6212E-EXW3	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA6310E-EXW1R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6310E-EXW2	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA6310E-EXW3	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCA4212E-5PS3	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCA4310E-5PS3	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCA4408E-5PS3	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCA4606E-5PS3	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCA6212E-5PS3	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCA6310E-5PS3	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

# Barcode Printers - Apex 2

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
200787-300	N	APEX2 RS232 + BT, CHINA

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7AS250013	N	Robust Printhead Assy
7AS250013-RAKIT	N	Platen Assy, Stainless

## Accessories - Portable Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
756998-3-SP	N	ASSEMBLY, BELT LOOP SYSTEM

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX2-2LC1R	N	Apex 2, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCAPEX2-2LC2R	N	Apex 2, Plus, 2 Day, 2 Years Renewal/PostSale
SVCAPEX2-2LC3	N	Apex 2, Plus, 2 Day, 3 Years DayOne
SVCAPEX2-5LC1R	N	Apex 2, Plus, 5 Day, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCAPEX2-5LC2R	N	Apex 2, Plus, 5 Day, 2 Years Renewal/PostSale
SVCAPEX2-5LC3	N	Apex 2, Plus, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX2-EXW1R	N	Apex 2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX2-EXW2	N	Apex 2, Basic, 10-15 Days, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) Purchase during factory Basic period
SVCAPEX2-EXW3	N	Apex 2, Basic, 10-15 Days, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) Purchase during factory Basic period

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX2-5PS3	N	Apex 2, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - Apex 3

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
200788-300	N	APEX3, RS232 + BT, CHINA

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7AS250012	N	Kit, Printhead,, 3', FUJITSU

## Accessories - Portable Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
756998-1	No SKU code	Belt Loop System (Compatible with 3' Apex Printers)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX3-2LC1R	N	Apex 3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-2LC2R	N	Apex 3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-2LC3	N	Apex 3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCAPEX3-5LC1R	N	Apex 3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-5LC2R	N	Apex 3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-5LC3	N	Apex 3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX3-EXW1R	N	Apex 3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-EXW2	N	APEX 3,EXT WRNTY, STDWAR+1YR
SVCAPEX3-EXW3	N	Apex 3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX3-5PS3	N	Apex 3, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

## Barcode Printers - Apex 4

### Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
200789-300	N	APEX4, BT, CHINA
200790-300	N	APEX4, RS232, IOS, AIR PRO, CHINA

### Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
767400-1	N	Battery Charger (2 Bay) 100V-240V W/US, EU, UK & AU Plugs
DPR78-3002-01	N	APEX LI-ION BATTERY KIT 1EA (7A100014-1)
DPR78-3002-02	N	APEX LI-ION BATTERY KIT 2EA (7A100014-1)

### Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
151133-HSM	N	10.6V To 30V In-Vehicle Charger 4AMP

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX4-2LC1R	N	Apex 4, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-2LC2R	N	Apex 4, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-2LC3	N	Apex 4, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCAPEX4-5LC1R	N	Apex 4, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-5LC2R	N	Apex 4, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-5LC3	N	Apex 4, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX4-EXW1R	N	Apex 4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-EXW2	N	Apex 4, Basic, 10-15 Days, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) Purchase during factory Basic period
SVCAPEX4-EXW3	N	Apex 4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCAPEX4-5PS3	N	Apex 4, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

## Barcode Printers - E-Class Mark III Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Desktop Printer

Base printer description of standard features:

Standard 4" Direct Thermal 203dpi with tear bar, serial and USB communications, auto-ranging power supply, 5" media roll outside diameter, center justified media.

### Basic Version

Standard: 4" Direct Thermal 203dpi, 4ips with tear bar, serial and USB communications, auto-ranging power supply, 5" media roll outside diameter, center justified media. Feed buttons with LEDs. Fixed indexing (TOF) Sensor. 64MB Flash/32MB DRAM.

Options: Thermal Transfer (1/2" or 1" core 300mm), 300dpi, Peel and Present.

## Advanced Version

Standard: 4" Direct Thermal 203dpi, 5ips with tear bar, serial and USB communications, auto-ranging power supply, 5" media roll outside diameter, center justified media. Feed buttons with LEDs. Adjustable Indexing (TOF) Sensor. 64MB Flash/32MB DRAM.

Options: Thermal Transfer (1/2" or 1" core 300mm), 300dpi, Peel and Present or Cutter

## Pro Version

Standard: 4" Direct Thermal 203dpi, 6ips with tear bar, serial, USB, parallel and LAN communications, USB Host, auto-ranging power supply, 5" media roll outside diameter, center justified media. LCD with LEDs and Navigational buttons. Audible alarm. Adjustable Indexing (TOF) Sensor. 64MB Flash/32MB DRAM and RTC.

Options: Thermal Transfer (1/2" or 1" core 300mm), 300dpi, WLAN and Bluetooth communications, Peel and Present or Cutter.

[Click here to view Configuration Sheets.](#)

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EA2-07-150N5A00	N	E-4205A TT CEE PCB2 CHINA KIT
EA2-07-15GN1A00	N	E-4205A,203dpi,5ips,Adjustable Sensor,LED/Button UI,China Kit,TT and DT,Autoranging PS With Chinese PC,Cutter w/Label Sensor,Simplified Chinese Font,Auto -DPL,PL-Z,PL-E Emulation,64MB FLASH,32MB DRAM,Serial,Parallel,USB and LAN
EA3-07-150N5A00	N	E-4305A TT CEE PCB2 CHINA KIT
EB2-07-150N5B00	N	E-4204B TT CEE PCB1 CHINA KIT
EB3-07-150N5B00	N	E-4304B TT CEE PCB1 CHINA KIT
EP3-07-150N1P00	N	E-4305P TT PCB3 AUTO W/ CHINA KIT

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPO78-2394-01	N	External Rewinder / Unrewinder DMXREW1 110 volt (4.5' wide and 8' OD roll)

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2835-01	N	Cutter Kit, Guillotine, w/sensor

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
430123-200-SP	N	PRINthead, 4IN SEIKO,UNCTD3.2 MM SC
PHD20-2192-01	N	Printhead, 203DPI - E-4203/E-4204
PHD20-2267-01	N	Printhead, 203 DPI. E-Class Mark III
PHD20-2268-01	N	Printhead, 300 DPI. E-Class Mark III

## Accessories - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPO78-2842-01	N	Fan-Fold/External Media Guide, 1 Set

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2278-01	N	DMX-100, External Ethernet

## Accessories - Power Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
32-2275-01	N	Japanese Power Cord
32-2489-01	N	AC Power Cord, Italy RoHS
32-2493-01-SP	N	POWER CORD, ARGENTINA,ROHS
32-2637-01	N	South Africa Cord
32-2638-01	N	AC Power Cord, Israel RoHS
32-2669-01	N	Brazilian Power Cord

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCE4204B-2FC1R	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4204B-2FC2R	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4204B-2FC3	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

SVCE4204B-5FC1R	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4204B-5FC2R	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4204B-5FC3	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4205A-2FC1R	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4205A-2FC2R	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4205A-2FC3	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4205A-5FC1R	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4205A-5FC2R	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4205A-5FC3	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4206P-2FC1R	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4206P-2FC2R	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4206P-2FC3	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4206P-5FC1R	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4206P-5FC2R	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4206P-5FC3	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4304B-2FC1R	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4304B-2FC2R	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4304B-2FC3	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4304B-5FC1R	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4304B-5FC2R	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4304B-5FC3	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4305A-2FC1R	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4305A-2FC2R	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305A-2FC3	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4305A-5FC1R	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4305A-5FC2R	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305A-5FC3	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4305P-2FC1R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4305P-2FC2R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305P-2FC3	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4305P-5FC1R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4305P-5FC2R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305P-5FC3	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCE4204B-EXW1R	N	E-4204B 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4204B-EXW2	N	E-4204B 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4204B-EXW3	N	E-4204B 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4205A-EXW1R	N	E-4205A 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4205A-EXW2	N	E-4205A 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4205A-EXW3	N	E-4205A 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4206P-EXW1R	N	E-4206P 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4206P-EXW2	N	E-4206P 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4206P-EXW3	N	E-4206P 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4304B-EXW1R	N	E-4304B 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4304B-EXW2	N	E-4304B 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4304B-EXW3	N	E-4304B 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4305A-EXW1R	N	E-4305A 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305A-EXW2	N	E-4305A 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4305A-EXW3	N	E-4305A 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4305P-EXW1R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305P-EXW2	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4305P-EXW3	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCE4204B-5PS3	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4205A-5PS3	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4206P-5PS3	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4304B-5PS3	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4305A-5PS3	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4305P-5PS3	N	E-4305P 300dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

# Barcode Printers - H-Class Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

Base printer description of standard features:

DT/TT CSI/ CSO max. ribbon length of 600m, Graphic Display, Solid Aluminum Die Cast Frame, Real time Clock, Serial RS232, Parallel Bi-Directional, Ethernet-Wired LAN 10/100, USB 2.0, Label Media Hub, Universal Power Supply (100-240V)

Tall and short versions available. Tall version capable of rewinding full roll of labels with the optional internal rewinder installed. Tall version comes standard with USB Host & SDIO option. Tall version marked with an (x). Examples H-4212x = tall version, H-4310 = short version

Options:

- 203, 300, 406, 600 dpi, 4inchversions, 203 & 300 dpi6 inchversions and 300 dpi 8 inch
- Present Sensor, Rewinder, Peel & Present Rewinder, Cutter
- WI-FI, USB host & SDIO
- Emulations, PLZ & PLI, Fonts Kanji Gothic B, Korean Hangul Font, Simplified Chinese
- RFID UHF & HF, Linear Barcode Scanner
- Click here to view Configuration Sheets: [H-Class](#); [H-Class "X" Models](#); [R Series H-Class](#); [R Series H-Class "X" Models](#)

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
C32-07-4Y00Q004	N	H-4212X -4in-203 DPI,12 IPS,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Black Power Cord With Straight-In Chinese Plug,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Metal Media Hub
C36-07-4Y00Q007	N	H-4606 - 4in-600 DPI, 6 IPS,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Chinese Plug,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Plastic Media Hub
C42-07-4Y00N007	N	H-4212 -203 DPI, CHINA KIT, TT, CHINA CORD,Simplified Chinese Font,3.0in Media Hub
C42-07-4Y00Q007	N	H-4212,-203 DPI, CHINA KIT TT,Chinese CORD,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Media Hub
C43-07-4Y00Q007	N	H-4310 - 4in-300 DPI, 10 IPS,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Chinese Plug,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Plastic Media Hub
C83-07-4Y00Q004	N	H-8308X-8in-300 DPI,8 IPS,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Black Power Cord With Straight-In Chinese Plug,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Metal Media Hub
C93-07-4Y00Q004	N	H-6308-6in-300 DPI,8 IPS,TT Printer,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Black Power Cord With Straight-In Chinese Plug,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Metal Media Hub

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2615-01	N	Internal Rewind Option - H4S Non-Powered
OPT78-2615-11	N	Internal Rewind Option - H6S Non-Powered
OPT78-2617-01	N	Heavy Duty Peel and Present - H4
OPT78-2627-01	N	Internal Rewind Option, H4X - Powered
OPT78-2627-21	N	Internal Rewind Option, H8X - Powered
OPT78-2649-01	N	GPIO Expansion Card Option H-class
OPT78-2655-11	N	Basic Peel and Present H6
OPT78-2655-21	N	Basic Peel and Present H8
OPT78-2873-01	N	DMX RFNET3 W-LAN 802.11 b/g WPA2

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PHD20-2234-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI - H-8308 models
PHD20-2240-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI - H4212 models, A-Class
PHD20-2241-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI - 4'. H-4310, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2242-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 400 DPI - 4'. H-4408, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2243-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 600 DPI - 4'. H-4606, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2245-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI - 6'. H-6210, 6308, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2246-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI - 6'. H-6210,6308, A - Class Mark II

## Accessories - Options

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2618-01	N	Cutter Option - H4
OPT78-2618-21	N	Cutter Option - H8
OPT78-2629-01	N	Linear Scanner Kit H4

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCH4212-2FC1R	N	H-4212, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4212-2FC2R	N	H-4212, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212-2FC3	N	H-4212, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4212-5FC1R	N	H-4212, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4212-5FC2R	N	H-4212, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212-5FC3	N	H-4212, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4212X-2FC1R	N	H-4212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4212X-2FC2R	N	H-4212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212X-2FC3	N	H-4212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4212X-5FC1R	N	H-4212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4212X-5FC2R	N	H-4212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212X-5FC3	N	H-4212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4310-2FC1R	N	H-4310, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4310-2FC2R	N	H-4310, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310-2FC3	N	H-4310, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4310-5FC1R	N	H-4310, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4310-5FC2R	N	H-4310, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310-5FC3	N	H-4310, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4310X-2FC1R	N	H-4310X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4310X-2FC2R	N	H-4310X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310X-2FC3	N	H-4310X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4310X-5FC1R	N	H-4310X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4310X-5FC2R	N	H-4310X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310X-5FC3	N	H-4310X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4408-2FC1R	N	H-4408, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4408-2FC2R	N	H-4408, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4408-2FC3	N	H-4408, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4408-5FC1R	N	H-4408, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4408-5FC2R	N	H-4408, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4408-5FC3	N	H-4408, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4606-2FC1R	N	H-4606, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4606-2FC2R	N	H-4606, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606-2FC3	N	H-4606, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4606-5FC1R	N	H-4606, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4606-5FC2R	N	H-4606, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606-5FC3	N	H-4606, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4606X-2FC1R	N	H-4606X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4606X-2FC2R	N	H-4606X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606X-2FC3	N	H-4606X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4606X-5FC1R	N	H-4606X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4606X-5FC2R	N	H-4606X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606X-5FC3	N	H-4606X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6210-2FC1R	N	H-6210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6210-2FC2R	N	H-6210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6210-2FC3	N	H-6210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6210-5FC1R	N	H-6210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6210-5FC2R	N	H-6210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6210-5FC3	N	H-6210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6212X-2FC1R	N	H-6212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6212X-2FC2R	N	H-6212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6212X-2FC3	N	H-6212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6212X-5FC1R	N	H-6212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6212X-5FC2R	N	H-6212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6212X-5FC3	N	H-6212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6308-2FC1R	N	H-6308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6308-2FC2R	N	H-6308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6308-2FC3	N	H-6308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6308-5FC1R	N	H-6308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6308-5FC2R	N	H-6308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6308-5FC3	N	H-6308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6310X-2FC1R	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6310X-2FC2R	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6310X-2FC3	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6310X-5FC1R	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6310X-5FC2R	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6310X-5FC3	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH8308X-2FC1R	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH8308X-2FC2R	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH8308X-2FC3	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne



SVCH8308X-5FC1R	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH8308X-5FC2R	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH8308X-5FC3	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCH4212-EXW1R	N	H-4212, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212-EXW2	N	H-4212, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4212-EXW3	N	H-4212, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4212X-EXW1R	N	H-4212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212X-EXW2	N	H-4212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4212X-EXW3	N	H-4212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4310-EXW1R	N	H-4310, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310-EXW2	N	H-4310, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4310-EXW3	N	H-4310, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4310X-EXW1R	N	H-4310X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310X-EXW2	N	H-4310X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4310X-EXW3	N	H-4310X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4408-EXW1R	N	H-4408, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4408-EXW2	N	H-4408, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4408-EXW3	N	H-4408, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4606-EXW1R	N	H-4606, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606-EXW2	N	H-4606, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4606-EXW3	N	H-4606, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4606X-EXW1R	N	H-4606X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606X-EXW2	N	H-4606X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4606X-EXW3	N	H-4606X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH6210-EXW1R	N	H-6210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6210-EXW2	N	H-6210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH6210-EXW3	N	H-6210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH6212X-EXW1R	N	H-6212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6212X-EXW2	N	H-6212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH6212X-EXW3	N	H-6212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH6308-EXW1R	N	H-6308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6308-EXW2	N	H-6308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH6308-EXW3	N	H-6308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH6310X-EXW1R	N	H-6310X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6310X-EXW2	N	H-6310X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH6310X-EXW3	N	H-6310X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH8308X-EXW1R	N	H-8308X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH8308X-EXW2	N	H-8308X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH8308X-EXW3	N	H-8308X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCH4212-5PS3	N	H-4212, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4212X-5PS3	N	H-4212X , Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4310-5PS3	N	H-4310, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4310X-5PS3	N	H-4310X , Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4408-5PS3	N	H-4408, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4606-5PS3	N	H-4606, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4606X-5PS3	N	H-4606X , Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH6210-5PS3	N	H-6210, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH6212X-5PS3	N	H-6212X , Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH6308-5PS3	N	H-6308, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH6310X-5PS3	N	H-6310X Tall, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH8308X-5PS3	N	H-8308X Tall, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

# Barcode Printers - I-Class II Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

Base printer description of standard features:

DT, Graphic Display, Solid Aluminum Die Cast Frame, Real time Clock, Serial RS232, Parallel Bi-Directional, USB 2.0, Emulations PLZ & PLI, Label Media Hub, Universal Power Supply (100-240V)

Options:

- TT CSI/ CSO max. ribbon length of 600m,203, 300, 600 dpi, 4" versions,
- Rewinder, Peel & Present Rewinder, Cutter,
- WI-FI dual band, USB host & SDIO,
- Fonts Kanji Gothic B, Korean Hangul Font, Simplified Chinese
- [Click here to view Configuration Sheets.](#)

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
I12-07-4Y00N007	N	I-4212e 203DPI,CHINA KIT, TT,Chinese Plug,Simplified Chinese,3.0in-1.5in Media Hub
I12-07-4Y04N007	N	I-4212e 203DPI, CHINA KIT, TT,Chinese Plug,Cutter,Simplified Chinese,3.0in-1.5in Media Hub
I12-07-4Y90N007	N	I-4212e 4" 203 DPI / 12 IPS Printer w/graphic
I12-07-4YA0N007	N	I-4212e 4in-203DPI,12IPS Printer w graphic display, China kit, Bi-Directional TT, China Power Cord, Peel & present, internal rewind(reduced torque),3.0in-1.5in Media Hub
I13-07-4Y00N007	N	I-4310e 4in-300DPI,10IPS Printer w graphic display,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Black Power Cord With Straight-In Chinese Plug,Simplified Chinese,3.0in-1.5in Media Hub
I16-07-4Y00N007	N	I-4606e -600DPI,China Kit, TT, Chinese CORD,Simplified Chinese,3.0in-1.5in Media Hub

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2295-02	N	Standard Cutter Option
OPT78-2302-01	N	Internal Rewind Option, I-Class M2
OPT78-2889-01	N	Gpio Expansion Card Option
OPT78-2905-01	N	Peel And Present Option, I-Class M2

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PHD20-2182-01	N	Printhead, 300 DPI 4' . A-Class, I-Class
PHD20-2208-01	N	Printhead, 406 DPI 4' .A-Class, I-Class
PHD20-2209-01	N	Printhead, 600 DPI 4' . A-Class, I-Class
PHD20-2278-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAQ, 203 DPI □ I-4212e. I-Class Mark II
PHD20-2279-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAQ, 300 DPI □ I-4310e. I-Class Mark II
PHD20-2281-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAQ, 600 DPI □ I-4606e. I-Class Mark II

## Accessories - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2887-01	N	Wired LAN Option, Ethernet I-Class Mark II
OPT78-2909-01	N	Media Tray for cutter

## Accessories - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2302-05	N	Internal Rewind Option for I-Class

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ROL15-2761-04	N	Kit, Platen Roller

## Accessories - Datamax-Oneil

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2887-03	N	I-CLASS W-LAN A/B/G/N/AC

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCI4212E-2FC1R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4212E-2FC2R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4212E-2FC3	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4212E-5FC1R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4212E-5FC2R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4212E-5FC3	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4310E-2FC1R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4310E-2FC2R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4310E-2FC3	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4310E-5FC1R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4310E-5FC2R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract

SVC14310E-5FC3	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVC14606E-2FC1R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVC14606E-2FC2R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC14606E-2FC3	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVC14606E-5FC1R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVC14606E-5FC2R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC14606E-5FC3	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC14212E-EXW1R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC14212E-EXW2	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC14212E-EXW3	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC14310E-EXW1R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC14310E-EXW2	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC14310E-EXW3	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC14606E-EXW1R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC14606E-EXW2	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC14606E-EXW3	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC14212E-5PS3	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVC14310E-5PS3	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

## Barcode Printers - LP3

### Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCLP3-2LC1R	N	LP3, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCLP3-2LC2R	N	LP3, Plus, 2 Day, 2 Years Renewal/PostSale
SVCLP3-5LC1R	N	LP3, Plus, 5 Day, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCLP3-5LC2R	N	LP3, Plus, 5 Day, 2 Years Renewal/PostSale

### Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCLP3-EXW1R	N	LP3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Barcode Printers - M-Class II Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

Base printer description of standard features:

DT, Graphic Display, Solid Aluminum Die Cast Frame, Real time Clock, Serial RS232, Parallel Bi-Directional, USB 2.0, Emulations PLZ & PLI, Label Media hanger, Universal Power Supply (100-240V)

Options:

- TT CSI/ CSO max. ribbon length of 450m, 203, 300 dpi, 4 inchversions, Label Media Hub
- Rewinder, Peel & Present Rewinder, Cutter
- WI-FI, LAN
- Emulations, PLZ & PLI, Fonts Kanji Gothic B, Korean Hangul Font, Simplified Chinese
- RFID UHF & HF
- Click here to view Configuration Sheets: [M-Class Mark II](#); [R Series M-Class](#).

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
KA3-07-4Y000Y07	N	M-4308-4in-300 DPI,8 IPS,Printer with Graphic Display,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Black Power Cord With Straight-In Chinese Plug,Internal LAN Option,3.0in Media Hub
KA3-07-4Y00Q007	N	M-4308-4in-300 DPI,8 IPS,Printer with Graphic Display,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Black Power Cord With Straight-In Chinese Plug,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Media Hub
KA3-07-4Y00QY07	N	M-CLASS 4308 MARK II PRINTER, 4inch, 300dpi, 8ips, graphic display, China kit, TT, Internal LAN,PL-Z emulation and Chinese font, Chinese plug

KA3-R4-4Y00Q0V7	N	M-CLASS,300 DPI 8MB FLASH,RFID MP CHINA KIT,DIRECT THERMAL AND TT BI DIR,220V BLACK P WITH STRAIGHT-IN CHINESE PLUG,PLZ and CHINESE,RFID UHF-MP 915MHZ OPTION,3in MEDIA HUB W METAL COVER KIT
KD2-07-4Y00Q007	N	M-4206 -4in-203 DPI,6 IPS,Printer with Graphic Display,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Black Power Cord With Straight-In Chinese Plug,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Media Hub
KD2-07-4Y84NS00	N	M-CLASS 4206 PRINTER
KD2-07-4Y84NY00	N	M-CLASS 4206 PRINTER
KJ2-07-4Y00Q007	N	M-4210-4in203 DPI,10 IPS,Printer with Graphic Display,China Kit,Bi-Directional TT,220v Black Power Cord With Straight-In Chinese Plug,PL-Z Emulation and Chinese Font,3.0in Media Hub

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPO78-2394-01	N	External Rewinder / Unrewinder DMXREW1 110 volt (4.5' wide and 8' OD roll)
OPT78-2482-02	N	Heavy Duty Peel And Present, 300 DPI - M-4306
OPT78-2737-01	N	Peel and Present, 203 DPI - M-4206 & M-4210

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
OPT78-2724-03	N	DMXNet II Ethernet Card M-Class (This card replaced EOL OPT78-2724-02)
OPT78-2738-01	N	Cutter Option

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PHD20-2220-01	N	Printhead, 203 DPI - M-4206 &M-4208. M-Class
PHD20-2225-01	N	Printhead, 300 DPI - M-4306. M-Class
PHD20-2260-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI - M-4210. M-Class Mark II
PHD20-2261-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI - M-4206. M-Class Mark II
PHD20-2263-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI - M-4308. M-Class Mark II

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ROL15-2847-01	N	Kit, Upper Platen Roller, 203 DPI - M-4206 & M-4210
ROL15-2847-03	N	Kit, Upper Platen Roller, 300 DPI - M-4308
ROL78-2552-02	N	Kit, Lower Platen Roller, 203 DPI - M-4206 & M-4208
ROL78-2552-04	N	Kit, Lower Platen Roller, 300 DPI - M-4306
ROL78-2787-01	N	Kit, Platen

## Accessories - Power Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
32-2489-01	N	AC Power Cord, Italy RoHS

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCM4206-2FC1R	N	M-4206, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4206-2FC2R	N	M-4206, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4206-2FC3	N	M-4206, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4206-5FC1R	N	M-4206, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4206-5FC2R	N	M-4206, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4206-5FC3	N	M-4206, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4210-2FC1R	N	M-4210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4210-2FC2R	N	M-4210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4210-2FC3	N	M-4210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4210-5FC1R	N	M-4210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4210-5FC2R	N	M-4210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4210-5FC3	N	M-4210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4308-2FC1R	N	M-4308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4308-2FC2R	N	M-4308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4308-2FC3	N	M-4308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4308-5FC1R	N	M-4308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4308-5FC2R	N	M-4308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4308-5FC3	N	M-4308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCM4206-EXW1R	N	M-4206, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4206-EXW2	N	M-4206, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)

SVCM4206-EXW3	N	M-4206, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCM4210-EXW1R	N	M-4210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4210-EXW2	N	M-4210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCM4210-EXW3	N	M-4210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCM4308-EXW1R	N	M-4308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4308-EXW2	N	M-4308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCM4308-EXW3	N	M-4308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCM4206-5PS3	N	M-4206, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCM4210-5PS3	N	M-4210, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCM4308-5PS3	N	M-4308, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

## Media - Ribbon, Resin

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
221719	N	ThermaMAX™ TMX3200 Thermal Transfer Ribbon, Resin 4.25W x 14170L Ink Side In, 1in Core (Honeywell Robinson)

## Barcode Printers - MF2te

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPR78-3000-01	N	MF2Te BATTERY KIT 1EA (550038-201)
DPR78-3000-02	N	MF2Te BATTERY KIT 2EA (550038-201)
DPR78-3003-01	N	MF2T BATTERY (1800mAh) KIT 1EA. (220531-000)

### Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMF2TE-2FC1R	N	MF2TE, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMF2TE-5FC1R	N	MF2TE, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale

### Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMF2TE-EXW1R	N	MF2TE, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Barcode Printers - MF4te

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
750092-000	N	Swivel Mount Shoulder Strap
DPR78-3001-01	N	MF4T BATTERY KIT 1EA. (550039-100)
DPR78-3001-02	N	MF4T BATTERY KIT 2EA. (550039-100)

### Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMF4TE-2FC1R	N	MF4TE, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMF4TE-5FC1R	N	MF4TE, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale

### Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMF4TE-EXW1R	N	MF4TE, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Barcode Printers - MP-Class

### MP Compact Mark III standard features:

DPL version available with Labelpoint or PL-Z, emulation IPL/PLI capabilities; Label Taken Sensor Kit; Peeler Kit; WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n with WPA2 security protocol; Cutter; Forklift Mounting Kit; Large Roll Kit

Dimensions (H x W x D):

- Compact 4 Mark III: 105 mm x 230 mm x 260 mm (4.1 in x 9.1 in x 10.2 in);
- Compact 4 Mobile Mark III: 125 mm x 230 mm x 260 mm (4.9 in x 9.1 in x 10.2 in).

Weight:

- Compact 4 Mark III: 3.5 kg (7.7 lb);
- Compact 4 Mobile Mark III: 4.5 kg (9.9 lb);

Newer features:

- Construction: Metal die-cast frame
- Faster:128 RAM/64 Flash
- Better connectivity: Improved wireless to support a/b/g/n
- Easier configuration: Software tool - NETira CT
- Drop in replacement vs competition: Emulation - Auto detect for DPL, ZPL, and Labelpoint
- Honeywell Brand

#### MP Nova Standard Features:

- Print Technology: DT and TT
- Print Speed Range: 6 to 10 IPS
- Resolution: 200 or 300 DPI
- Print Width Range: 4.1" or 6.6"

Labelpoint Firmware Serial/Ethernet/USB connectivity.

[Click here to view Configuration Sheets.](#)

[Click here to view MP Compact - MP Nova Migration Guide.](#)

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
XJ1-07-07001000	N	MP Compact 4 Mobile 203 dpi, DC China
XJ2-07-07000000	N	MP Compact 4 Mobile 300 dpi, DC China
XJ3-00-07000000	N	MP Compact 4 Mobile 203 dpi Wireless, DC. Supporting DPL, ZPL and Labelpoint
XJ3-07-07000000	N	MP Compact 4 Mobile 203 dpi Wireless, DC
XJ3-07-07001000	N	MP Compact 4 Mobile 203 dpi Wireless, DC
XJ9-07-07001000	N	MP Compact 4 Mobile 203 dpi w/peeloff & LTS, DC China
XK0-07-07000000	N	MPCom4 Mob203 dpi Wireless w/peel LTS DC

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
400000-HSM	N	Peel-Off Kit-100Mm-Compact
400001	N	Peel-Off Kit-10Mm Compact Mobile
400002	N	Cutter-Heavy Duty- Compact
400003	N	Lts Kit-Compact
400006	N	Label roll Kit-150Mm-Compact
502542	N	Cable Ser (RJ45)
532575	N	Wallmount Kit-Compact
OPT78-2983-01	N	Kit Forklift Ram mount kit , MP Compact

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
501139	N	Cable-Dc-Mob

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ENM533667	N	Printhead Nova 4 DT 300 DPI
ENM533668	N	Printhead Nova 4 TT 300 DPI
PHD20-2270-01	N	Printhead- IntelliSEAQ, 203 DPI. MP Compact
PHD20-2271-01	N	Printhead-IntelliSEAQ, 300 DPI. MP Compact

## Accessories - Power Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
32-2638-01	N	AC Power Cord, Israel RoHS

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMP4MK2-2FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MK2-2FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MK2-2FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MK2-5FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MK2-5FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MK2-5FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MK3-2FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MK3-2FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MK3-2FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MK3-5FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MK3-5FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MK3-5FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MMK2-2FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MMK2-2FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MMK2-2FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MMK2-5FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MMK2-5FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MMK2-5FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MMK3-2FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MMK3-2FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MMK3-2FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MMK3-5FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MMK3-5FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MMK3-5FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN4DT-2FC1R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN4DT-2FC2R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4DT-2FC3	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN4DT-5FC1R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN4DT-5FC2R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4DT-5FC3	N	MP Nova 4 DT ( X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN4TT-2FC1R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN4TT-2FC2R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4TT-2FC3	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X72, X74), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN4TT-5FC1R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN4TT-5FC2R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4TT-5FC3	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X72, X74), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN6DT-2FC1R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN6DT-2FC2R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6DT-2FC3	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X91), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN6DT-5FC1R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN6DT-5FC2R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6DT-5FC3	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X91), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN6TT-2FC1R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN6TT-2FC2R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6TT-2FC3	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X92, X93), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN6TT-5FC1R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN6TT-5FC2R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6TT-5FC3	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X92, X93), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMP4MK2-EXW1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MK2-EXW2	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMP4MK2-EXW3	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMP4MK3-EXW1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MK3-EXW2	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMP4MK3-EXW3	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

SVCMP4MMK2-EXW1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MMK2-EXW2	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMP4MMK2-EXW3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMP4MMK3-EXW1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MMK3-EXW2	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMP4MMK3-EXW3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPN4DT-EXW1R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4DT-EXW2	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPN4DT-EXW3	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPN4TT-EXW1R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4TT-EXW2	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPN4TT-EXW3	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPN6DT-EXW1R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6DT-EXW2	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPN6DT-EXW3	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPN6TT-EXW1R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6TT-EXW2	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPN6TT-EXW3	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCMP4MK3-5PS3	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMP4MMK3-5PS3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPN4DT-5PS3	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X71, X75, X78, X82), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPN4TT-5PS3	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X72, X74), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPN6DT-5PS3	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X91), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPN6TT-5PS3	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X92, X93), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

## Global Services / Repair - Flat Rate - Print

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PRINT4-REPAIR	N	Workstation Printer Flat Rate Repair, PW50, PrintPad, MP Compact, MP Nova - does not include replacement of cutter or printhead

## Barcode Printers - OC2

### Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCOC2-2LC1R	N	OC2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC2-5LC1R	N	OC2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

### Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCOC2-EXW1R	N	OC2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Barcode Printers - OC3

### Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
200330-300	N	PRINTER, OC-3 SERIAL,CHN
200333-300	N	PRINTER, OC-3 BT,CHN

### Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------



## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCOC3-2LC1R	N	OC3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-2LC2R	N	OC3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-2LC3	N	OC3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCOC3-5LC1R	N	OC3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-5LC2R	N	OC3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-5LC3	N	OC3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCOC3-EXW1R	N	OC3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-EXW2	N	OC3,EXT WRNTY, STDWAR+1YR
SVCOC3-EXW3	N	OC3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCOC3-5PS3	N	OC3, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PB21 (2) Two Inch Rugged Mobile Direct Thermal Receipt Printer

Usage: rugged cabled and wireless portable 2 inch receipt printer.

Every Unit comes with USB and Serial RS-232 connectivity

Included in Box: Printer, Battery Pack, Quick Start Guide, warranty card and swivel belt clip.

Required accessories: battery charging, media Note: PB21/22/31/32 (abbreviated PB2x/3x) accessories are NOT interchangeable with PB2 and PB3 printers

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
757150	No SKU code	Thermal Print Head Cleaning Pen

## Accessories - Portable Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
756998-2	No SKU code	Belt Loop System (Compatible with 2' and 4' Apex Printers)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB21-2FC1R	N	PB21, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB21-2FC3	N	PB21, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB21-5FC1R	N	PB21, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB21-5FC3	N	PB21, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB21-AEFC1R	N	PB21, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB21-AEFC3	N	PB21, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB21-EXW1R	N	PB21, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB21-EXW2	N	PB21, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPB21-EXW3	N	PB21, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB21-5PS3	N	PB21, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PB22 (2) Two Inch Rugged Mobile Direct Thermal Label-Receipt Printer

Usage:rugged cabled and wireless portable 2 inch label and/or receipt printer.

Every Unit comes with USB and Serial RS-232 connectivity

Included in Box: Printer, Battery Pack, Quick Start Guide, warranty card and swivel belt clip.

Required accessories: battery charging, media

Note: PB21/22/31/32 (abbreviated PB2x/3x) accessories are NOT interchangeable with PB2 and PB3 printers

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB22A1080C000	N	PB22 2in Portable Lbl Prtr,WLAN CHINA

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB22-60115-A1	N	PB21, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 2 INCH, SERVICE

## Accessories - Restricted Part

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB21-60195-A2	N	PB21, Restricted Spare Part (Z1), Holder,Roller Platen Assy Spare PB21
PB22-60395-A3	N	PB22, Restricted Spare Part (Z1), Roller,Holder Platen 2" Assy Spare PB22

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB22-6015-A1	N	PB21, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cover,Bottom Two Inch PBXX

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB22-2FC1R	N	PB22, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB22-2FC3	N	PB22, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB22-5FC1R	N	PB22, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB22-5FC3	N	PB22, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB22-AEFC1R	N	PB22, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB22-AEFC3	N	PB22, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB22-EXW1R	N	PB22, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB22-EXW2	N	PB22, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPB22-EXW3	N	PB22, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB22-5PS3	N	PB22, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PB31 (3) Three Inch Rugged Mobile Direct Thermal Receipt Printer

Usage: rugged cabled and wireless portable 3 inch receipt printer.

Every Unit comes with USB and Serial RS-232 connectivity

Included in Box: Printer, Battery Pack, Quick Start Guide, warranty card and swivel belt clip.

Required accessories: battery charging, media

Note: PB21/22/31/32 (abbreviated PB2x/3x) accessories are NOT interchangeable with PB2 and PB3 printers

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB32-6011-A1	N	PB31, Printhead (Z3), Assy TPH Three Inch

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB31-2FC1R	N	PB31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB31-2FC3	N	PB31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB31-5FC1R	N	PB31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB31-5FC3	N	PB31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB31-AEFC1R	N	PB31, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB31-AEFC3	N	PB31, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB31-EXW1R	N	PB31, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB31-EXW2	N	PB31, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPB31-EXW3	N	PB31, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB31-5PS3	N	PB31, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PB32 (3) Three Inch Rugged Mobile Direct Thermal Label-Receipt Printers

Usage: rugged cabled and wireless portable 3 inch label and/or receipt printer.

Every Unit comes with USB and Serial RS-232 connectivity

Included in Box: Printer, Battery Pack, Quick Start Guide, warranty card and swivel belt clip.

Required accessories: battery charging, media

Note: PB21/22/31/32 (abbreviated PB2x/3x) accessories are NOT interchangeable with PB2 and PB3 printers

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB32A1080C000	N	PB32 3in Portable Lbl Prtr,WIFI CHINA

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-030-003	No SKU code	Battery Pack, 7.4V, 2.30Ah

## Accessories - Restricted Part

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB32-60695-A0	N	PB32, Restricted Spare Part (Z1), Assy Roller Platen Three Inch, Service

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB32-2FC1R	N	PB32, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB32-2FC3	N	PB32, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB32-5FC1R	N	PB32, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB32-5FC3	N	PB32, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB32-AEFC1R	N	PB32, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB32-AEFC3	N	PB32, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB32-EXW1R	N	PB32, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB32-EXW2	N	PB32, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPB32-EXW3	N	PB32, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB32-5PS3	N	PB32, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PB42 Four (4) Inch Mobile Thermal Receipt Printer

Usage: Applications requiring a light weight, durable wireless portable four inch receipt printer.

Base configuration: Thermal printer with Bluetooth, USB or Serial RS-232 connectivity.

Included in Box: Printer with one roll of paper, Quick Start Guide, warranty card and swivel belt clip. P model also includes handstrap and 2 batteries.

Required accessories: Battery charging devices, thermal paper.

Call Inside Sales at 800-755-5505, option 2 for your paper options.

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-015-012	N	Battery Pack, CK60/PB42, RoHS

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
074964	No SKU code	Belt clip assy, PB42 RoHS
825-170-002	No SKU code	Case, Portable printer, PB42 RoHS

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
270-049-003	No SKU code	Kit, Quad Charger,PB42 RoHS,w/LVL V PS (Kit INCLUDES required power supply. NEED to ORDER country specific AC Power Cord)

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
592124-002	N	Printhead PB42, TPH MECHANISM,PB42,ROHS

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
074787-001	N	PB42, Customer Replaceable (Z2), DOOR,BATTERY,PB42
075178-001	N	PB42, Customer Replaceable (Z2), FASTENER PACK,MISC,PB42
592123-001	N	PB42, Customer Replaceable (Z2), PLATEN ROLLER,4',PB42

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB42-2FC1R	N	PB42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB42-5FC1R	N	PB42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB42-AEFC1R	N	PB42, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)

# Barcode Printers - PB50B Four (4) Inch Mobile Thermal Label Printer

Usage: rugged cabled and wireless portable 4 inch label and/or receipt printer.

Every Unit comes with USB and Serial RS-232 connectivity

Included in Box: Printer, Quick Start Guide, warranty card and swivel belt clip.

Required accessories: Battery Pack, battery charging, media.

Must order battery pack (PN 318-026-001) separately for portable application

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
320-376-002	N	KIT,0.4in MEDIA CORE

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB50-2FC1R	N	PB50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB50-2FC3	N	PB50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB50-5FC1R	N	PB50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB50-5FC3	N	PB50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB50-AEFC1R	N	PB50, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB50-AEFC3	N	PB50, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB50-EXW1R	N	PB50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB50-EXW2	N	PB50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPB50-EXW3	N	PB50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB50-5PS3	N	PB50, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PB51 (4) Inch Rugged Mobile Direct Thermal Receipt

Usage: rugged cabled and wireless portable 4 inch receipt printer.

Every Unit comes with USB and Serial RS-232 connectivity

Included in Box: Printer, Quick Start Guide, warranty card and swivel belt clip.

Required accessories: Battery Pack, battery charging, media.

Must order battery pack (PN 318-026-001) separately for portable application.

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
074788-003	No SKU code	Strap, Shoulder, PW50/PB42/2x/3x/5x (requires p/n 074789 handstrap)
074789	No SKU code	Handstrap Kit
825-191-001	No SKU code	Belt Clip, PB5x
825-192-001	No SKU code	PB5x Case, Protective

## Accessories - Vehicle Mounts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
225-741-001	No SKU code	Cart Mount, PB5x, Non-powered adapter

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
074866	No SKU code	Auto Adapter for cigarette lighter 12v

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
715-508-001	N	Printhead PB50- PB51, PRINTHEAD ASSEMBLY
715-513-001	N	Printhead (PB50), PRINTHEAD ASSY, LINERLESS

## Accessories - Restricted Part

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
715-561-002	N	PB50, Restricted Spare Part (Z1), Roller,Platen Holder Receipt Assy
PB504-6-063-SPR	N	PB50, Restricted Spare Part (Z1), Spare Platen Roller

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB504-8-028-00	N	PB50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw M3x30 Torx (T10) Drive Pan Head Ma
PB504-8-029-00	N	PB50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw M3x24 Torx (T10) Drive Pan Head Ma
PB504-8-071-00	N	PB50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw M2.6x6 Philip Drive Pan Head P-tit
PB504-8-072-00	N	PB50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw M3x6 Philip Drive Pan Head Machine
PB504-8-077-00	N	PB50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw M3x8 m/c Pan Head Phillip Drive

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB51-2FC1R	N	PB51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB51-2FC3	N	PB51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB51-5FC1R	N	PB51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB51-5FC3	N	PB51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB51-AEFC1R	N	PB51, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB51-AEFC3	N	PB51, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB51-EXW1R	N	PB51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB51-EXW2	N	PB51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPB51-EXW3	N	PB51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPB51-5PS3	N	PB51, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PC23d Direct Thermal Printer

RoHS certified

Base Printer Spec:

DT; Tear-off; USB v2.0; USB host port (LCD version includes 2 USB host ports & real-time clock)

User Interface: Icon/LED with universal graphics & feed/pause button OR 2.36" color LCD with navigation buttons & Latin and optional Asian display fonts.

Printing Fonts: English and Extended Latin, Cyrillic, Greek, Turkish, Hebrew, Arabic, Baltic, Baltic RIM, Vietnamese, and Thai. Other fonts available for purchase.

Resolution: 203dpi (8dot/mm) or 300dpi (12dot/mm); Speed: 1.0-8.0"/s (25-203mm/s), up to 6.0"/s (152mm/s for 300 dpi);

Movable Black Mark sensor; Icon version: Fixed Media Gap Sensor; LCD version: Adjustable Media Gap Sensor

Media Size: 5.0"Dia internal, external media slot; Width: 0.59"-2.36" (15-60mm); Thkns: 0.003-0.008"

Label length: 0.25 Min (6mm); Memory: 128MB Flash & RAM (DDR2), Upgradeable via USB Host port to 2TB

Firmware: IPL, Fingerprint|Direct Protocol, ZSim (ZPLII Simulation), ESIm (EPL2 Simulation), DSIm (DPL Simulation), XML-enabled printing for SAP® All and Oracle® WMS

Included in Printer Box:

Power Adapter (100-240V); Power Cord; USB Cable; Quick Start Guide;

Companion CD (includes Windows Drivers, User Manuals, Accessory Guide, Media Guides, Basic Label Design software & PrintSet configuration software)

Many user installable connectivity options and accessories

Supports C for Printers for Smart Printing development

Fonts: 12 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and 4 bitmap fonts (IPL only). Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from

[http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

[Click here to view Configuration Structure.](#)

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC23DA0110021	No SKU code	LCD, Latin Font, ADJGAP&RTC, 203DPI, ETH, NA PC

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
18060001016A	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), SPRING_WIRE LATCH G, 0.65mm
304008513010	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LABEL CERT, A, BLANK, PC23
30400851401B	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LABEL CERT, B, BLANK, PC23
355-716-001	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Graphic,Pre-Pt Media Install
910400025700	No SKU code	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Platen Roller Assembly
910400025710	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Ethernet Cover Assembly
910400025720	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Radio Cover Assembly
910400025770	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Front Cover with Tear Bar
910400025920	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Front Cover with Tear Bar ICON
910400025930	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Window, Display Screen

## Accessories - Connectivity

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-183-210	No SKU code	PC23, Ethernet (IEEE 802.3) Module User installable

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC23-2FC1R	N	PC23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPC23-2FC3	N	PC23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPC23-2FC5	N	PC23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVCPC23-5FC1R	N	PC23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPC23-5FC3	N	PC23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPC23-5FC5	N	PC23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVCPC23-AEFC1R	N	PC23, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC23-EXW1R	N	PC23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPC23-EXW2	N	PC23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPC23-EXW3	N	PC23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC23-2PS5	N	PC23, COMPLETE, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PC42d Direct Thermal Printers

Standard: 128 MB Flash, 64 MB SDRAM

Optional: Up to 32 GB (via user-supplied USB thumb drive) formatted as FAT16 or FAT32

COMMUNICATIONS: Standard Interfaces: USB Device, USB Host

Built-in Options: Ethernet (NIC), Serial

Protocols/Network: TCP/IP-suite (TCP, UDP, ICMP, IGMP), DHCP, BOOTP LPR FTP web page and Telnet 9100 IPv4

Protocol/Serial Flow Control: XON/ XOFF RTS/CTS

USER INTERFACE. One feed button and LED display

Web Page Languages: English and Simplified Chinese (Default), Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Korean

Printer Command Languages: Autosense: Direct Protocol command languages preloaded for competitive compatibility (DP), ZSim II (ZPL), ESIm (EPL) and Datamax Programming Language (DPL)

### Smart Media Calibration

Drivers: InterDriver™ Windows Printer Driver

Applications: BarTender™ Ultralite

Included in Printer Box: Power Adapter (100-240V); Power Cord (depending on SKU); USB Cable; Quick Start Guide

1 year warranty on both printer and the print head (no registration required).

[Click here to view Configuration Sheets.](#)

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC42DLC000011	N	KIT,4IPS,BLACK,NO ZSIM,USB,200,CHN P.CORD
PC42DLC001011	N	KIT,4IPS,BLACK,NO ZSIM,USB+ETHERNET,200,CHN P.CORD
PC42DLC020011	N	KIT,4IPS,BLACK,CN FONT+ZSIM,USB,200,CHN P.CORD
PC42DLC021011	N	KIT,4IPS,BLACK,CN FONT+ZSIM,USB+ETHERNET,200,CHN
PC42DLC022011	N	KIT,4IPS,BLACK,CN FONT+ZSIM,USB+RS232,200,CHN P.CORD
PC42DLC101011	N	KIT,4IPS,WHITE,NO ZSIM,USB+ETHERNET,200,CHN P.CORD

## Hardware - PC42d Direct Thermal Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC42DHC020011	N	KIT,6IPS,BLACK,E+C+Zsim FONT,USB,200,CHN PC
PC42DHC020111	N	KIT,6IPS,Black,E+C+Z FONT,USB,Wifi+Bt,CHN PC
PC42DHC021011	N	KIT,6IPS,BLACK,E+C+Zsim FONT,USB+ETHERNET,200,CHN PC
PC42DHC022011	N	KIT,6IPS,BLACK,E+C+Zsim FONT,USB+SERIAL ,200,CHN PC
PC42DHC023111	N	KIT,6IPS,BLACK,E+C+Zsim FONT,USB+ETHERNET+SERIAL ,WIFI+BT,CHN

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50131325-001FRE	N	PC42D, Printhead, 203dpi

## Accessories - PC42d Direct Thermal Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50131328-001FRE	N	FRE, ASSY PLATEN ROLLER MODULE, BLACK

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC42-5PS3	N	PC42, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Day One - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage (APac Only)

# Barcode Printers - PC42T Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal Printer

Standard: 128 MB Flash, 64 MB SDRAM

Optional: Up to 32 GB (via user-supplied USB thumb drive) formatted as FAT16 or FAT32

COMMUNICATIONS: Standard Interfaces: USB Device, USB Host

Built-in Options: Ethernet (NIC), Serial

Protocols/Network: TCP/IP-suite (TCP, UDP, ICMP, IGMP), DHCP, BOOTP LPR FTP web page and Telnet 9100 IPv4

Protocol/Serial Flow Control: XON/ XOFF RTS/CTS

USER INTERFACE. One feed button and LED display

Web Page Languages: English and Simplified Chinese (Default), Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Korean

Printer Command Languages: Autosense: Direct Protocol command languages preloaded for competitive compatibility (DP), ZSim II (ZPL), ESIm (EPL) and Datamax Programming Language (DPL)

## Smart Media Calibration

Drivers: InterDriver™ Windows Printer Driver

Applications: BarTender™ Ultralite

Included in Printer Box: Power Adapter (100-240V); Power Cord (depending on SKU); USB Cable; Quick Start Guide



1 year warranty on both printer and the print head (no registration required).

[Click here to view Configuration Structure.](#)

## Hardware - PC42T

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC42TCC00011	N	PC42t, China, Black, China fonts, USB, 1' core, China PC
PC42TCC00111	N	PC42t, China, Black, China fonts, USB+Ethernet, 1' core, China PC
PC42TCC02011	N	PC42t, China, Black, NoneChina fonts, USB, 1' core, China PC
PC42TCC20011	N	PC42t, China, White , China fonts, USB, 1' core, China PC
PC42TCC20111	N	PC42t, China, White , China fonts, USB+Ethernet, 1' core, China PC
PC42TSC10011	N	PC42t, China,Blue Gray, China fonts, USB, 1' core, China PC
PC42TWE01212	N	PC42 Thermal Transfer, USB + Serial , 1' core, US power cord
PC42TWE01222	N	PC42 Thermal Transfer, USB + Serial, 0.5' core, US power cord
PC42TWE01322	N	PC42 Thermal Transfer, USB+serial+Ethernet, 0.5' core, US power cord

## Hardware - Desktop Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC42TPE01325	N	KIT, PC42T Plus U,S,E, 0.5in PC G

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC42T-EN-CD	N	PRINTERCOMPANION CD, PC42T, (ROW)

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50120013-001FRE	N	PC42, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Platen Roller Assembly
50123301-001FRE	N	PC42, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Ribbon Accessories

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50138044-001	N	PSU,24V 2.5A AC/DC, LEVEL VI HONOR

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50125125-001FRE	N	PC42, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, Wide Glaze, ASM

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC42T-2LC3	N	PC42t, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCPC42T-5LC3	N	PC42t, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC42-EXW1R	N	PC42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPC42-EXW2	N	PC42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPC42-EXW3	N	PC42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC42-2PS5	N	PC42, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

# Barcode Printers - PC43d Direct Thermal Printer

RoHS certified

Base Printer Spec:

DT; Tear-off; USB v2.0; USB host port (LCD version includes 2 USB host ports & real-time clock)

User Interface: Icon/LED with universal graphics & feed/pause button OR 2.36" color LCD with navigation buttons & Latin and optional Asian display fonts.

Printing Fonts: English and Extended Latin, Cyrillic, Greek, Turkish, Hebrew, Arabic, Baltic, Baltic RIM, Vietnamese, and Thai. Other fonts available for purchase.

Resolution: 203dpi (8dot/mm) or 300dpi (12dot/mm); Speed: 1.0-8.0"/s (25-203mm/s), up to 6.0"/s (152mm/s for 300 dpi);

Movable Black Mark sensor; Icon version: Fixed Media Gap Sensor; LCD version: Adjustable Media Gap Sensor  
 Media Size: 5.0"Dia, external media slot; Width: 0.75"-4.65" (19-118mm); Thkns: 0.003-0.008"  
 Label length: 0.25 Min (6mm); Memory: 128MB Flash & RAM (DDR2), Upgradeable via USB Host port to 2TB  
 Firmware: IPL, Fingerprint|Direct Protocol, ZSim (ZPLII Simulation), ESim (EPL2 Simulation), DSIm (DPL Simulation), XML-enabled printing for SAP® All and Oracle® WMS  
 Included in Printer Box:  
 Power Adapter (100-240V); Power Cord; USB Cable; Quick Start Guide;  
 Companion CD (includes Windows Drivers, User Manuals, Accessory Guide, Media Guides, Basic Label Design software & PrintSet configuration software)  
 Many user installable connectivity options and accessories

Supports C for Printers for Smart Printing development

Fonts: 12 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and 4 bitmap fonts (IPL only). Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from

[http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

[Click here to view Configuration Structure.](#)

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC43DA01000201	No SKU code	PC43 Direct Thermal Icon, Latin Font, 203DPI, Ethernet. US power cord
PC43DA01100201	No SKU code	PC43 Direct Thermal LCD, Latin Font, RTC, 203DPI, Ethernet, US Power cord

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-187-410	No SKU code	PC43d Power Adapter Base only, (Uses power adapter shipped with printer)
203-187-420	No SKU code	Kit, Battery Base, PC43d

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-185-400	No SKU code	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Linerless Platen Roller

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
32-2488-01-SP	N	POWER CORD, AUSTRALIAN, ROHS

## Accessories - Desktop Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-184-410	No SKU code	Label Dispenser Module With LTS, PC43d (User Installable)
203-184-423	N	Cutter Module with Label Taken Sensor, PC43d

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC43-2FC3	N	PC43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

# Barcode Printers - PC43T Thermal Transfer & Direct Thermal Printer

RoHS certified

Base Printer Spec:

TTR and DT; Tear-off; USB v2.0; USB host port (LCD version includes 2 USB host ports & real-time clock)

User Interface: Icon/LED with universal graphics & feed/pause button OR 2.36" color LCD with navigation buttons & Latin and optional Asian display fonts.

Printing Fonts: English and Extended Latin, Cyrillic, Greek, Turkish, Hebrew, Arabic, Baltic, Baltic RIM, Vietnamese, and Thai. Other fonts available for purchase.

Resolution: 203dpi (8dot/mm) or 300dpi (12dot/mm); Speed: 1.0-8.0"/s (25-203mm/s), up to 6.0"/s (152mm/s for 300 dpi);

Movable Black Mark sensor; Icon version: Fixed Media Gap Sensor; LCD version: Adjustable Media Gap Sensor

Media Size: 5.0"Dia, external media slot; Width: 0.75"-4.65" (19-118mm); Thkns: 0.003-0.008"

Label length: 0.25 Min (6mm); Memory: 128MB Flash & RAM (DDR2), Upgradeable via USB Host port to 2TB

Ribbon Size: Ribbon core: Accepts both 0.5" (12.7mm) and 1.0" (25mm); Ribbon length: up to 11,811" (300m)

Firmware: IPL, Fingerprint|Direct Protocol, ZSim (ZPLII Simulation), ESim (EPL2 Simulation), DSIm (DPL Simulation), XML-enabled printing for SAP® All and Oracle® WMS

Included in Printer Box:

Power Adapter (100-240V); Power Cord; USB Cable; Quick Start Guide;

Companion CD (includes Windows Drivers, User Manuals, Accessory Guide, Media Guides, Basic Label Design software & PrintSet configuration software)

Many user installable connectivity options and accessories

Supports C for Printers for Smart Printing development

Fonts: 12 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and 4 bitmap fonts (IPL only). Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from [http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

[Click here to view Configuration Structure.](#)

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC43TB01000201	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer, Icon, Latin Font, 203DPI, Ethernet, US power cord
PC43TB01000202	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer, Icon, Latin Font, 203DPI, Ethernet, European power cord
PC43TB01100201	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer LCD, Latin Font, RTC, 203DPI, ETH, US power cord
PC43TB01100202	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer LCD, Latin Font, RTC, 203DPI, Ethernet, European power cord
PC43TB10100201	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer LCD, Latin & Asian Fonts, RTC, 203DPI, US power cord
PC43TB101EU202	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer LCD, Latin & Asian Fts, RFID EU, 203DPI, European power cord
PC43TB101NA201	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer LCD, Latin & Asian Fts, US RFID, 203DPI, US power cord
PC43TB101NA301	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer LCD, Latin & Asian Fts, US UHF 915 MHz NA RFID, 300DPI, US power cord
PC43TV20200200	No SKU code	Icon, Latin & Chinese Fonts, no RFID, 203DPI, NP

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PC43TB30100203	N	PC43 Thermal Transfer LCD, RTC, Latin Asian display, 203DPI, China Power Cord
PC43TB30100303	N	LCD, LATIN ASIAN FONTS, RTC, 300DPI, CN PC

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-188-100	No SKU code	Cutter tray, PC43 (Cutter purchased separately)
225-781-001	No SKU code	Ribbon Adapter Accessory

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-182-100	No SKU code	USB-to-Serial Adapter
203-182-110	No SKU code	USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)
321-576-004	No SKU code	Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-186-100	No SKU code	Rechargeable Battery Pack, 2600 MAH LI-ION, PC43d/PC43t / 6824
213-047-001	N	Battery Basebay, PC43t (Compatible with PC43TB configurations ONLY) Use with 203-186-100 Rechargeable Battery, 2600 MAH LI-ION

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
201-031-430	No SKU code	Printhead, 300 dpi PC43
304008515090	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Certification Label
355-722-001	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Graphic, Media Pre-Pt Install
355-725-001	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Graphic, Ribbon Pre-Pt Install
813-193-001	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Switch, Rubber
910400024880	No SKU code	PC43/PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Roller, Platen Assembly PC43T
910400024890	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Front Cover with Tear Bar
910400025220	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Window, Media Insp
910400025370	No SKU code	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Platen Roller
910400025400	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cover Assembly
910400025420	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Ethernet Cover
910400025450	N	PC23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Window, Media Insp
910400025460	No SKU code	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Front Cover with Tear Bar
910400026020	No SKU code	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Front Cover with Tear Bar, ICON
910400026030	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Front Cover with Tear Bar
910400026120	No SKU code	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Tear Bar Cover, ICON
910400026370	N	PC43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Access Cover, Version V

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
071918	No SKU code	AC Power Cord, China RoHS

203-186-200	No SKU code	Universal Power Adapter, All PC Series Printers
203-186-201	N	Power Adapter, PC Series printers, Customer Replaceable (Z2),
321-470-002	No SKU code	AC Power Cord,CK3X, Switzerland, RoHS
32-2497-01-SP	N	POWER CORD, 220V, CHINA, ROHS

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
201-031-220	No SKU code	PC23, 203 dpi printhead
201-031-230	No SKU code	PC23, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 300 dpi
201-031-420	No SKU code	Printhead,203 dpi PC43
225-783-001	N	PC43, PD43, Printhead , 203 dpi
225-784-001	N	PC43, PD43, Printhead , 300 dpi

## Accessories - Desktop Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-183-410	No SKU code	PC43, Ethernet Module (IEEE 802.3)
203-184-510	No SKU code	Label Dispenser Module With LTS, PC43t (User Installable)
203-184-523	N	Cutter Module with Label Taken Sensor, PC43t
203-185-500	No SKU code	Roller,Platen,Linerless PC43t (User Installable)

## Accessories - Connectivity

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-183-420	No SKU code	PC23, PC43d. PC43t WLAN Module (802.11 b,g,n)/Bluetooth

## Honeywell Repair Services - Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPH1-PRN3	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PC Printers, PD Printers, PM Printers, E-Class, M-Class, Complete Add-on, 3 Year, Must be sold with Complete Contract
SVCPH1-PRN5	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PC Printers, PD Printers, PM Printers, E-Class, M-Class, Complete Add-on, 5 Year, Must be sold with Complete Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC43-2FC1R	N	PC43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPC43-5FC1R	N	PC43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPC43-5FC3	N	PC43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPC43-AEFC1R	N	PC43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC43-EXW1R	N	PC43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPC43-EXW2	N	PC43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPC43-EXW3	N	PC43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPC43-2PS5	N	PC43, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCPC43-5PS3	N	PC43, COMPCComplete, 5 Day, 3 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage, APac Only

## Global Services / Repair - Flat Rate - Print

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PRINT3-REPAIR	N	Desktop Printer Flat Rate Repair, PC23, PC43,E-Class - does not include replacement of cutter or printhead

# Barcode Printers - PD41 Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

RoHS certified version

Base Printer Spec:

One Button User Interface, DT or DT/TTR; Tear-off; RS232 Serial (DB9F); USB Port; USB Host/Boot, Ethernet port; Options: Parallel and WiFi

Resolution: 203dpi or 300dpi; Speed: 2-6"/s (50-150mm/s) @ 203dpi, 2-4"/s (50-100 mm/s) @ 300dpi;

1 button, 4 LEDs front panel; 8MB FLASH, 16MBSDRAM; Adjustable Media Sensor; LTS; Compact Flash slot;

Media/Ribbon Size: 8.35"Dia / 18,000" long; Width: 1.0-4.65" (25-118mm, max 4.48"/114mm w Cutter);  
 Thkns: 0.003-0.010"; Print length: 0.32-59.8'' (203dpi), 0.32-40.5'' (300dpi); Universal PS (100-240V);  
 Firmware: Direct Protocol, Fingerprint, IPL, ESIM, ZSIM, DSIM  
 Included in Printer Box:  
 Power cord, USB Cable; Ribbon Core;  
 User QuickStart Guide; Companion CD w/Windows Drivers & Manuals

Fonts: 10 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and IPL bitmap fonts. Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from [http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPD41-2FC1R	N	PD41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD41-2FC3	N	PD41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD41-5FC1R	N	PD41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD41-5FC3	N	PD41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD41-AEFC1R	N	PD41, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPD41-OS1WT1	N	PD41, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD41-OS1WT1R	N	PD41, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD41-OS1WT3	N	PD41, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD41-OS2WT1	N	PD41, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD41-OS2WT1R	N	PD41, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD41-OS2WT3	N	PD41, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year

## Global Services / Repair - Flat Rate - Print

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PRINT2-REPAIR	N	Industrial Printer Flat Rate Repair, PD41, PD42, PD43, PF2, PF4, does not include replacement of cutter or printhead

# Barcode Printers - PD42 Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

RoHS certified version  
 Base Printer Spec:

Display, DT or DT/TTR; Tear-off; RS232 Serial (DB9F); USB Port; USB Host/Boot, Ethernet Port, Options: Parallel and WiFi  
 Resolution: 203dpi or 300dpi; Speed: 2-6"/s (50-150mm/s) @ 203dpi, 2-4"/s (50-100 mm/s) @ 300dpi;  
 5 button monochrome graphical display; 8MB Flash/16MB SDRAM; Adjustable Media Sensor; LTS; Compact Flash slot;  
 Media/Ribbon Size: 8.35"Dia / 18,000" long; Width: 1.0-4.65" (25-118mm, max 4.48"/114mm w Cutter);  
 Thkns: 0.003-0.010"; Print length: 0.32-59.8&39;&39; (203dpi), 0.32-40.5&39;&39; (300dpi); Universal PS (100-240V);  
 Firmware: Fingerprint, IPL, ZSIM, DSIM, ESIM  
 Included in Printer Box:  
 Power Cord, USB Cable; Ribbon Core;  
 User QuickStart Guide; Companion CD w/Windows Drivers & Manuals

Fonts: 10 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and IPL bitmap fonts. Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from [http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

For more product information go to: <http://www.intermec.com/products/prtrpd42a/index.aspx>

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
034-005001-000	No SKU code	PD42 RTC module
1-971164-800	No SKU code	Parallel IEEE 1284 Interface Board (Field installable)

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-010105-900	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead Upgrade kit (203dpi)
1-010106-900	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead Upgrade Kit (300dpi)
141-000044-962	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), 203 dpi
141-000045-962	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), 300 dpi
141-000106-902	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead adaptor (203 dpi)
141-000107-902	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead adaptor (300 dpi)

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
074060-001	N	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Liner Retention Clip
1-206463-02	N	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cover with Antenna Option
1-207046-900	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Right Door Cover
1-207047-900	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Front Lid
1-207050-900	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Front Lid Cutter
1-207070-900	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Right Cover Assembly
1-207084-800	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Internal Rewinder kit
1-207089-900	N	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Plastic Foot
1-207109-801	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cutter Kit
1-207119-900	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cover, Left
141-000054-902	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Platen Roller
141-000070-952	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), High and Low Edge Guide kit
141-000126-902	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Printhead Lever Kit
160-000187-000	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), RTC PCB Assembly
700-030503-001	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Guide, Media Adjust L
700-035903-001	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Guide, Media Adjust R
710-027900-001	N	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Ribbon Core, Spring Blade/SUS301 0.2t
760-001900-021	N	PD42B, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Round Belt, 140MXL025

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPD42-2FC1R	N	PD42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD42-2FC3	N	PD42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD42-5FC1R	N	PD42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD42-5FC3	N	PD42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD42-AEFC1R	N	PD42, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPD42-OS1WT1	N	PD42, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD42-OS1WT1R	N	PD42, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD42-OS1WT3	N	PD42, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD42-OS2WT1	N	PD42, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD42-OS2WT1R	N	PD42, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD42-OS2WT3	N	PD42, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year

## Barcode Printers - PD43 Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

[Click here to view Configuration Structure.](#)

### Hardware - Product

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PD43A01000010203	No SKU code	PD43 Non Ethernet China TTR 203 dpi, Icon
PD43A01100010203	No SKU code	PD43 Ethernet China TTR 203 dpi, Icon
PD43A02000010203	No SKU code	PD43, Non Ethernet, APAC Fonts, TTR 203

### Hardware - Preferred Config

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PD43A01000010303	N	PD43 CN, Non Ether, Non LTS, TTR 300 DPI,

### Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PD43A02000010303	N	PD43, Non Ether, Non LTS TTR 300DPI CN C
PD43A03000000210	N	PD43A Colour display, no Ethernet, DT 203dpi, No Power cord
PD43A03000010200	N	PD43A TT 203dpi, Colour display, no Ethernet, No power cord
PD43A03100010200	N	PD43A TT 203dpi, Colour display, Ethernet, No power cord
PD43A03100010300	N	PD43A TT 300dpi, Colour display, Ethernet, No power cord

### Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PD43A02100010203	N	PD43, Colour display, Ethernet, Non LTS, TTR 203DPI, CN C
PD43A021CN010203	N	PD43, Ether, CN RFID, Non LTS, TTR 203DPI C

PD43A03000000211	No SKU code	PD43A Colour display, no Ethernet, DT 203dpi, US Power cord
PD43A03000010202	No SKU code	PD43 TT 203 dpi, no Ethernet, European power Cord
PD43A03100010202	No SKU code	PD43A TT 200dpi, Colour display, Ethernet, European power cord
PD43A03100010301	No SKU code	PD43A TT 300dpi, Colour display, Ethernet, US power cord
PD43A03100010302	No SKU code	PD43A TT 300dpi, Colour display, Ethernet, European power cord
PD43A03101000212	No SKU code	PD43A DT 203dpi, Colour display, Ethernet, RFID HF, EU cord
PD43A031EU010202	No SKU code	PD43A TT 203dpi, Colour display, Ethernet, European RFID UHF, European power cord
PD43A03500010202	No SKU code	PD43A TT 203dpi, Colour display, Ethernet + Wifi + BT, European power cord
PD43CA1000020003	N	LCON,LATIN CHINESEPF,NoEth,TT203DPI,CNPC
PD43CA2100020003	N	LCD,Chinese and Latin Printing Font, Asian Display Fonts,Ethernet,TT 203DPI,CN PC
PD43CA3100020002	N	PD43CA, WIRED LAN, NON LTS, TT 203,EU cord

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-943-002	N	KIT, TICKETING SHELF

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-039-001	K	Extension cable

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
910400024880	No SKU code	PC43/PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Roller,Platen Assembly PC43T

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
225-783-001	N	PC43, PD43, Printhead , 203 dpi
225-784-001	N	PC43, PD43, Printhead , 300 dpi

## Accessories - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-033-001	K	Serial (RS232) USB Dongle
213-034-001	K	Peel Off (Label Dispenser)
213-035-001	T	Extended Media Holder
213-036-001	K	Cutter
213-037-001	K	Airline Boarding Pass Tray

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-038-001	K	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Window,Media Flat Top
213-040-001	K	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LTS Module
213-041-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Window, Dome
643-498-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Panel Tear Bar
643-501-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Bracket Cables
643-502-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cover, Ports Cable
643-514-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Bar Tear Lower Front
714-840-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Hanger, Media Assembly
714-841-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Bracket, Hanger Media
714-844-001	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Hinge Pin with E-clip
813-190-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Bumpers
813-191-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Feet Short
813-192-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Feet Long
815-091-001	No SKU code	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Main Logic Board Cover
819-448-002	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LBL, TT IN\OUT
819-456-001	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LBL,Grph Guide TTR
819-456-002	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LBL,Grph Guide TTR Self Strip
819-456-004	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LBL,Grph Guide DT
819-456-005	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LBL,Grph Guide DT Self Strip
819-456-006	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), LBL,Grph DTCutter Guide
910400039160	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, T3X8B -BNI-CR3+(T10) G
910400039170	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, M3X0.5+T4I -NI G
910400039180	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, TM3X6I -BNI-CR3+(T10) G
910400039190	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, PTP-2+8PF-NI_Cr3
910400039200	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, T3X6PF -BZN-CR3+(T10)W8 G
910400039210	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, T3+8B -BZN-CR3+ K
910400039220	N	PD43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, T3X10I -BNI-CR3+(T10) G

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPD43-2FC1R	N	PD43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD43-2FC3	N	PD43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD43-2PS5	N	PD43, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCPD43-5FC1R	N	PD43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD43-5FC3	N	PD43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD43-AEFC1R	N	PD43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPD43-AEFC3	N	PD43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPD43-OS1WT1	N	PD43, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD43-OS1WT1R	N	PD43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD43-OS1WT3	N	PD43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD43-OS1WT5	N	PD43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPD43-OS2WT1	N	PD43, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD43-OS2WT1R	N	PD43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD43-OS2WT3	N	PD43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD43-OS2WT5	N	PD43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPD43-EXW1R	N	PD43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPD43-EXW2	N	PD43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPD43-EXW3	N	PD43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPD43-5PS3	N	PD43, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1, Only Available in APAC

# Barcode Printers - Performance Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

Base printer description of standard features:

DT, Color Touchscreen Display , Auto-loading, PCL Language, Cover Open Warning Sensor, Real Time Clock, Solid Aluminum Die Cast Frame, LAN, USB 2.0, 50 standard scalable fonts, Label Media Hub, Universal Power Supply (100-240V)

Options:

- TT CSI/ CSO max. ribbon length of 600m,300, 600 dpi, 4 inchversions, 300 dpi 6 inch printer
- Near edge Printhead option 4 inchversion
- Rewinder, Peel & Present Rewinder, Cutter, Media Hanger
- USB host, GPIO Applicator Card & Serial RS232, Audio Alarm
- [Click here to view Configuration Sheets.](#)

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PHD104931	N	Printhead - p1115
PHD104976	N	Printhead - p1120n
PHD105423	N	Printhead - p1125
PHD105870	N	Printhead PERFORMANCE SERIES P1725 300 dpi
PHD106212	N	Printhead - p1115s

## Accessories - Common Options

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPO32-2300-01	N	DB9 RS232 Serial Data Cable
DPO78-2393-01	N	External Rewinder / Unrewinder DMXREW2 110 volt (10' wide and 12' OD roll)
DPO78-2393-02	N	External Rewinder / Unrewinder DMXREW2 220 volt Euro Plug (10' wide and 12' OD roll)
DPO78-2394-02	N	External Rewinder / Unrewinder DMXREW1 220 volt Euro Plug (4.5' wide and 8' OD roll)

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------



## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCP1115-2FC1R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1115-2FC2R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115-5FC1R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1115-5FC2R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115-EXW1R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115S-2FC1R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1115S-2FC2R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115S-5FC1R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1115S-5FC2R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115S-EXW1R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1120N-2FC1R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1120N-2FC2R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1120N-5FC1R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1120N-5FC2R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1120N-EXW1R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1125-2FC1R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1125-2FC2R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1125-5FC1R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1125-5FC2R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1125-EXW1R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1725-2FC1R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1725-2FC2R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1725-5FC1R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1725-5FC2R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1725-EXW1R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Barcode Printers - Platen Rollers

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CBL-422-300-C00	N	CBL,RS232 TTL 5V,COILED,3M

### Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-206203-90	N	PF2i, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Platen Roller/Rewind Roller

## Barcode Printers - PM23C Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

RoHS certified

Base Printer Spec:

DT, Tear-off, RS232 Serial (DB9F) - 115.2Kbps Max; USB Port; USB Host/Boot, Ethernet Port; Options: Parallel, WiFi/BT,

Resolution: 203/300/406dpi ; Speed: 4-12"/s (100-305mm/s); Adjustable Media Sensor; Universal PS (100-240V)

; Media/Ribbon Size: 8.1"Dia / 1475´ long; Width: 0.75-2.7" (19.05-68.58mm); Thkns: 0.003-0.007"

Touch Color Display and Icon UI versions; Firmware: Direct Protocol, Fingerprint and C X.xx, IPL X.X, ZSIM, DSIM

Included in Printer Box:

Power Cord, Quick Start Guide, Declaration of Conformity.

Supports C for Printers for Smart Printing development

Fonts: 12 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and 4 bitmap fonts (IPL only). Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from

[http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

[Click here to view Configuration Structure.](#)

### Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PM23CA0100000201	No SKU code	Icon, ROW, Ethernet, Long Door, No I/O 1, None, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord (PM23C, Icon, Long Door, TTR, 203dpi, US Cord)

PM23CA0100000211	No SKU code	Icon, ROW, Ethernet, Long Door, No I/O 1, None, Hanger, DT203DPI, US Power Cord (PM23C, Icon, Long Door, DT, 203dpi, US Cord)
PM23CA0110000201	No SKU code	Icon, ROW, Ethernet, Short Door, No I/O 1, None, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord (PM23C, Icon, Short Door, TTR, 203 dpi, US Cord, )
PM23CA0110000202	No SKU code	Icon, ROW, Ethernet, Short Door, No I/O 1, None, Hanger, TT203DPI, EU Power Cord (PM23C, Icon, Short Door, TTR, 203 dpi, EU Cord, )
PM23CA1100021211	No SKU code	FT, ROW, Ethernet, Long Door, No I/O 1, Rew+LTS, Hanger + RTC, DT203DPI, US Power Cord (FT, Long Door, DT, 203 dpi, S/S, RTC, US Cord)
PM23CA1100021301	No SKU code	FT, ROW, Ethernet, Long Door, No I/O 1, Rew+LTS, Hanger + RTC, TT300DPI, US Power Cord (PM23C, FT, Long Door, TTR, 300 dpi, RTC, US Cord, S/S)
PM23CA1100021302	No SKU code	PM23C TT300dpi, Colour Touch Display, Ethernet, Long Door, No I/O 1, Rew+LTS, Hanger + RTC, EU Power Cord

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PM23TA1400121S10	Standard	PM23TA,FT,ETH,SH,FAD,LTS,HGR,DT203,SITA
PM23TA14HK121R13	N	PM23TA,FT,ETH,SH,FAD,RFID,LTS,HGR,DT203

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
710-2285-001	No SKU code	Printhead, 2in, 203dpi Assembly, PM23
714-8035-001	No SKU code	Printhead, 2in, 300dpi Assembly, PM23
714-8045-001	No SKU code	Printhead, 2in, 406dpi Assembly, PM23

## Accessories - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
213-010-001	No SKU code	KIT, PEEL-OFF, PM23c (Self Strip Kit (Peel off kit))
213-011-001	No SKU code	KIT, FIX HANGER, 1-INCH, PM23c (1 inch media guide)
213-013-001	No SKU code	Kit, Access Door, PM23c (Regular Access Door)
213-015-001	No SKU code	Kit, Rotating Hanger

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
643-155-001	No SKU code	PM23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Lever,Head Lift PM23C
643-435-001	N	PM23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Hanger, PM23c
643-445-001	N	PM23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Hanger, 1-INCH, PM23c
650-868-001	N	PM23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Spring, Plate, 1 inch Core PM23C
650-869-001	N	PM23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Plate,Batch Rewind PM23C

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM23-2FC1R	N	PM23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM23-2FC3	N	PM23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM23-2P55	N	PM23, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCPM23-5FC1R	N	PM23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM23-5FC3	N	PM23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM23-AEFC1R	N	PM23, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPM23-AEFC3	N	PM23, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPM23-OS1WT1	N	PM23, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPM23-OS1WT1R	N	PM23, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM23-OS1WT3	N	PM23, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPM23-OS1WT5	N	PM23, Next Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPM23-OS2WT1	N	PM23, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPM23-OS2WT1R	N	PM23, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM23-OS2WT3	N	PM23, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPM23-OS2WT5	N	PM23, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM23-EXW1R	N	PM23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPM23-EXW2	N	PM23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPM23-EXW3	N	PM23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

# Barcode Printers - PM42 Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

Thermal Transfer printer with metallic case at 203 / 300 / 406 up to 12 ips of speed

Standard: 128 MB ROM, 128 MB SDRAM, supports external storage (FAT16/FAT32)

MEDIA: Type: Labels and tags, linerless and lined media

Ribbon Supports: Carbon Inside and Carbon Outside up to 450 m (1,476 ft)

Standard interfaces: Ethernet 10-100 Mbps / USB 2.0 / USB Host / RS-232 and Optional Parallel port.

Supported Serial Protocols: Fingerprint/Direct Protocol: XON/XOFF, ENQ/ACK, DSR/DTR, RTS/CTS - IPL: XON/XOFF, Honeywell Std. Protocol

Printer Command Languages: Autosense: Direct Protocol command languages preloaded for competitive compatibility (DP), ZSim II (ZPL), ESim (EPL)

Applications/Drivers: InterDriver Windows® printer driver / Honeywell Device Types for SAP / Honeywell label design and print package

Smart Printing Languages: Honeywell C for Printers / Smart Printing Developer Resource Kit / Write apps with .NET-compatible development environments / Honeywell Fingerprint. Use Honeywell Fingerprint ApplicationBuilder (IFAB)

Configuration & Device Management Support: PrintSet for printer configuration / Sophisticated web interface for configuration, upgrade and 1:1 management / Wavelink Avalanche

Included in Printer Box: Power Adapter (100-240V); Power Cord (depending on SKU), ribbon core, Quick Start Guide and compliance insert

1 year warranty on both printer and the print head (no registration required).

[Click here to view Configuration Sheets.](#)

## Hardware - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PM42101001	N	KIT,P.&D.FONT,203DPI,CUTTER.CABLE,CHN P.CORD

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PM42000001	N	KIT,DISPLAY FONT,203DPI,CHN POWER CORD
PM42010001	N	KIT,DISPLAY FONT,300DPI,CHN POWER CORD

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50131401-001	N	ACCESSORY, PARALLEL PORT

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50126706-001FRE	N	PM42, Printhead, 203DPI
50126707-001FRE	N	PM42, Printhead, 300dpi
50126708-001FRE	N	PM42, Printhead, 406dpi

## Accessories - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50131528-001	N	Accessory, cutter kit. Media cutter with tray included
50133094-001	N	Accessory, platen roller PM42

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM42-2LC1R	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM42-2LC2R	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal
SVCPM42-5LC1R	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 5 DayTurn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM42-5LC2R	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 5 DayTurn, 2 Year Renewal
SVCPM42-5LC3	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM42-EXW1R	N	PM42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPM42-EXW3	N	PM42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM42-5PS2R	N	PM42, Complete, 5 Day, 2 Year, Renewal, (APAC Only)
SVCPM42-5PS3	N	PM42, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Day 1, APac Only
SVCPM42-5PS5	N	PM42, Complete, 5 Day, 5 Year, Day 1, APAC ONLY

# Barcode Printers - PM43 Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

RoHS certified version  
Base Printer Spec:

- DT, Tear-off, RS232 Serial (DB9F) - 115.2Kbps Max; USB Port; USB Host/Boot X 2, Ethernet Port; Options: Parallel, WiFi, RFID
- Resolution: 203/300/406dpi ; Speed: 4-12"/s (100-305mm/s); Adjustable Media Sensor; Universal PS (100-240V)
- Media/Ribbon Size: 8.1"Dia / 1475&39; long; Width: 1.0-4.5" (25-114mm); Thkns: 0.003-0.007"
- Touch Color Display and Icon UI versions; Firmware: Direct Protocol & Fingerprint X.xx, IPL X.X, ZSIM, DSIM

Included in Printer Box:

- Power Cord, Quick Start Guide, Product registration card, Declaration of Conformity.

I/O Option 1 & 2: Non-functional Combinations:

- Option 1 - Option 2 = 00-XX; 10-10
- Option 1 = Every Rew+LTS option has batch plate included in the box

Supports C for Printers for Smart Printing development

Fonts: 12 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and 4 bitmap fonts (IPL only). Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from [http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

[Click here to view Configuration Structure](#)

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PM43A01000000200	N	PM43A, Icon Display, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A01000000201	No SKU code	PM43A, Icon Display, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, US Power Cord
PM43A01000000300	N	PM43A, Icon Display, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 300 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A01000040200	N	PM43A, Icon Display, Ethernet, Hanger, Rewind+ Label Taken Sensor, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A11000000201	No SKU code	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, US Power Cord
PM43A11000000210	N	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger, DT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A11000000301	No SKU code	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 300 DPI, US Power Cord
PM43A11000000302	No SKU code	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 300 DPI, EU Power Cord
PM43A11000000402	No SKU code	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 406 DPI, EU Power Cord
PM43A11000040200	N	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger, Rewind+Label Taken Sensor, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A11000040201	No SKU code	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Rewind+Label Taken Sensor, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, US Power Cord
PM43A11000040300	N	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger, Rewind+Label Taken Sensor, TT, 300 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A11000040400	N	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Rewind, Label Taken Sensor, Hanger, TT, 406 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A11000041200	N	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger + Real Time Clock, Rewind+Label Taken Sensor, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A14000000201	N	PM43A, Full Touch WiFi, Bluetooth, TT, 203 DPI,US Power Cord
PM43A15000000202	N	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet and WiFi, TT, 203 DPI, EU Power Cord
PM43A15000000300	N	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet and WiFi, TT, 303DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A15000000400	N	PM43A Full Touch Display, Ethernet and WiFi, TT, 406 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A15000000402	N	PM43A Full Touch Display, Ethernet and WiFi, TT, 406 DPI, EU Power Cord
PM43A31000000200	N	PM43A, Full Touch Display, China and Korea, Fonts, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43A31000000202	No SKU code	PM43A, Full Touch Display, China and Korea, Fonts, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, EU Power Cord
PM43A51000000202	No SKU code	PM43A, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, EU Power Cord
PM43TA1100121A20	No SKU code	PM43 Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Label Taken Sensor, Hanger, DT, 203 DPI, Std. Airline software, No Power Cord

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PM43A11000000305	N	PM43,FT,ROW,ETH,HGR,TT300,CHINA PC
PM43A41000000205	N	PM43,OB CHINA,ETH,HGR,TT203,CHINA PC
PM43A51000000205	N	PM43,FT CHINA,ETH,HGR,TT203,CHINA PC
PM43A51000000405	N	PM43,FT CHINA,ETH,HGR,TT406,CHINA PC

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
710-125S-001	No SKU code	Door,Media,Assy,Spare PM43
710-128S-001	No SKU code	Cover,EE,Assy Spare PM43

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
201-030-002	N	PM43, Restricted Spare Part (Z1), Printhead Lift Assembly
710-106S-001	N	PM43, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, Pressure Adjustor Assembly
710-107S-001	N	PM43, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, Pressure Adjustment Sub-Assembly

## Accessories - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-994-002	N	Linerless Roller, Accessory Kits
270-191-001	No SKU code	KIT, DUART (Dual Universal async. receiver -transmitter ) with RS232 for PM43 / PM42
270-192-001	No SKU code	KIT, UART ( Universal async. receiver -transmitter ) + Industrial RS232 port

## Accessories - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
653-679-001FRE	N	FRE,PLATE, BATCH

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-976-001	No SKU code	KIT, FULL BATCH REWINDER (Field option kit RoHs)
643-166-001	N	PM43 Handle, Customer Replaceable (Z2)
650-829-001	N	PM43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Spring Plate 1 inch Core
653-679-001	No SKU code	PM43 Batch Plate, Customer Replaceable (Z2)
710-118S-002	No SKU code	PM43, Platen Roller Assembly Customer Replaceable (Z2),
710-119S-001	No SKU code	PM43, Media Guide, Top Dancer, Assembly. Customer Replaceable (Z2),
710-120S-001	No SKU code	PM43 Media Guide, Bottom Dancer, Assembly. , Customer Replaceable (Z2)
710-139S-001	No SKU code	PM43 Dancer Assembly, Customer Replaceable (Z2)
813-172-001	N	PM43 Foot Rubber, , Customer Replaceable (Z2)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM42-EXW2	N	PM42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)

# Barcode Printers - PM43C Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

RoHS certified version

Base Printer Spec:

- DT, Tear-off, RS232 Serial (DB9F) - 115.2Kbps Max; USB Port; USB Host/Boot X 2, Ethernet Port; Options: Parallel, WiFi, RFID
- Resolution: 203/300/406dpi ; Speed: 4-12"/s (100-305mm/s); Adjustable Media Sensor; Universal PS (100-240V)
- Media/Ribbon Size: 8.1"Dia / 1475&39; long; Width: 1.0-4.5" (25-114mm); Thkns: 0.003-0.007"
- Touch Color Display and Icon UI versions; Firmware: Direct Protocol & Fingerprint X.xx, IPL X.X, ZSIM, DSIM

Included in Printer Box:

- Power Cord, Quick Start Guide, Product registration card, Declaration of Conformity.

I/O Option 1 & 2: Non-functional Combinations:

- Option 1 - Option 2 = 00-XX; 10-10

- Option 1 = Every Rew+LTS option has batch plate included in the box

Supports C for Printers for Smart Printing development

Fonts: 12 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and 4 bitmap fonts (IPL only). Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from [http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

[Click here to view Configuration Structure](#)

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PM43CA0100000200	N	PM43CA, Icon Display, Ethernet, Long Door, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43CA0100000201	No SKU code	PM43CA, Icon Display, Ethernet, Long Door, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, US Power Cord
PM43CA0100040210	N	PM43CA, Icon Display, Ethernet, Long Door + Front Door, Hanger, DT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43CA0110000402	Standard	PM43CA, Icon Display, Ethernet, Short Door, Hanger, TT, 406 DPI, EU Power Cord
PM43CA0120040200	N	PM43CA, Icon Display, Ethernet, Dome Door, Rewind+Label Taken Sensor, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43CA1100041210	N	PM43CA, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Long Door + Front Door, Hanger+Real Time Clock, DT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43CA1130000200	N	PM43CA, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Long Door + Front Door, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43CA1130000300	N	PM43CA, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Long Door + Front Door, Hanger, TT, 300 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43CA1130040202	No SKU code	PM43CA, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Long Door + Front Door, Rewind+Label Taken Sensor, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, EU Power Cord
PM43CA1150000201	No SKU code	PM43CA, Full Touch Display, Ethernet, Dome Door + Front Door, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, US Power Cord
PM43CA3150000200	N	PM43CA, Full Touch Display, China and Korea, Fonts, Ethernet, Dome Door+Front Door, Hanger, TT, 203 DPI, No Power Cord
PM43CA3150041200	N	PM43CA, Full Touch Display, China and Korea, Fonts, Ethernet, Dome Door+Front Door, Rewind+Label Taken Sensor, Hanger+Real Time Clock, TT, No Power Cord
PM43CA3150041300	N	PM43CA, Full Touch Display, China and Korea, Fonts, Ethernet, Dome Door+Front Door, Rewind+Label Taken Sensor, Hanger+Real Time Clock, TT, No Power Cord

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PM43CA5130000205	N	PM43CA, FT, CHINA, ETH, LG+F, HGR, TT203, CHINA
PM43CA5130043205	N	PM43CA, FT, CN, ETH, LG+F, Rew+LTS, UNW, TT203,
PM43CA5150000205	N	PM43CA, FT, CHINA, ETH, DM+F, HGR, TT203, CHINA

## Accessories - Antennas

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
270-189-004	N	KIT, WIRELESS LAN ABGN + BLUETOOTH for Europe

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-993-001	N	Cutter Vertical Tray, Accessories Kits

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
321-576-004	No SKU code	Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS

## Accessories - Field Installable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-970-001	No SKU code	PM43 KIT, Media Door Lock Bracket
203-974-001	No SKU code	Label Dispenser kit. Peel-Off Kit (Rewinder not included))
203-992-002	N	PM43c Cutter, Accessory Kits

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
710-1295-001	No SKU code	Printhead PM42 / PM43, 203 dpi 4in
710-1795-001	No SKU code	Printhead PM42 / PM43, 300 dpi 4in
710-1805-001	No SKU code	Printhead PM42 / PM43 406 dpi 4in

## Accessories - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-991-002	No SKU code	PM43 Cutter, Accessory Kits
270-188-001	No SKU code	KIT, PARALLEL PORT (Parallel port Kit)
270-190-001	No SKU code	KIT, DUAL USB HOST PORT (Dual USB Host Port)

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-971-001	No SKU code	KIT, COLLAPSIBLE CORE (Colapsable Core Kit)
203-972-001	No SKU code	KIT, CORE 3 INCH (3 inch adapter (3´ Dolly))
203-973-001	No SKU code	KIT, EDGE GUIDE, LARGE (Media Arm Edge Guide)
203-977-001	No SKU code	KIT, ROTATION HANGER (Kit, Rotation Hanger)
318-051-001	No SKU code	PM23 Battery,Real Time Clock (RTC) Acc, PM43. , Customer Replaceable (Z2)
643-195-001	No SKU code	PM23, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cover, Hinge, PM43c
710-090S-001	No SKU code	PM42 /43 Rewinder,Media Internal Sub-Assembly, Customer Replaceable (Z2)
710-189S-001	No SKU code	PM43 Door, Long Assembly, Customer Replaceable (Z2),
710-191S-001	No SKU code	PM43, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Door, Short Assembly
710-192S-001	No SKU code	PM43Door, Dome Assembly, Customer Replaceable (Z2),

## Honeywell Repair Services - Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPH1-PRN3	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PC Printers, PD Printers, PM Printers, E-Class, M-Class, Complete Add-on, 3 Year, Must be sold with Complete Contract
SVCPH1-PRN5	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PC Printers, PD Printers, PM Printers, E-Class, M-Class, Complete Add-on, 5 Year, Must be sold with Complete Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM43-2FC1R	N	PM43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM43-2FC3	N	PM43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM43-5FC1R	N	PM43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM43-5FC3	N	PM43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM43-AEFC1R	N	PM43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPM43-AEFC3	N	PM43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPM43CR-OS1WT3	N	PM43, CUTTER, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 3 YEAR
SVCPM43CR-OS2WT3	N	PM43, w/Cutter, 2 Day Response, OnSite, 3 Year
SVCPM43-OS1WT1R	N	PM43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM43-OS1WT3	N	PM43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPM43-OS1WT5	N	PM43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPM43-OS2WT1	N	PM43, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPM43-OS2WT1R	N	PM43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM43-OS2WT3	N	PM43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPM43-OS2WT5	N	PM43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM43-EXW1R	N	PM43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPM43-EXW2	N	PM43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPM43-EXW3	N	PM43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPM43-5PS3	N	PM43, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage

## Media - Ribbon, Resin

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
I90027-0	No SKU code	TMX3710 pure resin ribbon, Core 25,4, Width 104 mm x Length 153 meters, 10 rolls per box, ink coating out. Ideal for Polyesters and other high end synthetics

# Barcode Printers - PR2 2 Inch Portable Thermal Receipt Printer

Usage: Applications requiring a light-weight, mobile receipt printer.

Base Configurations: Thermal printer, based on selected model.

Included in Box: Printer, 1 Battery, AC charger/adapter (only configurations with 1 as last digit), belt clip, thermal print head cleaning swab and one roll of paper.

Required Accessories: None

RoHS compliant

[Click here to view Configuration Structure](#)

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PR2A300610011	N	PR2 2in Portable Receipt Printer ,BT2.1,iOS MFi,STD, PWR
PR2A300610021	N	PR2 2in Portable Receipt Printer, BT2.1,iOS MFi, Smart Battery, PWR

## Accessories - Portable Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50134863-001	N	PR2 Environmental Soft Case

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPR2-2LC1R	N	PR2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (PR2A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR2-2LC3	N	PR2A3006 series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPR2-5LC1R	N	PR2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (PR2A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR2-5LC3	N	PR2A3006 series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPR2-AELC1R	N	PR2, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum) (PR2A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR2-AELC3	N	PR2A3006, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPR2-AELC5	N	PR2, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, Customer Spares, DayOne (100 Unit Minimum) (PR2A3006 models only)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPR2-EXW1R	N	PR2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (PR2A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR2-EXW2	N	PR2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (PR2A3006 models only)
SVCPR2-EXW3	N	PR2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (PR2A3006 models only)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPR2-5PS3	N	PR2, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage (PR2A3006 models only)

# Barcode Printers - PR2 and PR3 Portable Receipt Printer Accessories

PR2 / PR3 Portable Receipt Printer Accessories

RoHS compliant

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX2A2FF10	No SKU code	4 Pos Battery Charger PR2/3 NA Power Cord (Includes two auxiliary pack charge cups, capable of supporting four battery packs. Includes power supply.)
DX4A2FFFF10	No SKU code	8 Pos Battery Chgr PR2/3 NA Pwr Cord (Includes four auxiliary pack charge cups, capable of supporting eight battery packs. Includes power supply.)

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-996-001	No SKU code	Protective Boot, 2in Accessory
825-222-001	No SKU code	2in Printer Environmental Case IP54 (Includes shoulder strap.)

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX2A27710	No SKU code	Dual Dock Chg Only PR2/3 NA Pwr Cord (Includes two mobile printer cups. Includes power supply.)
DX4A277710	No SKU code	Quad Dock Chg Only PR2/3 NA Pwr Cord (Includes two mobile printer cups. Includes power supply.)

# Barcode Printers - PR3 3 Inch Portable Thermal Receipt Printer

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------



PR3A300610011	N	PR3 3in Portable Receipt Printer, BT 2.1, iOS MFi, STD, PWR
PR3A300610020	N	PR3 3in Portable Receipt Printer, BT 2.1, iOS MFi, SMART Battery (power supply sold separately)
PR3A300610021	N	PR3 3in Portable Receipt Printer, BT2.1, iOS MFi, Smart Battery, power supply included
PR3A300610111	N	PR3 3in Portable Receipt Printer, BT 2.1, MSR, iOS MFi, STD, PWR

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
318-050-001FRE	N	FRE,Battery Pack,PR2/PR3,Smart,7.4V,1.62
DX2A2FF20	No SKU code	4 Pos Battery Chgr PR2/3 No Pwr Cord
DX4A2FFFF00	No SKU code	8 Pos Battery Chgr PR2/3 No Pwr Cord (Includes four auxiliary pack charge cups, capable of supporting eight battery packs. Includes power supply. North American customers should order configuration that includes NA Power Cord.)

## Accessories - Holders, Holsters, Belts and Straps

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-997-001	No SKU code	Protective Boot, 3in Accessory
825-223-001	No SKU code	3in Printer Environmental Case IP54 (Includes shoulder strap.)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
157261-HSM-SP	N	ADAPTER,MULTI PLUG, CLICK

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DX2A27720	No SKU code	Dual Dock Charge Only PR2/3 No Power Cord (Includes two mobile printer cups. Includes power supply)
DX4A2777700	No SKU code	Quad Dock Charge Only PR2/3 No Power Cord

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PB32-8058-A0	N	PR3, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Thermal, Conductive RTV Electrolube TCR

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPR3-2LC1R	N	PR3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (PR3A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR3-2LC3	N	PR3A3006 series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPR3-5LC1R	N	PR3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year DayOne Renewal (PR3A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR3-5LC3	N	PR3A3006 series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPR3-AELC1R	N	PR3, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum) (PR3A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR3-AELC3	N	PR3A3006, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPR3-AELC5	N	PR3, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, Customer Spares, DayOne (100 Unit Minimum) (PR3A3006 models only)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPR3-EXW1R	N	PR3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (PR3A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR3-EXW2	N	PR3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (PR3A3006 models only)
SVCPR3-EXW3	N	PR3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (PR3A3006 models only)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPR3-5PS3	N	PR3, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage (PR3A3006 models only)

## Barcode Printers - Printheads

### Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
430089-100	N	Print Head, Epson Thermal
430177-000-SP	N	PRINthead, 2IN THERMAL DIRECT

### Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

024-006007-000	N	PF8D, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 203 dpi
024-007007-030	N	PF8T, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 300 dpi
0637165-002	N	PRINTHEAD,4.4IN,203DPI,4420,SP
1-010030-900	No SKU code	PF2i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), 203 dpi
1-010043-900	N	PM4i, PF4i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 203 DPI
1-010043-910	No SKU code	PM4i, PF4i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 203 DPI (Thick)
1-010044-900	N	PM4i, PF4i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 300DPI
1-010045-900	N	PM4i, PF4i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 200DPI (Centered)
1-040082-900	No SKU code	PX4i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 203 DPI PX4I
1-040083-900	No SKU code	PX4i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 300DPI PX4I
1-040084-900	N	PX6i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 203 DPI
1-040085-900	No SKU code	PX6i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 300 DPI
1-040087-900	N	PX6i, Printhead (Z3), PRINT UNIT
141-000044-962	No SKU code	PD41B, PD42B, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), 203 dpi
201-031-230	No SKU code	PC23, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 300 dpi
225-783-001	N	PC43, PD43, Printhead , 203 dpi
225-784-001	N	PC43, PD43, Printhead , 300 dpi
320-079-927	N	6822, Printhead (Z3), PRINTHEAD UNIT B, RoHS, 1068590
430126-100-SP	N	PRINTHEAD Mobile Printer OC3
50125125-001FRE	N	PC42, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, Wide Glaze, ASM
710-1295-001	No SKU code	Printhead PM42 / PM43, 203 dpi 4in
710-1795-001	No SKU code	Printhead PM42 / PM43, 300 dpi 4in
710-1805-001	No SKU code	Printhead PM42 / PM43 406 dpi 4in
710-2285-001	No SKU code	Printhead, 2in, 203dpi Assembly, PM23
714-8035-001	No SKU code	Printhead, 2in, 300dpi Assembly, PM23
714-8045-001	No SKU code	Printhead, 2in, 406dpi Assembly, PM23
715-508-001	N	Printhead PB50- PB51, PRINTHEAD ASSEMBLY
715-513-001	N	Printhead (PB50), PRINTHEAD ASSY, LINERLESS
850-812-900	No SKU code	PX4i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 400 DPI PX4I KIT
ENM533667	N	Printhead Nova 4 DT 300 DPI
ENM533668	N	Printhead Nova 4 TT 300 DPI
PB22-60115-A1	N	PB21, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 2 INCH, SERVICE
PB32-6011-A1	N	PB31, Printhead (Z3), Assy TPH Three Inch
PHD104931	N	Printhead - p1115
PHD104976	N	Printhead - p1120n
PHD105423	N	Printhead - p1125
PHD106212	N	Printhead - p1115s
PHD20-2164-01	N	Printhead, 203 DPI 6'. A-Class
PHD20-2181-01	N	Printhead, 203 DPI 4'. A-Class
PHD20-2182-01	N	Printhead, 300 DPI 4'. A-Class, I-Class
PHD20-2192-01	N	Printhead, 203DPI - E-4203/E-4204
PHD20-2195-01	N	Printhead, 300 DPI 6'. A-Class,
PHD20-2208-01	N	Printhead, 406 DPI 4'. A-Class, I-Class
PHD20-2209-01	N	Printhead, 600 DPI 4'. A-Class, I-Class
PHD20-2220-01	N	Printhead, 203 DPI - M-4206 &M-4208. M-Class
PHD20-2225-01	N	Printhead, 300 DPI - M-4306. M-Class
PHD20-2234-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI - H-8308 models
PHD20-2240-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI - H4212 models, A-Class
PHD20-2241-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI - 4'. H-4310, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2242-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 400 DPI - 4'. H-4408, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2243-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 600 DPI - 4'. H-4606, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2245-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI - 6'. H-6210, 6308, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2246-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI - 6'. H-6210,6308, A - Class Mark II
PHD20-2260-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI - M-4210. M-Class Mark II
PHD20-2261-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI - M-4206. M-Class Mark II
PHD20-2263-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI - M-4308. M-Class Mark II
PHD20-2267-01	N	Printhead, 203 DPI. E-Class Mark III
PHD20-2268-01	N	Printhead, 300 DPI. E-Class Mark III
PHD20-2270-01	N	Printhead- IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI. MP Compact
PHD20-2271-01	N	Printhead-IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI. MP Compact
PHD20-2278-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 203 DPI □ I-4212e. I-Class Mark II
PHD20-2279-01	N	Printhead, IntelliSEAO, 300 DPI □ I-4310e. I-Class Mark II
PW504-6-074-A0-S	N	PW50, Printhead (Z3), TPH KIT

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PHD20-2177-01	N	Printhead - 203 DPI

# Barcode Printers - PrintPAD CN51

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
430123-200-SP	N	PRINthead, 4IN SEIKO,UNCTD3.2 MM SC

## Accessories - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
229037-000	N	KIT, UPGRADE, CN3/4 TO CN51 PrintPad Kit

# Barcode Printers - PrintPAD MC70\_MC75 Series

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
550039-100-SP	N	BATTERY, MF4 2200MAH

# Barcode Printers - PW50 Mobile Workboard Printer

Usage: Applications requiring a one piece, four inch workboard receipt printer for use with CN3/4, CN3E/4E, CN70A/E or CK61 handheld computer.

Base Configuration: Workboard printer with Bluetooth, DEX, and serial

Required accessories: Battery (configuration 318-026-001), AC adapter, or Vehicle Mount. Thermal paper

## Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
825-196-001	No SKU code	PW50 Handstrap, Accessory

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
075497	No SKU code	Cbl, Serial data, RoHS (PB2x/PB3x/PB42/PB5x/PW50 )

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
852-915-001	No SKU code	Battery Charger, Quad (Requires AC adapter)

## Accessories - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
225-765-001	No SKU code	Vehicle Dock w/corner-guides (PW50+CN3)
225-766-001	No SKU code	Vehicle Dock w/corner-guides (PW50+CN3e)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
071918	No SKU code	AC Power Cord, China RoHS

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PW504-6-074-A0-S	N	PW50, Printhead (Z3), TPH KIT

## Accessories - Restricted Part

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PW504-6-071-A0	N	PW50, Restricted Spare Part (Z1), Printhead,4 Inch PW50/CN3 Assy PW50

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
355-223-001	N	PW50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Label.Graphic Pre Printed PW50
PB504-8-020-00	N	PW50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw M3x8 Torx (T10) Drive Pan Head Mac

PB504-8-062-00	N	PW50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Screw, M3x4 Torx T1) Drive Pan Head Mac
PW504-8-012-01	N	Screw M4x12 pan head m/c torx
PW504-9-067-03-S	N	PW50, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cover, Lexan Spare Kit

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPW50-2FC1R	N	PW50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPW50-5FC1R	N	PW50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPW50-EXW1R	N	PW50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Global Services / Repair - Flat Rate - Print

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PRINT4-REPAIR	N	Workstation Printer Flat Rate Repair, PW50, PrintPad, MP Compact, MP Nova - does not include replacement of cutter or printhead

# Barcode Printers - PX4i Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer

RoHS certified version

Base Printer Spec:

DT+TTR; Tear-off; RS232 Serial (DB9F) - 115.2Kbps Max; USB Port; USB Host/Boot, Ethernet Port; Compact Flash slot; Options: Parallel, WiFi

Resolution: 203/300/406dpi; Speed: 4-12"/s (100-300mm/s); Adjustable Media Sensor; Universal PS (100-240V);

Media/Ribbon Size: 8.1"Dia / 18000" long; Width: 1.0-4.7" (25.4-120mm); Thkns: 0.003-0.010"

LCD Display; 23 element keypad; Firmware: Direct Protocol & Fingerprint 8.xx, IPL 2.X, ZSIM, DSIM

32MB DRAM+16MB Flash Std; Print length: 161'' (203dpi), 109'' (300dpi) 40" (406dpi) with 16MB SDRAM

Included in Printer Box:

EU & US Power Cord, User & Installation manuals, Printer Companion CD, Cleaning Card,

Product registration card, Declaration of Conformity.

I/O Option 1 & 2: Non-functional Combinations:

Option 1 - Option 2 = 10-10

Option 1 = Every Self Strip option has batch plate included in the box

Fonts: 10 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and IPL bitmap fonts. Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from

[http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

[Click here to view Configuration Structure](#)

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PX4C01000000020	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet,32 MB/ 16MB, TT, 203 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C01000000030	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet, 32 MB/ 16MB,TT, 300 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C010000003020	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet,32+16,Cutter,TT, 203 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C010000003030	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet, 32 MB/ 16MB, Cutter, TT, 300 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C010000005020	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet, 32 MB / 16 MB, Label Taken Sensor+Self Strip, TT, 203 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C010000005030	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet, 32 MB / 16 MB, Label Taken Sensor+Self Strip, TT, 300 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C010000005040	No SKU code	PX4C,Ethernet,32 MB / 16 MB,Label Taken Sensor+Self Strip,TT,400 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C010000005120	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet,32 MB / 16 MB, ,Label Taken Sensor + Self Strip, Real Time Clock,TT, 203 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C011000000020	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet, Parallel, 32 MB/ 16MB, TT, 203 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C011000000040	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet, Parallel, 32 MB/ 16MB, TT, 400 DPI, Universal Firmware
PX4C0110000005020	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet, Parallel, 32 MB / 16 MB, ,Label Taken Sensor+Self Strip,TT, 203 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C0110000005040	No SKU code	PX4C ,Ethernet,Parallel,32 MB / 16 MB,Label Taken Sensor+Self Strip,TT,400 DPI,Universal Firmware
PX4C0110000005140	No SKU code	PX4C , Ethernet,Parallel,32 MB / 16 MB,Label Taken Sensor+Self Strip,Real Time Clock,TT,400 DPI,Universal Firmware

## Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-040615-10	No SKU code	Overlay PX4i FP (full) (Alpha-numeric, requires Fingerprint application for support NOT RoHS Compliant)

## Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

**Accessories - OEM Printer Kits2**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-PX4654-020	No SKU code	Option Kit 3 PX4 (Internal rewind unit of backing paper/liner. See Note 5)

**Accessories - Printhead**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-040082-900	No SKU code	PX4i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 203 DPI PX4I
1-040083-900	No SKU code	PX4i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 300DPI PX4I
1-040086-900	N	PX4i, Printhead (Z3), PRINT UNIT PX4I,COMLETE ASSY
850-812-900	No SKU code	PX4i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 400 DPI PX4I KIT

**Accessories - Industrial Printers**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-890-001	No SKU code	Upgrade Self-strip kit, PX4i (No Rewinder Included)

**Accessories - Customer Replaceable**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-040615-20	No SKU code	PX4i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Overlay PX4i IPL (simple)

**Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX4-2FC1R	N	PX4i, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX4-2FC3	N	PX4i, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPX4-5FC1R	N	PX4i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX4-5FC3	N	PX4i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPX4-AEFC1R	N	PX4i, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPX4-AEFC3	N	PX4i, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPX4-OS1WT1	N	PX4i, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPX4-OS1WT1R	N	PX4i, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX4-OS1WT3	N	PX4i, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPX4-OS2WT1	N	PX4i, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPX4-OS2WT1R	N	PX4i, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX4-OS2WT3	N	PX4i, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPX4-OS2WT5	N	PX4i, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year

**Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty**

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX4-EXW1R	N	PX4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPX4-EXW2	N	PX4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPX4-EXW3	N	PX4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

**Barcode Printers - PX6i Direct Thermal & Thermal Transfer Printer**

RoHS certified version

Base Printer Spec:

DT+TTR; Tear-off; RS232 Serial (DB9F) - 115.2Kbps Max; USB Port; USB Host/Boot, Ethernet Port; Compact Flash slot; Options: Parallel.

Resolution: 203/300dpi; Speed: 4-9"/s (100-225mm/s); Adjustable Media Sensor; Universal PS (100-240V);

Media/Ribbon Size: 8.1"Dia / 18000" long; Width: 3.0-6.7" (76-170mm); Thkns: 0.003-0.010"

LCD Display; 23 element keypad; Firmware: Direct Protocol & Fingerprint 8.xx, IPL 2.X, ZSIM, DSIM

32MB DRAM+16MB Flash Std; Print length: 161'' (203dpi) and 109'' (300dpi) with 16MB SDRAM

Included in Printer Box:

EU & US Power Cord, User & Installation manuals, Printer Companion CD, Cleaning Card, Product registration card, Declaration of Conformity.

I/O Option 1 & 2: Non-functional Combinations:

Option 1 - Option 2 = 10-10

Option 1 = Every Self Strip option has batch plate included in the box

Fonts: 10 Monotype™ TrueType fonts and IPL bitmap fonts. Additional Intermec-tested TrueType fonts may be purchased and downloaded from

[http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/\\_Intermec.htm](http://www.fonts.com/findfonts/_Intermec.htm)

[Click here to view Configuration Structure](#)

## Hardware - Standard Configuration

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PX6C01000000020	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet,32MB /16MB, TT, 203 DPI
PX6C01000000030	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet,32MB /16MB, TT, 300 DPI
PX6C010000001020	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet, 32MB /16MB, Self Strip + Label Taken Sensor,TT ,203 DPI
PX6C010000001030	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet,32MB /16MB, Self Strip + Label Taken Sensor,TT, 300 DPI
PX6C010000001120	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet,32MB /16MB, Self Strip + Label Taken Sensor, Real Time Clock, TT,203 DPI
PX6C010000001130	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet,32MB /16MB, Self Strip + Label Taken Sensor, Real Time Clock, TT,300 DPI
PX6C010000003020	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet,32MB /16MB, Rotating, Unwind, Cutter, TT, 200 DPI
PX6C010000003030	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet, 32MB /16MB, Cutter,TT, 300 DPI
PX6C011000000020	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet, Parallel, 32MB /16MB, TT, 203 DPI
PX6C011000000030	No SKU code	PX6C Universal Firmware, Ethernet, Parallel,32MB /16MB, TT, 300 DPI

## Accessories - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-020623-001	No SKU code	Font Kit, Simplified Chinese (Mainland)
1-971141-800	No SKU code	IEEE 1284 Interface, Kit /ASX (Parallel Interface Card)

## Accessories - Keyboards

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-040615-40	No SKU code	Overlay PX6i FP (full) (Alpha-numeric, requires Fingerprint application for support )

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-974024-018	No SKU code	RS232 Cable 1,8m (DB9F - DB9M) ASSY RoHS (Serial Cable)

## Accessories - Field Installable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-040564-900	No SKU code	Cutter Assy for EasyCoder PX6i

## Accessories - OEM Printer Kits2

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-PX6654-020	No SKU code	Option Kit 3 PX6 (Internal rewind unit of backing paper/liner. See Note 5.)

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
32-2488-01-SP	N	POWER CORD, AUSTRALIAN, ROHS
32-2497-01-SP	N	POWER CORD, 220V, CHINA, ROHS

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-040084-900	N	PX6i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 203 DPI
1-040085-900	No SKU code	PX6i, Printhead (Z3), TPH ASSY 300 DPI
1-040087-900	N	PX6i, Printhead (Z3), PRINT UNIT

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-020040-800	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Flash SIMM 4MB (FP8.71.0 FD)
1-040127-90	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), FRONT ACCESS DOOR 601/601XP
1-040150-11	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), PX6i LOWER GUIDE ASSEMBLY
1-040151-01	No SKU code	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), PX4i/PX6i UPPER GUIDE ASSEMBLY
1-040157-00	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), PIVOT - 501/601/PX
1-040215-00	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Paper guide
1-040229-13	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), TEAR OFF EDGE GUIDE,601
1-040248-02	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Crank Shaft
1-040295-00	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), MAGNETIC LATCH FOR 501
1-040329-00	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), GUIDE,EDGE
1-040443-11	No SKU code	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), 1-040443-11 IHW
1-040450-00	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), SPRING,TORSION
1-040540-00	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Cover,Side,LH,501/601XP
1-196260-90	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Hinge,Cutter Kit PX4/PX6
1-196260-91	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Hinge,Front Door Kit PX4/PX6

1-196266-11	N	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), HINGE,FEMALE
1-936009-900	No SKU code	PF2i, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Real Time Clock(RTC), Programmed, Spare
1-971134-001	No SKU code	PF2i, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), SDRAM SIMM 16MB Assembly
1-992328-90	No SKU code	PX6i, Customer Replaceable (Z2), RUBBER FOOT(12 PACK), ,F2/F4
710-096S-001	No SKU code	PM43 Module, Ribbon Supply Sub-Assembly, Customer Replaceable (Z2)

## Software - ProductLinks

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BTA-10	N	BarTender Automation: Application License + 10 Printers
BTA-2	N	BarTender Automation: Application License + 2 Printers
BTA-5	N	BarTender Automation: Application License + 5 Printers
BTA-APP-BPMNT	N	BarTender Automation - Application License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTA-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Automation - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTA-PRT	N	BarTender Automation - Printer License (requires Application License)
BTA-PRT-BPMNT	N	BarTender Automation - Printer License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTA-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Automation - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTA-UP-APP	N	BarTender Automation - Upgrade from Professional - Application License
BTA-UP-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Automation - Upgrade from Professional - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTA-UP-PRT	N	BarTender Automation - Upgrade from Professional - Printer License
BTA-UP-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Automation - Upgrade from Professional - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-10	N	BarTender Enterprise: Application License + 10 Printers
BTE-2	N	BarTender Enterprise: Application License + 2 Printers
BTE-5	N	BarTender Enterprise: Application License + 5 Printers
BTE-APP-BPMNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Application License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTE-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTE-APP-PSPT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Application License - Premium 24/7 Support (Per Month)
BTE-PRT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Printer License (requires Application License)
BTE-PRT-BPMNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Printer License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-PRT-PSPT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Printer License - Premium 24/7 Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-UA-APP	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Automation - Application License
BTE-UA-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Automation - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTE-UA-PRT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Automation - Printer License
BTE-UA-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Automation - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-UP-APP	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Professional - Application License
BTE-UP-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Professional - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTE-UP-PRT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Professional - Printer License
BTE-UP-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Professional - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BT-MEDIA	N	Media Fee
BTP-1	N	BarTender Professional: Application License + 1 Printer
BTP-10	N	BarTender Professional: Application License + 10 Printers
BTP-2	N	BarTender Professional: Application License + 2 Printers
BTP-5	N	BarTender Professional: Application License + 5 Printers
BTP-APP-BPMNT	N	BarTender Professional - Application License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTP-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Professional - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTP-PRT	N	BarTender Professional - Printer License (requires Application License)
BTP-PRT-BPMNT	N	BarTender Professional - Printer License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTP-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Professional - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
PS-QUICKSTART	N	Professional Services Quick Start
PS-TRNGADVNCDSGN	N	Professional Services Training, Advanced Template Design
PS-TRNGBASICDSGN	N	Professional Services Training, Basic Template Design

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX6-2FC1R	N	PX6i, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX6-2FC3	N	PX6i, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPX6-5FC1R	N	PX6i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX6-5FC3	N	PX6i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPX6-AEFC1R	N	PX6i, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPX6-AEFC3	N	PX6i, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPX6-OS1WT1	N	PX6i, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPX6-OS1WT1R	N	PX6i, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX6-OS1WT3	N	PX6i, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPX6-OS1WT5	N	PX6i, Next Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPX6-OS2WT1	N	PX6i, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPX6-OS2WT1R	N	PX6i, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX6-OS2WT3	N	PX6i, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPX6-OS2WT5	N	PX6i, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX6-EXW1R	N	PX6,Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPX6-EXW2	N	PX6, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPX6-EXW3	N	PX6, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Barcode Printers - PX940 Integrated Label Verification

RoHS Compliant, CE (EN55032 Class A), FCC Class A, Energy Star 2.0 Qualified.

DT + TTR; Tear-off; Ethernet, RS-232 - 115.2Kbps, USB 2.0, USB Host/Boot, Serial, Low Power Bluetooth; Resolution: 203/300/600dpi; Speed: 12-14ips: Universal PS (100-240V); Media/Ribbon Size; 8.3" dia, Thcks: 0.003-0.010"; 3.5in color touch display; Firmware: Fingerprint, Direct Protocol, IPL, ZSim2, DPL, C Smart Printing, PrintSet printer config, 256MB Flash, 1GB DDR3 SDRAM, RTC; Media Core 3 inch, Direct Thermal and Thermal Transfer, 4" print width, print length 203 dpi (15.75ft), 300dpi (7.22ft) 203DPI (14ips), 300DPI (12ips), 600dpi (10ips).

Included in box: CD with User & Installation Manuals, Calibration Cards, Product Registration, Declaration of Conformity.

Optional: rewinder, peel off; Optional verifier with Perpetual license.

Fonts: Monotype font engine. Optional non-Latin fonts available.

## Hardware - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PX940A00000000201	N	GC,203dpi
PX940A00000000209	N	GC,203dpi,TW
PX940A00000000301	N	GC,300dpi
PX940A00000000309	N	GC,300dpi,TW
PX940A00000000601	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN.CORE,600DPI,CN PC
PX940A00000060209	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,Rewinder+Peel+LTS,203DPI,TW PC
PX940A00000060301	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,Rewinder+Peel+LTS,300DPI,CN PC
PX940A00000060309	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,Rewinder+Peel+LTS,300DPI,TW PC
PX940V30000000201	N	GC,VER,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,203DPI,CN PC
PX940V30000000209	N	GC,VERIFIER,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,203DPI,TW PC
PX940V30000000301	N	GC,VER,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,300DPI,CN PC
PX940V30000000309	N	GC,VER,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,300DPI,TW PC

## Hardware - PX940

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PX940A00000000609	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,600DPI,TW PC
PX940A00000060201	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,RPL,203DPI,CN PC
PX940A00000060609	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,Rewinder+Peel+LTS,600DPI,TW PC
PX940A00001000201	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,Parallel,203DPI,CN PC
PX940A00001000301	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,Parallel,300DPI,CN PC
PX940A00001000601	N	GC,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,Parallel,600DPI,CN PC
PX940V30000000601	N	GC,VER,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,600DPI,CN PC
PX940V30000000609	N	GC,VER,INK-IN/OUT,3IN,600DPI,TW PC

## Accessories - Industrial Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50144663-001	N	KIT, VERIFIER CALIBRATION CARD
50151881-001	N	KIT, PLATEN ROLLER
50151884-001	N	KIT, UART + IND WITH RS232
50151885-001	N	KIT, APPLICATOR
50151886-001	N	KIT, PRINTHEAD 200DPI PX940
50151887-001	N	KIT, PRINTHEAD 300DPI PX940
50151888-001	N	KIT, PRINTHEAD 600DPI PX940
50151892-001	N	KIT, WIRELESS LAN NA

## Honeywell Repair Services - Depot Services

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPH2-PRN5	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PX Printers, H-Class, I-Class, Complete Add-on, 5 Year, Must be sold with a Complete Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------



## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX940-2FC3	N	PX940, Plus, 2 Day, 3 Year, Depot Service Contract includes replacement printers
SVCPX940-2FC5	N	PX940, Plus, 2 Day, 5 Year, Service Contract includes replacement printers
SVCPX940-5FC3	N	PX940, Plus, 5 Day, 3 Year, Service Contract includes replacement printers
SVCPX940-5FC5	N	PX940, Plus, 5 Day, 5 Year, Service Contract including replacement printers

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX940-EXW2	N	PX940, Basic, 10 Day, 1 Year Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCPX940-EXW3	N	PX940, Basic, 10 Day, 1 Year Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX940-5PS3	N	PX940, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Service Solution, Contract includes 2 printheads and platen rollers and replacement printers

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX940-2PS5	N	PX940, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, Service Solution, Contract includes 2 printheads and platen rollers and replacement printers

## Global Services / Repair - Flat Rate - Print

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PRINT1-REPAIR	N	Industrial Printer Flat Rate Repair, PM4, PM23, PM43, PX4, PX6, PX940, H-Class, I-Class, M-Class - does not include replacement of cutter or printhead

# Barcode Printers - RL3e

Select serial/USB only no-radio option 0 or serial/USB plus 802.11/BT option 3.

Select Liner media option 0 or linerless media option 1.

The following items are shipped in the box with the printer: Battery, Quick Start Guide, safety sheet, information card about media, warranty registration card

Please choose a charging accessory below. None is shipped with the printer.

## Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RL3-UN-50000310	N	RL3e, 3in Label Printer, 64MB/128MB, 802.11 a/b/g/n & BT2.1, Serial/USB, E-Charge, LCD, China

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPR78-3004-01	N	RL BATTERY KIT 1EA. (550046-001)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRL3E-2FC1R	N	RL3E, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-2FC2R	N	RL3E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-2FC3	N	RL3E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCRL3E-5FC1R	N	RL3E, Plus, 5 Day, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-5FC2R	N	RL3E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-5FC3	N	RL3E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRL3E-EXW1R	N	RL3E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-EXW3	N	RL3E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRL3E-5PS3	N	RL3E, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

## Barcode Printers - RL4e

Select serial/USB only no-radio option 0 or serial/USB plus 802.11/BT option 3.

Select Liner media option 0 or linerless media option 1.

The following items are shipped in the box with the printer: Battery, Quick Start Guide, safety sheet, information card about media, warranty registration card

Please choose a charging accessory below. None is shipped with the printer.

### Hardware - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RL4-UN-50000310	N	RL4e, 4in Label Printer, 64MB/128MB, 802.11 a/b/g/n & BT2.1, Serial/USB, E-Charge, LCD, China

### Accessories - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPR78-3004-02	N	RL BATTERY KIT 2EA. (550046-001)

### Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRL4E-2FC1R	N	RL4E, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-2FC2R	N	RL4E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-2FC3	N	RL4E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCRL4E-5FC1R	N	RL4E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-5FC2R	N	RL4E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-5FC3	N	RL4E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne

### Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRL4E-EXW1R	N	RL4E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-EXW3	N	RL4E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)

### Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRL4E-5PS3	N	RL4E, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

## Barcode Printers - RP2 2 Inch Rugged Mobile Printer

2" Printer: 160 mm x 116 mm x 77 mm with weight of 540 gr (with battery, no media)

COMMUNICATIONS: USB 2.0, includes On-The-Go (OTG) capabilities for scanner, scale and keyboard input, NFC, for pairing and retrieving configuration and diagnostic information, Bluetooth 4.0 + LE dual radio mode; serial port profile, security modes 1-4, encryption 1-3e, Apple® iOS compatible. Optional 802.11 a/b/g/n and Bluetooth with dual radio mode; wireless access modes: infrastructure and ad hoc

Included in Printer Box: Printer, Battery, Quick Start Guide, safety sheet, information card about media, warranty registration card. Please choose a charging accessory below. None is shipped with the printer.

2 year warranty on printer and 1 year warranty in the print head (no registration required).

### Hardware - Portable Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RP2A0000B00	N	RP2 USB NFC Bluetooth 4.0 Battery included. Need to order power supply separately; i.e. 220516-100 for Europe
RP2A0000C20	N	Enhanced RP2, USB, NFC, Bluetooth 4.1 LE, 802.11a/b/g/n/ac, US Battery
RP2A0001B00	N	RP2 USB NFC BT Linerless Battery included. Need to order power supply separately; i.e. 220516-100 for Europe
RP2A0001C20	N	Enhanced RP2, USB, NFC, Bluetooth 4.1 LE, 802.11a/b/g/n/ac, US Linerless platen, Battery

## Accessories - Portable Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
229045-000	N	Vehicle Mount Charging Kit RP2 only
50133975-001	N	RP2 smart battery with LED

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRP2A-2LC1R	N	RP2A, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-2LC2R	N	RP2A, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-2LC3	N	RP2A, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCRP2A-5LC1R	N	RP2A, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-5LC2R	N	RP2A, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-5LC3	N	RP2A, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRP2A-EXW1R	N	RP2A, Basic , 10-15 day turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-EXW3	N	RP2A, Basic , 10-15 day turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCRP2A-EXW4	N	RP2A, Basic , 10-15 day turn, 4 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRP2A-5PS3	N	RP2A, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

# Barcode Printers - RP4 4 Inch Rugged Mobile Printer

4" Printer: 187 mm x 164 mm x 77 mm with weight of 900 gr (with battery, no media)

COMMUNICATIONS: USB 2.0, includes On-The-Go (OTG) capabilities for scanner, scale and keyboard input, NFC, for pairing and retrieving configuration and diagnostic information, Bluetooth 4.0 + LE dual radio mode; serial port profile, security modes 1-4, encryption 1-3e, Apple® iOS compatible. Optional 802.11 a/b/g/n and Bluetooth with dual radio mode; wireless access modes: infrastructure and ad hoc

Included in Printer Box: Printer, Battery, Quick Start Guide, safety sheet, information card about media, warranty registration card. Please choose a charging accessory below. None is shipped with the printer.

2 year warranty on printer and 1 year warranty in the print head (no registration required).

## Hardware - Portable Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RP4A0000C22	N	Enhanced RP4, USB, NFC, Bluetooth 4.1 LE, 802.11a/b/g/n/ac, US Battery Eco
RP4A0001B00	N	RP4 USB NFC BT 4.0 Linerless Battery included
RP4A0001C22	N	Enhanced RP4, USB, NFC, Bluetooth 4.1 LE, 802.11a/b/g/n/ac, US Linerless platen, Battery, Eco

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
210304-100	N	USB Cable (mini B to USB-A)
510116-001-SP	N	CIGARETTE LIGHTER POWER CABLE. 12v only

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
220540-000	N	4-bay smart battery charger RP2/4. Power supply is not included. Please order 50121667-001 separately.
50138010-001	N	Battery, Smart, RP4D, LED
510116-001	N	Cigarette Lighter Vehicle Power for Thermal printers

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50121667-001	N	Power Adapter, 12V 7A, without power cord, for CT50 / CT60 / CN80, RP2/RP4 battery charger and PB22. for use with quad battery charger. Requires country-specific line cord to be ordered separately

## Accessories - Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
-----	----------	-----------------

## Accessories - Portable Printers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
210302-000	N	Shoulder Strap for RL and RP mobile printers
210305-000	N	Belt Loop for RL and RP printers
229041-000	N	Charger with Retrofit Adapter for MF4te, RP2, RP4
229042-000	N	Charger with single Wall Adapter Plate Kit for RP2, RP4
229043-000	N	Multi charger 5-up Settlement Room Kit for RP2, RP4
229044-000	N	Vehicle Mount Charging Kit RP4 only
280797-000	N	Belt Clip for RP printers ( RL style ) Spare
550053-000	N	RP4 smart battery with LED
750336-000	N	Environmental Soft Case for RP4

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRP4A-2LC1R	N	RP4A, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-2LC2R	N	RP4A, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-2LC3	N	RP4A, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCRP4A-5LC1R	N	RP4A, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-5LC2R	N	RP4A, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-5LC3	N	RP4A, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRP4A-EXW1R	N	RP4A, Basic , 10-15 day turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-EXW3	N	RP4A, Basic , 10-15 day turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCRP4A-EXW4	N	RP4A, Basic , 10-15 day turn, 4 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCRP4A-5PS3	N	RP4A, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

## Global Services / Repair - Flat Rate - Print

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PRINT6-REPAIR	N	Mobile Printer Flat Rate Repair, 6822,6824, PB2, PB3, PB21, PB22, PB31, PB32, PB42, PB50, PB51, PR2, PR3, Andes3, Apex2, Apex3, Apex4, LP3, MF2, MF2te, MF4, MF4te, OC2, OC3, RL3, RL4, RP2 and RP4 - includes replacement of print mechanism.

# Barcode Printers - Workstation

[Click here to view Configuration Sheets.](#)

## Accessories - Common Options

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
DPO32-2300-01	N	DB9 RS232 Serial Data Cable
DPO78-2393-01	N	External Rewinder / Unrewinder DMXREW2 110 volt (10' wide and 12' OD roll)
DPO78-2393-02	N	External Rewinder / Unrewinder DMXREW2 220 volt Euro Plug (10' wide and 12' OD roll)
DPO78-2394-02	N	External Rewinder / Unrewinder DMXREW1 220 volt Euro Plug (4.5' wide and 8' OD roll)

## Software - ProductLinks

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
BTA-10	N	BarTender Automation: Application License + 10 Printers
BTA-2	N	BarTender Automation: Application License + 2 Printers
BTA-5	N	BarTender Automation: Application License + 5 Printers
BTA-APP-BPMNT	N	BarTender Automation - Application License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTA-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Automation - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTA-PRT	N	BarTender Automation - Printer License (requires Application License)
BTA-PRT-BPMNT	N	BarTender Automation - Printer License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTA-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Automation - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTA-UP-APP	N	BarTender Automation - Upgrade from Professional - Application License
BTA-UP-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Automation - Upgrade from Professional - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTA-UP-PRT	N	BarTender Automation - Upgrade from Professional - Printer License
BTA-UP-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Automation - Upgrade from Professional - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)

BTE-10	N	BarTender Enterprise: Application License + 10 Printers
BTE-2	N	BarTender Enterprise: Application License + 2 Printers
BTE-5	N	BarTender Enterprise: Application License + 5 Printers
BTE-APP-BPMNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Application License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTE-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTE-APP-PSPT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Application License - Premium 24/7 Support (Per Month)
BTE-PRT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Printer License (requires Application License)
BTE-PRT-BPMNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Printer License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-PRT-PSPT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Printer License - Premium 24/7 Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-UA-APP	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Automation - Application License
BTE-UA-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Automation - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTE-UA-PRT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Automation - Printer License
BTE-UA-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Automation - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTE-UP-APP	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Professional - Application License
BTE-UP-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Professional - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTE-UP-PRT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Professional - Printer License
BTE-UP-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Enterprise - Upgrade from Professional - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BT-MEDIA	N	Media Fee
BTP-1	N	BarTender Professional: Application License + 1 Printer
BTP-10	N	BarTender Professional: Application License + 10 Printers
BTP-2	N	BarTender Professional: Application License + 2 Printers
BTP-5	N	BarTender Professional: Application License + 5 Printers
BTP-APP-BPMNT	N	BarTender Professional - Application License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTP-APP-MNT	N	BarTender Professional - Application License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Month)
BTP-PRT	N	BarTender Professional - Printer License (requires Application License)
BTP-PRT-BPMNT	N	BarTender Professional - Printer License - Backpay Expired Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
BTP-PRT-MNT	N	BarTender Professional - Printer License - Standard Maintenance and Support (Per Printer Per Month)
PS-QUICKSTART	N	Professional Services Quick Start
PS-TRNGADVNCDSGN	N	Professional Services Training, Advanced Template Design
PS-TRNGBASICDSGN	N	Professional Services Training, Basic Template Design

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCW1110-2FC1R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal
SVCW1110-2FC2R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCW1110-5FC1R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day, 1 Year Renewal
SVCW1110-5FC2R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCW1110-EXW1R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Global Services / Repair - Flat Rate - Print

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PRINT4-REPAIR	N	Workstation Printer Flat Rate Repair, PW50, PrintPad, MP Compact, MP Nova - does not include replacement of cutter or printhead

## Media - Infrastructure Tags

Unless otherwise indicated, durable asset tags are available in samples up to 5 and must otherwise be ordered in multiples of 250.

## Accessories - Gen 2 Tags - 99K

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
IT04U00YTT002B	Intermec	RIGID TAG,GEN 2,SMALL

## Accessories - Gen 2 - 499K

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
IT04U00YTT001B	No SKU code	RIGID TAG,GEN 2,LARGE (4.18 each)

## Accessories - Durable Tags

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
IT36A0250	No SKU code	IT36 Asset Tag, Univ Mnt,Gen2,Global,250
IT75A0010	No SKU code	IT75 Asset Tag, Metal Mnt,Gen2,FCC, 10

## Media - Ribbons

When your operations demand consistent print quality and performance, Honeywell printers and media deliver results. Our rigorous testing and co-engineering maximize print quality and printhead life in your demanding real-world conditions.

Honeywell offers four stock ribbon formulations that when matched to the proper media provide high quality printing solutions. Our ribbons are configured in a variety of sizes to support both the desktop and industrial printer platforms. Is your size not listed? Call our knowledgeable Media Team for assistance. North America: (800) 755-5505, EMEA: +31(0)243723167

### **NORTH AMERICA**

**ThermaMAX 1404** - A general-purpose wax ribbon providing good print quality when printed on Duratran II labels and tags

**ThermaMAX1407** - A general-purpose smear-resistant wax ribbon providing good durability when printed on Duratran II labels and tags

**ThermaMAX2202** - A mid-range ribbon that provides enhanced abrasion/smear resistance and high image quality when used with Duratran II papers and across the entire mid-range film product line.

**ThermaMAX3202** - A high quality resin ribbon for applications that require the optimum level of scratch and smudge resistance. Excellent imaging and performance across the Ultra-Durable Film product line.

### **EMEA**

**ThermaMAX 1301** - An economic wax ribbon providing good print quality when printed on Duratran I and Duratran II paper labels and tags

**ThermaMAX1310** - A very versatile wax ribbon providing good print quality when printed on Duratran I and Duratran II paper labels and tags

**ThermaMAX2010** - A mid-range ribbon that provides enhanced abrasion/smear resistance and high image quality when used with Duratran II papers and across the entire mid-range film product line.

**ThermaMAX3710** - A high quality resin ribbon for applications that require the optimum level of scratch and smudge resistance. Excellent imaging performance across the Ultra-Durable Film product line.

## Media - Ribbon, Resin

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
221719	N	ThermaMAX™ TMX3200 Thermal Transfer Ribbon, Resin 4.25W x 14170L Ink Side In, 1in Core (Honeywell Robinson)
I90027-0	No SKU code	TMX3710 pure resin ribbon, Core 25,4, Width 104 mm x Length 153 meters, 10 rolls per box, ink coating out. Ideal for Polyesters and other high end synthetics

## Software - Enterprise Browser

Enterprise Browser is a locked-down Web browser for Intermec mobile computers. Enterprise Browser allows customers to utilize Web-based applications without providing unrestricted web access. Enterprise Browser restricts user access to certain applications, parts of the operating system, and Web sites.

### Software - Enterprise Browser

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-026-001	No SKU code	Enterprise Browser license for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC7, Win7 and similar OSes, includes 1 year of software maintenance. Do not order for Android or W10 IoT. For Android or W10 IoT, order BROWSER-001 instead.
BROWSER-C-001	N	Corporate license Enterprise Browser for Android & W10. Order this part number for use with CT50 or D75e.
IBMAINT-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSes - 1 year.
IBMAINT-SFT3	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSes - 3 years.
BROWSER-001	N	License, Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - includes 1 year of software maintenance.
BROWSER-SFT1	N	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - 1 year.
BROWSER-SFT2	N	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - 2 years.
BROWSER-SFT3	N	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - 3 years.
BROWSER-SFT4	N	Software Maintenance - Enterprise Browser for Android & W10 IoT - 4 years.

## Software - Enterprise Client Pack

The new Enterprise Client Pack provides both a data collection terminal emulator and a data collection and lockdown browser. It provides a common client across device architectures, and a terminal emulator and browser designed for handheld computers.

Enterprise Terminal Emulator incorporates and builds on the industry's best features for VT/ANSI, 5250, and 3270 emulation.

Enterprise Browser is a locked-down Web browser created for customers who wish to utilize web-based applications but don't want to give users complete access to the World Wide Web. Enterprise Browser restricts user access to specified applications, Web sites and other parts of the operating system. Users can only access authorized links provided on the "Home" page. With Enterprise Browser, there is more control over program flow to create directed applications and remove any end-user confusion.

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-023-001	No SKU code	License, Client Pack - Enterprise TE + Enterprise Browser ( Includes 1 year Software Maintenance. License recipient's e-mail address must be provided for sales order processing.)

## Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ICP-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Intermec Client Pack for WEH5.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 OSs - 1 year.
ICP-SFT3	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Intermec Client Pack for WEH6.5, WM6, WM7, Win 7 OSes - 3 years.
SCP-SFT1	N	SW Client Pack - 1 YR MAINTENANCE
SCP-SFT3	N	SW Client Pack - 3 YR MAINTENANCE

## Software - Intermec Connection Manager

The Intermec Connection Manager device client software provides automatic connection and seamless physical network roaming capabilities for Intermec CN50, CN4, CN3, CN70, CK70 and Ci70-Ex mobile computers.

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
CMANAGE-SFT1	No SKU code	Intermec Connection Mgr SW Annual Maint (Single Device SW Maintenance for Intermec Connection Manager provides support and no charge upgrades. SW Maintenance entitles user to client software updates and support for 1 year. Use subject to Intermec terms a
CMANAGE-SFT3	Intermec	Intermec Connection 3yr SW Maint

## Software - Launcher

Use Launcher with Intermec mobile computers to:

- Reduce support costs by locking down the configuration of a mobile computer to prevent issues caused by accidental or intentional user tampering with device settings
- Increase user productivity by eliminating access to distracting Windows Mobile features such as games and access to the web
- Reduce training costs by presenting users with an easy menu for launching mobile applications.

Launcher can also be packaged with mobile applications to give developers the ability to deliver their software in kiosk mode.

Launcher is for use with the following Honeywell mobile computers: CK3X, CK3R, CN51, 70 Series, D70e (Android only), D75e (Android only), CT50 (Android only), CV41, CV61, and VM3.

Each license includes 1 year of software maintenance which entitles user to software updates.

For more information and to download software, go to <https://www.honeywellaidc.com>.

Licenses are delivered via e-mail, therefore the License recipient's e-mail address must be provided for sales order processing.

## Software - Honeywell Launcher

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
LAUNCHERLN-001	No SKU code	Honeywell Launcher license for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC7, Win7 and similar OSes, includes 1 year of software maintenance. Do not order for Android. For Android, order LAUNCH-001 instead.
LAUNCHER-SFT1	No SKU code	Software Maintenance - Honeywell Launcher for WEH6.5, WM6, CE6, WEC6, WEC7, Win7 and related OSes - 1year.

## Software - Launcher Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
LAUNCH-C-SFT2	N	Software Maintenance, Honeywell Launcher for Android & Windows 10 - 2 years.

## Software - Rapid Problem Solving

### Software - Rapid Problem Solving solution licence

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EAM-SW-1P	N	EAM SOFTWARE, 1 LICENSE

EAM-SW-BSC	N	EAM SOFTWARE, BASIC VERSION
EAM-SW-UPG	N	EAM SOFTWARE, UPGRADE PACK ON RPS
RPS-SW-1P	N	RPS SOFTWARE, 1 LICENSE
RPS-SW-BSC	N	RPS SOFTWARE, BASIC VERSION
RPS-SW-UPG	N	RPS SOFTWARE, UPGRADE PACK

## Software - Professional Services

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EAM-IMP-PKG	N	EAM IMPLEMENTATION PACK
RPS-IMP-PKG	N	RPS IMPLEMENTATION PACK
RPS-LABOR-DAY	N	RPS LABOR DAY
RPS-SVC-BSC	N	RPS ANNUAL SERVICE, BASIC VERSION
RPS-SVC-GLD	N	RPS ANNUAL SERVICE, GOLD VERSION
RPS-SVC-PRO	N	RPS ANNUAL SERVICE, PRO VERSION

## Honeywell Repair Services - Rapid Problem Solving system IT consulting service annual

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RPS-SVC-ANNUAL	N	RPS, Tech SVC Call, 8Hx5Dx12M

## Honeywell Repair Services - Rapid Problem Solving system software development labor fee per DAY

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RPS-RD-DAY	N	RPS, RD Labor Per Day

## Honeywell Repair Services - Rapid Problem Solving system Implementation Labor fee Per Day

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RPS-IMP-DAY	N	RPS, Implementation Labor Per Day

## Workflow Solutions - Rapid Problem Solving solution licence

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RPS-SW-PRO	N	RPS Software, Pro Version

## Workflow Solutions - Rapid Problem Solving system lite version licence

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RPS-SW-LITE	N	RPS Software, Lite Version

## Workflow Solutions - Rapid Problem Solving system licence in one point

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
RPS-SW-POINT	N	RPS Software, One Point

# Software - Session Persistence Server

Server software that maintains user session as mobile computer roams in and out of WLAN coverage. Requires: Windows XP/Windows Server 2003, SmartSystems Foundation v3.22 or later. For use with any mobile computer running TE 2000 v 8.30 or Intermec Terminal Emulator v 1.0 and above.

Session Persistence Server licenses are transitioning to a new part number, PERSISTLN-001. This transition does not affect the functionality of the license, nor does it affect the Session Persistence Server software.

## Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PERSIST-SFT1	No SKU code	Session Persistence Svr Maintenance 1YR (Customers must be on current version of Session Persistence Server to subscribe to maintenance. Maintenance is not valid without an existing SPS license. Must purchase 1 maintenance contract per SPS license. Entit

# Software - Skynax

### Product Summary

For organizations connecting their mobile workforce with enterprise applications to optimize business critical activities in intermittently connected environments, Skynax is the mobility management system that provides data synchronization with the integrated management of applications, devices, users and network connections for secure, reliable, and scalable mobility. Unlike homegrown alternatives, stand-alone mobile device management, single-purpose utilities or the limited management built into many



mobile application platforms, Skynax powers the worry-free operation of business critical mobility systems using a single comprehensive product that reduces cost and complexity.

#### Product Ordering

The following information needs to be included on the Purchase Order provided to Intermec for sales order processing:

1. Licensee: Name and mailing address of the company using the software. This is the company identification information that will be embedded in the digital license key and it identifies the legal owner of the software license.
2. License Key Recipient: Email address and telephone number of the person to receive the digital license key when it is issued. A license key will be issued as an email attachment to this named recipient.
3. Licensee Technical Contact: Name, email address and telephone number of the technical contact at the end-user company. This information is for technical support purposes.
4. Partner Technical Contact: Name, email address and telephone number of the technical contact at the Intermec partner company. This information is for technical support purposes.
5. Managed Devices: Type(s) of mobile devices that the end-user company will be using with the software.

#### How to Order New Licenses

To order new licenses for a new customer, first select the Skynax Edition (Entry Edition, Standard Edition or Enterprise Edition) that is appropriate for the customer's needs. Next, move to the section below, that provides the part numbers that are needed to complete an order for the selected Skynax Edition. Take note of mandatory annual software maintenance.

#### How to Order Additional Licenses

To order additional licenses for an existing software installation or order an extension of annual software maintenance services, you must reference the Licensee name exactly as it was given in the original purchase order (referencing the original purchase order number is also helpful) to assure that the updated license key and software maintenance service is activated for the intended Skynax system. This is particularly important for end-user customers who operate Skynax systems in multiple locations but order their licenses and maintenance renewals centrally.

For more information and to download software, go to <https://www.honeywellaidc.com>

### Software - Skynax Entry

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SXYEAM-SFT1	No SKU code	Skynax Entry Edition Annual Maintenance (Required annual software maintenance)

### Software - Skynax Standard

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SXCLAM-SFT1	No SKU code	Skynax Client Sftwr; SW Maint (Required annual software maintenance)
SXRMAS-SFT1	No SKU code	Skynax Remote Assist 1 yr SW Maint (Required annual software maintenance)
SXSEAM-SFT1	No SKU code	Skynax Std Edition Annual Maintenance (Required annual software maintenance)

### Software - Skynax Enterprise

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SXGYAM-SFT1	No SKU code	Skynax Gateway Annual Software Maint (Required annual software maintenance)
SXP EAM-SFT1	No SKU code	Skynax Enterprise Edition Annual Maint (Required annual software maintenance)
SXSVM-SFT1	No SKU code	Skynax Server Annual Software Maint (Required annual software maintenance)

### Honeywell Repair Services - Skynax Standard

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
TRAINSKYNAXD4	No SKU code	Skynax Training 4 day on-site

## Software - SmartSystems Management

With release of SmartSystems version 4.0 Console, server-side Autodeploy 15, 50 or 200 licenses to access premium features are not required. Devices with SmartSystems 4.0 (and beyond) client, will require a per-device license in order to access premium features.

NOTE: Customers with pre-4.0 version of SmartSystems client do not require any device license when connected to SmartSystems 4.0 Console.

Please check with your Sales representative if you have questions on Autodeploy licenses.

SmartSystems Management License enables advanced configuration and reporting of device health properties which includes Ready-to-Work indicators and detailed battery/memory/storage/scanner/connectivity statistics. It also enables automated software distribution of OS updates to a group of devices as well as running reporting services. This license is also required for reporting device health as well as multi-device provisioning of newly introduced PM43/PC43/PC23 printers. In addition, this license enables management of peripheral PR2/PR3 printers via primary Mobile Computers (needs SmartSystems 4.X reference client).

License purchase provides an activation key delivered via e-mail. Due to e-mail delivery the License recipient's e-mail address must be provided for sales order processing. No separate Maintenance license is required for this Product.

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
454-048-001	No SKU code	License, SmartSystems & Staging Hub Management

## Software - SOTI MobiControl

The following information needs to be included on the Purchase Order provided to Intermec for sales order processing:

1. fax, telephone number and email address of the person to receive the invoice
2. name and mailing address of the company using the software
3. name and email address of the technical contact at the end user company
4. industry of the end-user company
5. type of Intermec device the company will be using the software with

How to Order new Licenses:

To order new licenses for a new customer understand how many licenses the customer needs and quote that many SOTICLIENT part numbers. If the customer wants' to purchase additional years of support (STRONGLY RECOMMENDED that you sell equivalent to years of service of the hardware) they can use any of the SOTIMAINXYR Skus.

How to Order additional Licenses:

To order additional licenses you must visit [ACTIVATE.SOTI.NET](http://ACTIVATE.SOTI.NET) and enter your current registration key. Following the instructions on the page will allow a customer to enter additional licenses and support months via the wizard. This will produce and EMAIL that can be sent to you to quote the price of the solution. Based on the SOTICLIENTNOMAIN and the SOTIMAINNEMONTH part numbers.

Companies that want to buy one license or only work with one or two mobile computers should purchase their PocketController product, not MobiControl. Intermec does not resell PocketController as it is for use with less than 10 devices, It can be purchased and downloaded from the [SOTI.net](http://SOTI.net) website for less than the price of a MobiControl license.

## Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SOTI-MCL-DEV-BUN-H	N	MobiControl Cloud Bundle

## Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SOTI-MCX-DEVENT-NH	N	MobiControl Enterprise Support

## Software - Software Maintenance & Support Extensions and Renewals

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SOTI-MCP-MNT-HON	N	MOBICONTROL MAINTENANCE & SUPPORT □ 1MO

## Software - SOTI MobiControl Professional Services & Training

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SOTI-PSS-1HR-H	N	SOTI MOBICONTROL PROF SVCS (1HR)

## Software - SOTI MobiControl SaaS On-Premise Subscription Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SOTI-MCS-DEV-H	N	SOTI MOBICONTROL DEVICE LICENSE SUBSCRIPTION MONTHLY

## SOTI Pass Through Software - SOTI MobiControl SaaS Cloud Hosted Subscription Licenses & Hosting

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SOTI-MCL-DEF-H	N	SOTI MOBICONTROL DEDICATED ENVIRON FEE 1MO. This is applicable when the number of Mobicontrol licenses are less than equal 75

## Software - Terminal Emulator

### Software - Software Licenses

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SMARTTE-001	N	SMARTTE - SINGLE PATH W-1YR MAINT

## Software - Software Maintenance

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SMARTTE-SFT3	N	SMARTTE - 3YR SW MAINTENANCE
SMARTTE-SFT5	N	SMARTTE - 5YR SW MAINTENANCE
SMARTTE-SND-SFT1	N	SMARTTE - High availability secondary backup or development server 1yr maintenance. Not for primary server. Purchase one per device.

## Software - Wholesale

### Software - Wholesale software

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HET1L-10000-1000	N	Cloud account, for wholesale
HET1L-30000-1000	N	Cloud account extension, for wholesale
HET1S-00100-1000	N	Wholesale APP, for EDA50
HET1V-01000-1000	N	Service Subscription, for wholesales

### Youjie - Wholesale hardware

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
EDA50-111-C111WC	N	KIT,EDA50,WWAN,NFC,2+8GB,BLACK,Wholesale

## Software - WWAN Toolkit

Application developers kit enabling simplified integration of Wide Area Wireless support for the 700, CN3, CN4, and CN50 families of mobile computers. Works with Java C++, C and VB.NET. Maintenance required. Supports GSM and CDMA phones.

### Software - WWAN Toolkit SW Maint.

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
WWANTKT-SFT1	No SKU code	Wireless WAN Toolkit Software; SW Maint (Includes free upgrades and product support. Required for free upgrades)

## RFID - IF2B RFID Reader

### Hardware - IF2

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
IF2B000034	N	IF2B, Std, 1W,920.5-924.5MHz, China
IF2B010034	N	IF2B, Mem-En, 1W,920.5-924.5MHz, China

### Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
851-061-501	No SKU code	Univ AC Adapter,12V/2.5A, 3 Skt, Level V (For use in EMEA)

### Honeywell Repair Services - RFID Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCIF2-2FC1R	N	IF2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCIF2-2FC3	N	IF2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCIF2-5FC1R	N	IF2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCIF2-5FC3	N	IF2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## RFID - IP30 RFID Portable Reader

Usage: Snap-on handle to add UHF RFID read and write capability to Intermec 70 Series, CN3/3e, CN4/4e, and CK3B/X Mobile Computers.

IP30 requires special SSPB that can be downloaded from or website  
Configuration options: Handheld Computer Type, Bluetooth or USB, Regulatory/certification  
Included in Box: Reader, Getting Started manual  
Required Accessories: Charger, battery, power supply and power cord  
Optional Accessories: Additional batteries

## Hardware - BRI API Config CN70

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
IP30A0BA034	No SKU code	Std, BT, CN70/CN70E, 920.5-924.5MHz China, RoHS (order 075082-002 battery separately)

## Hardware - IP30

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
IP30C0B7034	N	IP30C, China, CK3X
IP30C0BA034	N	IP30C, China, CN70
IP30C0BB034	N	IP30C, China, CK70/71

## Accessories - Kit

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-980-001	No SKU code	Kit, Spare CN70 Adp Plate for IP30
203-981-001	No SKU code	Kit, Spare CK7x Adp Plate for IP30

## Accessories - Batteries & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
075082-002	No SKU code	Battery W/Boot Accessory,SR61/IP30
852-902-001	No SKU code	Charger, 8 bay, SR61/IP30 (Charges SR61 batteries only. Order power supply 851-812-001 & power cord separately.)
871-230-101	No SKU code	Not for customers in California and Oregon. Quad Battery Charger, CK65/CK3 (AC20)/EDA60K (Requires Power Supply 851-061-502 and country specific AC power cord. Not compatible with battery: 318-046-011)
871-233-001	No SKU code	Battery Adapter, IP30/SR61 Dock/Charger (Insert to allow IP30 battery to charge in Single dock spare battery cavity. Requires Single Dock 871-228-101 or Quad Charger 871-230-XXX.)

## Accessories - IP30

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
50140076-001	N	IP30C BRACKET FOR EDA50K

## Honeywell Repair Services - RFID Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCIP30-2FC1R	N	IP30, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCIP30-2FC3	N	IP30, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCIP30-5FC1R	N	IP30, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCIP30-5FC3	N	IP30, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## RFID - IV7 Mobile Mount Serial Reader

Usage: Rugged vehicle mount RFID reader with serial connection to existing CV60, CV30 or equivalent

Included in Box: Reader, Getting Started manual

Required Accessories: Kit for power connections, antennas and cables

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-713-002	No SKU code	KIT, IV7, POWER CABLE, RIGHT ANGLE (includes cable, cable ties, cable mounts, fuse, fuseholder, terminal rings, shrink tubing)
203-713-003	No SKU code	KIT, IV7, POWER CABLE, STRAIGHT (includes cable, cable ties, cable mounts, fuse, fuseholder, terminal rings, shrink tubing )
203-776-001	No SKU code	Kit, Cable Assy, Data, IV7B/C (RoHS, includes cable, instructions, crimp splices, shrink tubing)
236-087-001	No SKU code	Cable Assy, IV7 Power,90-Deg, 12 Feet
236-089-001	No SKU code	Cabl,IV7B/C PLUG to 9-POS DSUB,90DEG,5ft
321-497-101	No SKU code	Serial Cable, DB9M/DB9F, 6ft, RoHS

## Accessories - External US/FCC Antenna

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-816-002	No SKU code	IA33E, 915,6dBi,CirPol,N(RP),ALBR,FCC

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
345-004-001	No SKU code	Termination, FCC-RFID RP-SMA-P, 1W RoHS

# RFID - RFID Accessories

Honeywell RFID antennas and cables for the IF2 and IV7 readers. The IF2 reader uses a reverse polarity TNC jack (RP-TNC-J) connector. It requires cables that use a reverse polarity TNC plug (RP-TNC-P) connector. The IV7 uses a reverse polarity SMA jack (RP-SMA-J) connector for FCC frequencies and a standard polarity SMA jack (SMA-J) connector for ETSI frequencies. For FCC frequencies, the IV7 requires a cable with a reverse polarity SMA plug (RP-SMA-P) connector. For ETSI frequencies, the IV7 requires a cable with a standard polarity SMA plug (SMA-P) connector. The FCC antennas with a reverse polarity type N jack connector (RP-N-J) require a cable with a reverse polarity type N plug (RP-N-P). Similarly, ETSI antennas with a standard polarity type N jack connector (N-R) require a cable with a standard polarity type N plug (N-P).

Engaging Honeywell RFIDeDeploy services or qualified Intermec Partner expertise will ensure the selection of the appropriate RFID devices.

## Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
236-044-002	No SKU code	Cable, 3.2 M, SMA-P to N-P, RoHS
236-133-001	No SKU code	Cable, 30 feet RP-SMA-P to RP-N-P
236-134-001	No SKU code	Cable, 52 feet RP-N-P to RP-N-P (requires cable 236-137-001)
236-137-001	No SKU code	Cable, 1 foot RP-SMA-P to RP-N-J
236-230-001	No SKU code	Cable, Ant., RP-TNC-P to RP-N-P, 13Ft/4.0M
236-231-001	No SKU code	Cable, Ant., RP-TNC-P to RP-N-P 22Ft/6.7M
236-232-001	No SKU code	Cable, Ant., RP-TNC-P to RP-N-P 30Ft/9.1M
236-233-001	No SKU code	Cable, Ant., RP-TNC-P to N-P 13Ft/4M
236-234-001	No SKU code	Cable, Ant., RP-TNC-P to N-P 23Ft/7.0M
236-235-001	No SKU code	Cable, Ant., RP-TNC-P to N-P 29.5Ft/9.0M
236-246-001	No SKU code	Cable, Ant., RP-TNC to RP-TNC 22Ft/6.7M
236-247-001	No SKU code	Cable, Ant., RP-TNC to RP-TNC 30Ft/9.1M

## Accessories - Installation Kits and Mounting/Brackets

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
HDMNT	No SKU code	Mounting Bracket for IA40A RFID antenna or similar antenna with 2.5' x 2.5' mounting pattern.

## Accessories - External US/FCC Antenna

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-816-002	No SKU code	IA33E, 915,6dBi,CirPol,N(RP),ALBR,FCC

## Accessories - External RFID Antenna (s) for US/FCC

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
805-859-001	N	IA40 RFID ANTENNA, 865-956MHz, 8.5 dBi, circular polarized, N Jack type connector, Right Angle, RoHS

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
071918	No SKU code	AC Power Cord, China RoHS
345-004-001	No SKU code	Termination, FCC-RFID RP-SMA-P, 1W RoHS
592074-001	No SKU code	Cable Adaptor RP-TNC plug to SMA jack

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
066147-002	No SKU code	PF2i, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Antenna, TNC, 2.4ghz, Dipole

# Support Services - Honeywell Repair Services

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX940-2FC3	N	PX940, Plus, 2 Day, 3 Year, Depot Service Contract includes replacement printers
SVCPX940-2FC5	N	PX940, Plus, 2 Day, 5 Year, Service Contract includes replacement printers
SVCPX940-5FC3	N	PX940, Plus, 5 Day, 3 Year, Service Contract includes replacement printers
SVCPX940-5FC5	N	PX940, Plus, 5 Day, 5 Year, Service Contract including replacement printers

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX6-EXW2	N	PX6, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Service Solution

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPR3-5PS3	N	PR3, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage (PR3A3006 models only)
SVCPX940-5PS3	N	PX940, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Service Solution, Contract includes 2 printheads and platen rollers and replacement printers
SVCRP2A-5PS3	N	RP2A, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCRP4A-5PS3	N	RP4A, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

## Honeywell Repair Services - Print Solution Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPX940-2PS5	N	PX940, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, Service Solution, Contract includes 2 printheads and platen rollers and replacement printers

## Support Services - Maintenance Services

### Honeywell Repair Services - Vehicle Docks & Accessories

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCVMDOCK-2LC1R	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCVMDOCK-2LC3	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCVMDOCK-2LC5	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 2 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVMDOCK-5LC1R	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCVMDOCK-5LC3	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCVMDOCK-5LC5	N	VM1, VM2, VM3, CV41 Dock, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

### Honeywell Repair Services - Depot Services

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPH2-PRN5	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PX Printers, H-Class, I-Class, Complete Add-on, 5 Year, Must be sold with a Complete Contract

### Honeywell Repair Services - Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCPH1-PRN3	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PC Printers, PD Printers, PM Printers, E-Class, M-Class, Complete Add-on, 3 Year, Must be sold with Complete Contract
SVCPH1-PRN5	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PC Printers, PD Printers, PM Printers, E-Class, M-Class, Complete Add-on, 5 Year, Must be sold with Complete Contract
SVCPH2-PRN3	N	Printhead Replacement Service, PX, H-Class, I-Class, Complete Add-On, 3 Year, Must be sold with a Complete Contract

### Honeywell Repair Services - Software Maintenance & Support Extensions and Renewals

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCSSENTINEL-MOB1	N	Sentinel Service, 1 year Android Support Contract
SVCSSENTINEL-MOB2	N	Sentinel Service, 2 year Android Support Contract

### Honeywell Repair Services - Vehicle Mount Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCV31-2FC3	N	CV31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCCV31-5FC3	N	CV31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCCV41-2FC1R	N	CV41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV41-2FC2R	N	CV41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCV41-2FC3	N	CV41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCCV41-5FC1R	N	CV41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV41-5FC2R	N	CV41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCV41-5FC3	N	CV41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM1-2FC1R	N	VM1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM1-2FC2R	N	VM1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM1-2FC3	N	VM1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM1-2FC5	N	VM1, Plus, 2 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVM1-5FC1R	N	VM1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM1-5FC2R	N	VM1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM1-5FC3	N	VM1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM1-5FC5	N	VM1, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVM2-2FC3	N	VM2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM2-2FC5	N	VM2, Full Comprehensive, 2 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVM2-5FC3	N	VM2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM2-5FC5	N	VM2, Full Comprehensive, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVM3-2FC1R	N	VM3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal

SVCVM3-2FC2R	N	VM3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM3-2FC3	N	VM3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM3-2FC5	N	VM3, Full Comprehensive, 2 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCVM3-5FC1R	N	VM3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM3-5FC2R	N	VM3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM3-5FC3	N	VM3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCVM3-5FC5	N	VM3, Full Comprehensive, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Scanner Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1200G-1LC5	N	1200G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1200G-5LC1R	N	1200g, Plus, 5 day turn, 1 year renewal (30 unit minimum)
SVC1200G-5LC3	N	1200G, Plus, 5 day turn, 3 year DayOne, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1202G-1LC1R	N	1202G & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1202G-1LC3	N	1202G & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1202G-1LC5	N	1202G & base, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1202G-5LC1R	N	1202G & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1202G-5LC3	N	1202G & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1202G-5LC5	N	1202G & base, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1202G-AEHLCS	N	1202G & base, Plus, Advanced Exchange, HSM spares, 5 year DayOne, (100 UNIT MINIMUM)
SVC1250G-1LC5	N	1250G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1280I-1FC1R	N	1280I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1280I-1FC3	N	1280I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1280I-1FC5	N	1280I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1280I-5FC1R	N	1280I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1280I-5FC3	N	1280I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1280I-AEFC5	N	1280I, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne 100 unit minimum
SVC1300G-1LC5	N	1300G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1300G-5LC5	N	1300G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1400G-1LC1R	N	1400G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1400G-1LC3	N	1400G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1400G-1LC5	N	1400G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1400G-5LC1R	N	1400G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1400G-5LC3	N	1400G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1450G-5LC5	N	1450G, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1452G-1LC1R	N	1452G & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1452G-1LC3	N	1452G & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1452G-1LC5	N	1452G & base, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1452G-5LC1R	N	1452G & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1452G-5LC3	N	1452G & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1452G-EXW1R	N	1452G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1452G-EXW4	N	1452G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1452G-EXW5	N	1452G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1470G-1LC1R	N	Voyager 1470G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1470G-1LC3	N	Voyager 1470G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1470G-1LC5	N	Voyager 1470G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1472G-1LC1R	N	Voyager 1472G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1472G-1LC3	N	Voyager 1472G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1472G-1LC5	N	Voyager 1472G, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1602G-1LC1R	N	1602G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-1LC3	N	1602G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1602G-1LC5	N	1602g, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1602G-5LC1R	N	1602G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-5LC3	N	1602G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1900-1LC1R	N	1900, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1900-1LC3	N	1900, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1900-1LC5	N	1900, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1900-5LC3	N	1900, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1900-AELCS	N	1900, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 UNIT MINIMUM)
SVC1902-1LC1R	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1902-1LC3	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1902-1LC5	N	1902 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1902-5LC1R	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1902-5LC3	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1902-AELCS	N	1902 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-1FC1R	N	1910I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-1FC3	N	1910I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1910I-1FC5	N	1910I, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1910I-5FC1R	N	1910I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-5FC3	N	1910I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1910I-AEFC5	N	1910I, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)

SVC1911i-1FC1R	N	1911i & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1911i-1FC3	N	1911i & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1911i-1FC5	N	1911i & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1911i-5FC1R	N	1911i & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1911i-5FC2R	N	1911i & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1911i-5FC3	N	1911i & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1920iDPM-1FC1R	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920iDPM-1FC2R	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920iDPM-1FC3	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1920iDPM-5FC1R	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920iDPM-5FC2R	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920iDPM-5FC3	N	1920iDPM, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1950-1LC1R	N	Xenon XP 1950, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC1950-1LC3	N	Xenon XP 1950, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1950-1LC5	N	Xenon XP 1950, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1952-1LC1R	N	Xenon XP 1952 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1952-1LC3	N	Xenon XP 1952 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC1952-1LC5	N	Xenon XP 1952 (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1980i-1FC1R	N	1980i, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC1980i-1FC3	N	1980i, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1980i-1FC5	N	1980i, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1980i-5FC1R	N	1980i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC1980i-5FC3	N	1980i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1980i-AEHL5	N	1980i, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Honeywell Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC1981i-1FC1R	N	1981i & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1981i-1FC3	N	1981i & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1981i-1FC5	N	1981i & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC1981i-5FC1R	N	1981i & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC1981i-5FC3	N	1981i & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC1981i-AEHL5	N	1981i & base, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Honeywell Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC24XX-2LC1R	N	Stratos 24XX, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC24XX-2LC3	N	Stratos 24XX, Plus, 2 day, 3 year DayOne
SVC24XX-5LC1R	N	Stratos 24XX, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC24XX-5LC3	N	Stratos 24XX, Plus, 5 day, 3 year DayOne
SVC27XX-2LC1R	N	Stratos 27XX, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC27XX-2LC3	N	Stratos 27XX, Plus, 2 day, 3 year DayOne
SVC27XX-5LC1R	N	Stratos 27XX, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC27XX-5LC3	N	Stratos 27XX, Plus, 5 day, 3 year DayOne
SVC3310-1LC1R	N	3310, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC3310-5LC1R	N	3310, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC3320-1FC1R	N	3320, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVC3320-1FC2R	N	3320, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 10 unit minimum
SVC3320-1FC3	N	3320, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC3320-1FC5	N	3320, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVC3320-5FC1R	N	3320, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVC3320-5FC2R	N	3320, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 10 unit minimum
SVC3320-5FC3	N	3320, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC3780-1LC5	N	3780, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC3780-5LC5	N	3780, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC3800i-1FC1R	N	3800i, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC3800i-5FC1R	N	3800i, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC3820-1LC1R	N	3820 & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC3820-1LC3	N	3820 & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC3820-5LC1R	N	3820 & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC3820-5LC3	N	3820 & base, Plus, 5 day turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC3820-AEL5	N	3820 & base, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC3820i-1FC1R	N	3820i & base, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC3820i-5FC1R	N	3820i & base, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC4800P-1LCR	N	4800P, Plus, 1 day turn, 1 year renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC4BAY-1LC3	N	4Bay Battery Charger (MB4-BAT-SCN01XXXX) for 1202,1902, 1911i, 3820, 3820i Cordless Scanners, Plus, 1 day turn, 3 year DayOne (10 unit minimum)
SVC4BAY-5LC3	N	4Bay Battery Charger (MB4-BAT-SCN01XXXX) for 1202,1902, 1911i, 3820, 3820i Cordless Scanners, Plus, 5 day turn, 3 year DayOne (10 unit minimum)
SVC7120-1FC1R	N	7120, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 year renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7120-1FC5	N	7120, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7120-5FC1R	N	7120, Plus, 5 day turn, 1 year renewal or Post Sales Contract (20 unit minimum)
SVC7120-5FC5	N	7120, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7180-1FC5	N	7180, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7180-5FC5	N	7180, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7190G-1FC1R	N	7190G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-1FC3	N	7190G, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne (10 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-5FC1R	N	7190G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)



SVC7190G-5FC3	N	7190G, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne (10 unit minimum)
SVC7580-1FC1R	N	7580, Plus , 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7580-1FC3	N	7580, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7580-5FC1R	N	7580, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7580-5FC3	N	7580, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC7580-EXW1R	N	7580g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (20 unit minimum)
SVC7580-EXW4	N	7580g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (20 unit minimum)
SVC7820-1FC1R	N	7820, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC7820-1FC3	N	7820, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7820-5FC1R	N	7820, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVC7820-5FC3	N	7820, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7980G-1FC1R	N	7980G, Plus , 1 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (20 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-1FC3	N	7980g, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7980G-1FC5	N	7980g, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7980G-5FC1R	N	7980g, Plus, 5 day turn, 1 Year Renewal, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-5FC3	N	7980g, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 year DayOne
SVC7980G-5FC5	N	7980g, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC7980G-AEFC3	N	7980g, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 3 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-AEFC5	N	7980g, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 year DayOne (100 unit minimum)
SVC8620-2LC1R	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8620-2LC5	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVC8620-5LC1R	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8620-5LC3	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8620-AELC3	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC8620-EXW1R	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8620-EXW2	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC8620-EXW3	N	8620903 Corded Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC8650ACC-2LC1R	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8650ACC-2LC2R	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8650ACC-2LC3	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8650ACC-5LC1R	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8650ACC-5LC2R	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8650ACC-5LC3	N	8650 / 8670 Accessory, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8651-2LC1R	N	8651 BT Laser RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8651-5LC1R	N	8651 BT Laser RingScanner, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8652-2LC1R	N	8652 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8652-5LC1R	N	8652 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8670-2LC1R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8670-2LC2R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8670-2LC3	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8670-2LC5	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVC8670-5LC1R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8670-5LC2R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8670-5LC3	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8670-AELC1R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC8670-AELC3	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC8670-AELC5	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 5 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC8680I-2LC1R	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8680I-2LC5	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVC8680I-2PS5	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Complete, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne - includes coverage for batteries and chargers
SVC8680I-5LC1R	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC8680I-5LC3	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC8680I-5PS2R	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal - includes coverage for batteries and chargers
SVC8680I-5PS3	N	8680i BT Imager RingScanner, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne - includes coverage for batteries and chargers
SVC9540-1LC5	N	9540, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVC9540-5LC5	N	9540, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCSF61ACC-1LC1R	N	SF61B Charger or Dual Dock, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCSF61ACC-1LC3	N	SF61B Charger or Dual Dock, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCSF61ACC-5LC1R	N	SF61B Charger or Dual Dock, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCSF61ACC-5LC3	N	SF61B Charger or Dual Dock, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCSF61B-1LC1R	N	SF61B, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSF61B-1LC3	N	SF61B, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSF61B-1LC5	N	SF61B, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCSF61B-5LC1R	N	SF61B, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSF61B-5LC3	N	SF61B, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSF61B-5LC5	N	SF61B, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCSG20-1LC1R	N	SG20, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVCSG20-1LC3	N	SG20, 2D versions only, Plus, 1 day turn, 3 year DayOne
SVCSG20-1LC5	N	SG20, 2D versions only, Plus, 1 day turn, 5 year DayOne
SVCSG20-5LC1R	N	SG20, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal, (10 unit minimum)
SVCSG20-5LC3	N	SG20, 2D versions only, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSG20-5LC5	N	SG20, 2D versions only, Plus, 5 day turn, 5 year DayOne

SVCSG20-EXW5	N	SG20 Cordless, 2D versions only, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)
SVCSR61-1LC1R	N	SR61, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSR61-5FC1R	N	SR61, DPM & TL Versions Only, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 year renewal
SVCSR61-5LC1R	N	SR61, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSR61-8BAY-1LC1R	N	SR61B 8Bay Batter Charger, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSR61-8BAY-5LC1R	N	SR61B 8Bay Batter Charger, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal
SVCSR61ACC-1LC1R	N	SR61B 1, 2 and 4 Bay Battery Chargers, Plus, 1 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCSR61ACC-5LC1R	N	SR61B 1, 2 and 4 Bay Battery Chargers, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCSR61-AEFC1R	N	SR61, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 1 Year renewal, (100 Unit Minimum)

## Honeywell Repair Services - Fixed Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCA4212E-2FC1R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4212E-2FC2R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4212E-2FC3	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4212E-5FC1R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4212E-5FC2R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4212E-5FC3	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4310E-2FC1R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4310E-2FC2R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4310E-2FC3	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4310E-5FC1R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4310E-5FC2R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4310E-5FC3	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4408E-2FC1R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4408E-2FC2R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4408E-2FC3	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4408E-5FC1R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4408E-5FC2R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4408E-5FC3	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4606E-2FC1R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4606E-2FC2R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4606E-2FC3	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA4606E-5FC1R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA4606E-5FC2R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4606E-5FC3	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA6212E-2FC1R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA6212E-2FC2R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6212E-2FC3	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA6212E-5FC1R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA6212E-5FC2R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6212E-5FC3	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA6310E-2FC1R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA6310E-2FC2R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6310E-2FC3	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCA6310E-5FC1R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCA6310E-5FC2R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6310E-5FC3	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4204B-2FC1R	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4204B-2FC2R	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4204B-2FC3	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4204B-5FC1R	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4204B-5FC2R	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4204B-5FC3	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4205A-2FC1R	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4205A-2FC2R	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4205A-2FC3	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4205A-5FC1R	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4205A-5FC2R	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4205A-5FC3	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4206P-2FC1R	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4206P-2FC2R	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4206P-2FC3	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4206P-5FC1R	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4206P-5FC2R	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4206P-5FC3	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4304B-2FC1R	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4304B-2FC2R	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4304B-2FC3	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4304B-5FC1R	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4304B-5FC2R	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract

SVCE4304B-5FC3	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4305A-2FC1R	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4305A-2FC2R	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305A-2FC3	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4305A-5FC1R	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4305A-5FC2R	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305A-5FC3	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4305P-2FC1R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4305P-2FC2R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305P-2FC3	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCE4305P-5FC1R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCE4305P-5FC2R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305P-5FC3	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4212-2FC1R	N	H-4212, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4212-2FC2R	N	H-4212, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212-2FC3	N	H-4212, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4212-5FC1R	N	H-4212, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4212-5FC2R	N	H-4212, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212-5FC3	N	H-4212, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4212X-2FC1R	N	H-4212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4212X-2FC2R	N	H-4212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212X-2FC3	N	H-4212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4212X-5FC1R	N	H-4212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4212X-5FC2R	N	H-4212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212X-5FC3	N	H-4212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4310-2FC1R	N	H-4310, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4310-2FC2R	N	H-4310, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310-2FC3	N	H-4310, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4310-5FC1R	N	H-4310, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4310-5FC2R	N	H-4310, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310-5FC3	N	H-4310, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4310X-2FC1R	N	H-4310X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4310X-2FC2R	N	H-4310X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310X-2FC3	N	H-4310X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4310X-5FC1R	N	H-4310X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4310X-5FC2R	N	H-4310X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310X-5FC3	N	H-4310X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4408-2FC1R	N	H-4408, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4408-2FC2R	N	H-4408, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4408-2FC3	N	H-4408, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4408-5FC1R	N	H-4408, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4408-5FC2R	N	H-4408, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4408-5FC3	N	H-4408, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4606-2FC1R	N	H-4606, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4606-2FC2R	N	H-4606, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606-2FC3	N	H-4606, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4606-5FC1R	N	H-4606, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4606-5FC2R	N	H-4606, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606-5FC3	N	H-4606, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4606X-2FC1R	N	H-4606X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4606X-2FC2R	N	H-4606X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606X-2FC3	N	H-4606X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH4606X-5FC1R	N	H-4606X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH4606X-5FC2R	N	H-4606X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606X-5FC3	N	H-4606X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6210-2FC1R	N	H-6210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6210-2FC2R	N	H-6210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6210-2FC3	N	H-6210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6210-5FC1R	N	H-6210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6210-5FC2R	N	H-6210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6210-5FC3	N	H-6210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6212X-2FC1R	N	H-6212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6212X-2FC2R	N	H-6212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6212X-2FC3	N	H-6212X , Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6212X-5FC1R	N	H-6212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6212X-5FC2R	N	H-6212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6212X-5FC3	N	H-6212X , Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6308-2FC1R	N	H-6308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6308-2FC2R	N	H-6308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6308-2FC3	N	H-6308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6308-5FC1R	N	H-6308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6308-5FC2R	N	H-6308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract

SVCH6308-5FC3	N	H-6308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6310X-2FC1R	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6310X-2FC2R	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6310X-2FC3	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH6310X-5FC1R	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH6310X-5FC2R	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6310X-5FC3	N	H-6310X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH8308X-2FC1R	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH8308X-2FC2R	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH8308X-2FC3	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCH8308X-5FC1R	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCH8308X-5FC2R	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH8308X-5FC3	N	H-8308X Tall, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4212E-2FC1R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4212E-2FC2R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4212E-2FC3	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4212E-5FC1R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4212E-5FC2R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4212E-5FC3	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4310E-2FC1R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4310E-2FC2R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4310E-2FC3	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4310E-5FC1R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4310E-5FC2R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4310E-5FC3	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4606E-2FC1R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4606E-2FC2R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4606E-2FC3	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCI4606E-5FC1R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCI4606E-5FC2R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4606E-5FC3	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4206-2FC1R	N	M-4206, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4206-2FC2R	N	M-4206, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4206-2FC3	N	M-4206, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4206-5FC1R	N	M-4206, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4206-5FC2R	N	M-4206, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4206-5FC3	N	M-4206, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4210-2FC1R	N	M-4210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4210-2FC2R	N	M-4210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4210-2FC3	N	M-4210, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4210-5FC1R	N	M-4210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4210-5FC2R	N	M-4210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4210-5FC3	N	M-4210, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4308-2FC1R	N	M-4308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4308-2FC2R	N	M-4308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4308-2FC3	N	M-4308, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCM4308-5FC1R	N	M-4308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCM4308-5FC2R	N	M-4308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4308-5FC3	N	M-4308, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPC4MK2-2FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPC4MK2-2FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MK2-2FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPC4MK2-5FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPC4MK2-5FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MK2-5FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPC4MK3-2FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPC4MK3-2FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MK3-2FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPC4MK3-5FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPC4MK3-5FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MK3-5FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPC4MMK2-2FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPC4MMK2-2FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MMK2-2FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPC4MMK2-5FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPC4MMK2-5FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract

SVCMP4MMK2-5FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MMK3-2FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MMK3-2FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MMK3-2FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMP4MMK3-5FC1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMP4MMK3-5FC2R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMP4MMK3-5FC3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN4DT-2FC1R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN4DT-2FC2R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4DT-2FC3	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN4DT-5FC1R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN4DT-5FC2R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4DT-5FC3	N	MP Nova 4 DT ( X71, X75, X78, X82), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN4TT-2FC1R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN4TT-2FC2R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4TT-2FC3	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X72, X74), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN4TT-5FC1R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN4TT-5FC2R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4TT-5FC3	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X72, X74), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN6DT-2FC1R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN6DT-2FC2R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6DT-2FC3	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X91), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN6DT-5FC1R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN6DT-5FC2R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6DT-5FC3	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X91), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN6TT-2FC1R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN6TT-2FC2R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6TT-2FC3	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X92, X93), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCMPN6TT-5FC1R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMPN6TT-5FC2R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6TT-5FC3	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X92, X93), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCP1115-2FC1R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1115-2FC2R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115-5FC1R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1115-5FC2R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115-EXW1R	N	P1115 Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115S-2FC1R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1115S-2FC2R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115S-5FC1R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1115S-5FC2R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1115S-EXW1R	N	P1115s Performance Series, Basic,10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1120N-2FC1R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1120N-2FC2R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1120N-5FC1R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1120N-5FC2R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1120N-EXW1R	N	P1120n Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1125-2FC1R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1125-2FC2R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1125-5FC1R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1125-5FC2R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1125-EXW1R	N	P1125 Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1725-2FC1R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1725-2FC2R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1725-5FC1R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCP1725-5FC2R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCP1725-EXW1R	N	P1725 Performance Series, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVPC23-2FC1R	N	PC23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVPC23-2FC3	N	PC23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVPC23-2FC5	N	PC23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVPC23-5FC1R	N	PC23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVPC23-5FC3	N	PC23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVPC23-5FC5	N	PC23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVPC23-AEFC1R	N	PC23, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVPC41-2FC3	N	PC41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVPC41-5FC3	N	PC41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVPC42T-2LC3	N	PC42t, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVPC42T-5LC3	N	PC42t, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVPC43-2FC1R	N	PC43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVPC43-2FC3	N	PC43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVPC43-5FC1R	N	PC43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVPC43-5FC3	N	PC43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVPC43-AEFC1R	N	PC43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal

SVCPD41-2FC1R	N	PD41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD41-2FC3	N	PD41, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD41-5FC1R	N	PD41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD41-5FC3	N	PD41, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD41-AEFC1R	N	PD41, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPD41-OS1WT1	N	PD41, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD41-OS1WT1R	N	PD41, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD41-OS1WT3	N	PD41, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD41-OS2WT1	N	PD41, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD41-OS2WT1R	N	PD41, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD41-OS2WT3	N	PD41, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD42-2FC1R	N	PD42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD42-2FC3	N	PD42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD42-5FC1R	N	PD42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD42-5FC3	N	PD42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD42-AEFC1R	N	PD42, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPD42-OS1WT1	N	PD42, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD42-OS1WT1R	N	PD42, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD42-OS1WT3	N	PD42, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD42-OS2WT1	N	PD42, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD42-OS2WT1R	N	PD42, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD42-OS2WT3	N	PD42, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD43-2FC1R	N	PD43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD43-2FC3	N	PD43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD43-2P55	N	PD43, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCPD43-5FC1R	N	PD43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD43-5FC3	N	PD43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPD43-AEFC1R	N	PD43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPD43-AEFC3	N	PD43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPD43-OS1WT1	N	PD43, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD43-OS1WT1R	N	PD43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD43-OS1WT3	N	PD43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD43-OS1WT5	N	PD43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPD43-OS2WT1	N	PD43, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPD43-OS2WT1R	N	PD43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPD43-OS2WT3	N	PD43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPD43-OS2WT5	N	PD43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPM23-2FC1R	N	PM23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM23-2FC3	N	PM23, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM23-2P55	N	PM23, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCPM23-5FC1R	N	PM23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM23-5FC3	N	PM23, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM23-AEFC1R	N	PM23, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPM23-AEFC3	N	PM23, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPM23-OS1WT1	N	PM23, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPM23-OS1WT1R	N	PM23, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM23-OS1WT3	N	PM23, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPM23-OS1WT5	N	PM23, Next Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPM23-OS2WT1	N	PM23, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPM23-OS2WT1R	N	PM23, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM23-OS2WT3	N	PM23, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPM23-OS2WT5	N	PM23, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPM42-2LC1R	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM42-2LC2R	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal
SVCPM42-5LC1R	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 5 DayTurn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM42-5LC2R	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 5 DayTurn, 2 Year Renewal
SVCPM42-5LC3	N	PM42, Limited Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM43-2FC1R	N	PM43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM43-2FC3	N	PM43, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM43-5FC1R	N	PM43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM43-5FC3	N	PM43, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPM43-AEFC1R	N	PM43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPM43-AEFC3	N	PM43, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPM43CR-OS1WT3	N	PM43, CUTTER, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 3 YEAR
SVCPM43CR-OS2WT3	N	PM43, w/Cutter, 2 Day Response, OnSite, 3 Year
SVCPM43-OS1WT1R	N	PM43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM43-OS1WT3	N	PM43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPM43-OS1WT5	N	PM43, Next Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPM43-OS2WT1	N	PM43, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPM43-OS2WT1R	N	PM43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPM43-OS2WT3	N	PM43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPM43-OS2WT5	N	PM43, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year

SVCPM4CR-OS1WT3	N	PM4I, w/Cutter, 1 Day Response, OnSite, 3 Year
SVCPX4-2FC1R	N	PX4I, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX4-2FC3	N	PX4I, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPX4-5FC1R	N	PX4I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX4-5FC3	N	PX4I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPX4-AEFC1R	N	PX4I, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPX4-AEFC3	N	PX4I, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPX4-OS1WT1	N	PX4I, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPX4-OS1WT1R	N	PX4I, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX4-OS1WT3	N	PX4I, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPX4-OS2WT1	N	PX4I, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPX4-OS2WT1R	N	PX4I, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX4-OS2WT3	N	PX4I, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPX4-OS2WT5	N	PX4I, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPX6-2FC1R	N	PX6I, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX6-2FC3	N	PX6I, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPX6-5FC1R	N	PX6I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX6-5FC3	N	PX6I, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPX6-AEFC1R	N	PX6I, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCPX6-AEFC3	N	PX6I, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPX6-OS1WT1	N	PX6I, 1 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPX6-OS1WT1R	N	PX6I, Next Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX6-OS1WT3	N	PX6I, Next Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPX6-OS1WT5	N	PX6I, Next Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCPX6-OS2WT1	N	PX6I, 2 DAY, ONSITE, 1 YEAR
SVCPX6-OS2WT1R	N	PX6I, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPX6-OS2WT3	N	PX6I, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 3 Year
SVCPX6-OS2WT5	N	PX6I, 2 Day Response, Onsite, 5 Year
SVCW1110-2FC1R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal
SVCW1110-2FC2R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCW1110-5FC1R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day, 1 Year Renewal
SVCW1110-5FC2R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Printer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC6822-5FC1R	N	6822, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCAPEX2-2LC1R	N	Apex 2, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCAPEX2-2LC2R	N	Apex 2, Plus, 2 Day, 2 Years Renewal/PostSale
SVCAPEX2-2LC3	N	Apex 2, Plus, 2 Day, 3 Years DayOne
SVCAPEX2-5LC1R	N	Apex 2, Plus, 5 Day, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCAPEX2-5LC2R	N	Apex 2, Plus, 5 Day, 2 Years Renewal/PostSale
SVCAPEX2-5LC3	N	Apex 2, Plus, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne
SVCAPEX3-2LC1R	N	Apex 3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-2LC2R	N	Apex 3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-2LC3	N	Apex 3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCAPEX3-5LC1R	N	Apex 3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-5LC2R	N	Apex 3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-5LC3	N	Apex 3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCAPEX4-2LC1R	N	Apex 4, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-2LC2R	N	Apex 4, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-2LC3	N	Apex 4, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCAPEX4-5LC1R	N	Apex 4, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-5LC2R	N	Apex 4, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-5LC3	N	Apex 4, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCLP3-2LC1R	N	LP3, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCLP3-2LC2R	N	LP3, Plus, 2 Day, 2 Years Renewal/PostSale
SVCLP3-5LC1R	N	LP3, Plus, 5 Day, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCLP3-5LC2R	N	LP3, Plus, 5 Day, 2 Years Renewal/PostSale
SVCMF2TE-2FC1R	N	MF2TE, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMF2TE-5FC1R	N	MF2TE, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMF4TE-2FC1R	N	MF4TE, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCMF4TE-5FC1R	N	MF4TE, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal/PostSale
SVCOC2-2LC1R	N	OC2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC2-5LC1R	N	OC2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-2LC1R	N	OC3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-2LC2R	N	OC3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-2LC3	N	OC3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCOC3-5LC1R	N	OC3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-5LC2R	N	OC3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-5LC3	N	OC3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCPB21-2FC1R	N	PB21, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

SVCPB21-2FC3	N	PB21, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB21-5FC1R	N	PB21, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB21-5FC3	N	PB21, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB21-AEFC1R	N	PB21, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB21-AEFC3	N	PB21, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB22-2FC1R	N	PB22, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB22-2FC3	N	PB22, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB22-5FC1R	N	PB22, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB22-5FC3	N	PB22, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB22-AEFC1R	N	PB22, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB22-AEFC3	N	PB22, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB31-2FC1R	N	PB31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB31-2FC3	N	PB31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB31-5FC1R	N	PB31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB31-5FC3	N	PB31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB31-AEFC1R	N	PB31, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB31-AEFC3	N	PB31, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB32-2FC1R	N	PB32, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB32-2FC3	N	PB32, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB32-5FC1R	N	PB32, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB32-5FC3	N	PB32, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB32-AEFC1R	N	PB32, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB32-AEFC3	N	PB32, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB42-2FC1R	N	PB42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB42-5FC1R	N	PB42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB42-AEFC1R	N	PB42, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB50-2FC1R	N	PB50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB50-2FC3	N	PB50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB50-5FC1R	N	PB50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB50-5FC3	N	PB50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB50-AEFC1R	N	PB50, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB50-AEFC3	N	PB50, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB51-2FC1R	N	PB51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB51-2FC3	N	PB51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB51-5FC1R	N	PB51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPB51-5FC3	N	PB51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCPB51-AEFC1R	N	PB51, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCPB51-AEFC3	N	PB51, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCP2-2LC1R	N	PR2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (PR2A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCP2-2LC3	N	PR2A3006 series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCP2-5LC1R	N	PR2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (PR2A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCP2-5LC3	N	PR2A3006 series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCP2-AELC1R	N	PR2, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum) (PR2A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCP2-AELC3	N	PR2A3006, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCP2-AELC5	N	PR2, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, Customer Spares, DayOne (100 Unit Minimum) (PR2A3006 models only)
SVCP3-2LC1R	N	PR3, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal (PR3A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCP3-2LC3	N	PR3A3006 series, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCP3-5LC1R	N	PR3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year DayOne Renewal (PR3A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCP3-5LC3	N	PR3A3006 series, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCP3-AELC1R	N	PR3, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 Unit Minimum) (PR3A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCP3-AELC3	N	PR3A3006, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCP3-AELC5	N	PR3, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, Customer Spares, DayOne (100 Unit Minimum) (PR3A3006 models only)
SVCPW50-2FC1R	N	PW50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCPW50-5FC1R	N	PW50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCRL3E-2FC1R	N	RL3E, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-2FC2R	N	RL3E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-2FC3	N	RL3E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCRL3E-5FC1R	N	RL3E, Plus, 5 Day, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-5FC2R	N	RL3E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL3E-5FC3	N	RL3E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCRL4E-2FC1R	N	RL4E, Plus, 2 Day, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-2FC2R	N	RL4E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Years Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-2FC3	N	RL4E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCRL4E-5FC1R	N	RL4E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-5FC2R	N	RL4E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRL4E-5FC3	N	RL4E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCRP2A-2LC1R	N	RP2A, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-2LC2R	N	RP2A, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-2LC3	N	RP2A, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCRP2A-5LC1R	N	RP2A, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-5LC2R	N	RP2A, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-5LC3	N	RP2A, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne



SVCRP4A-2LC1R	N	RP4A, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-2LC2R	N	RP4A, Plus , 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-2LC3	N	RP4A, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCRP4A-5LC1R	N	RP4A, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-5LC2R	N	RP4A, Plus , 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-5LC3	N	RP4A, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Mobile Computer Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC5100-2LC3	N	5100, Limited Comprehensive , 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC5100-5LC3	N	5100, Limited Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVC6000-2LC1R	N	D6000, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6000-5LC1R	N	D6000, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6000-AELC1R	N	D6000, Plus, Advanced Exchange, Customer Spares, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6110-2FC1R	N	D6110, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6110-2FC2R	N	D6110, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6110-2FC3	N	D6110, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC6110-5FC1R	N	D6110, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6110-5FC3	N	D6110, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC6110-AEFC3	N	D6110, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVC6500-2FC1R	N	D6500, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6500-2FC3	N	D6500, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVC6500-5FC1R	N	D6500, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6500ACC-2FC1R	N	D6500 ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6500ACC-2FC2R	N	D6500 ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6500ACC-5FC1R	N	D6500 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC6500ACC-5FC2R	N	D6500 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6500-AEFC3R	N	D6500, FULL COMP, ADV EXCH, 3 YR RENEW, 100 unit minimum
SVC7800-2FC1R	N	D7800, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC7800-5FC1R	N	D7800, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC7800ACC-5FC1R	N	D7800 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XX-2FC1R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XX-2FC2R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC99XX-5FC1R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XX-5FC2R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC99XXACC-2FC1R	N	99XX/GX ACC, Plus 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XXACC-2FC3	N	99XX/GX ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year Day TurnOne
SVC99XXACC-5FC1R	N	99XX/GX ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVC99XXACC-5FC3	N	99XX/GX ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year Day TurnOne
SVC99XX-AEFC2R	N	99EX/GX, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 100 unit minimum
SVCCCK3-2FC1R	N	CK3 (R and X), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCCK3-2FC3	N	CK3 (R and X), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCCK3-2FC4	N	CK3 (X and R), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 4 Year, Day 1
SVCCCK3-2FC5	N	CK3 (X and R), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVCCCK3-5FC1R	N	CK3 (R and X), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCCK3-5FC3	N	CK3, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCCK3-5FC5	N	CK3 (X and R), Plus, Full Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year DayOne
SVCCCK3ACC-2FC1R	N	CK3 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCCK3ACC-2FC2R	N	CK3 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCCK3ACC-2FC3	N	CK3 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCCK3ACC-5FC1R	N	CK3 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCCK3ACC-5FC2R	N	CK3 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCCK3ACC-5FC3	N	CK3 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCCK3-AEFC3	N	CK3, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCCCK65-2FC3	N	CK65, PLUS, 2 DAY 3 YR, DAY1
SVCCCK65-2FC5	N	CK65, PLUS, 2 DAY, 5 YR, DAY1
SVCCCK65-5FC3	N	CK65, PLUS, 5 DAY 3 YR, DAY1
SVCCCK65-5FC5	N	CK65, PLUS, 5 DAY, 5 YR, DAY1
SVCCCK70-2FC1R	N	CK70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCCK70-2FC2R	N	CK70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCCK70-2FC3	N	CK70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCCK70-5FC1R	N	CK70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCCK70-5FC2R	N	CK70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCCK70-5FC3	N	CK70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCCK70-AEFC3	N	CK70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCCCK71-5LC1R	N	CK71 1YEAR, 5 DAY, LIMITED COMP
SVCCCK71-AEFC3	N	CK71, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCCCK75-2FC2R	N	CK75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal/Post Sale
SVCCCK75-2FC3	N	CK75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCCK75-2FC5	N	CK75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCCK75-5FC1R	N	CK75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

SVCCK75-5FC2R	N	CK75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or Post Sale Contract
SVCCK75-5FC3	N	CK75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCK75-5FC5	N	CK75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN51-2FC1R	N	CN51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCN51-2FC3	N	CN51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-2FC4	N	CN51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 4 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-2FC5	N	CN51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-5FC1R	N	CN51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCN51-5FC3	N	CN51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-5FC5	N	CN51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, DayOne
SVCCN51-AEFC3	N	CN51, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year Day 1, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCN5XACC-2FC1R	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN5XACC-2FC2R	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN5XACC-2FC3	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN5XACC-5FC1R	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN5XACC-5FC2R	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN5XACC-5FC3	N	CN5X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN70-2FC3	N	CN70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCN70-5FC3	N	CN70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCN70-AEFC3	N	CN70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCCN75-2FC1R	N	CN75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Post Sale Contract
SVCCN75-2FC3	N	CN75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCN75-2FC5	N	CN75, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN75-5FC1R	N	CN75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCCN75-5FC3	N	CN75, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCCN75-5FC5	N	CN75, Plus, 5 Day, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN75-AEFC3	N	CN75, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCN7XACC-2FC1R	N	CN7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN7XACC-2FC2R	N	CN7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN7XACC-2FC3	N	CN7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN7XACC-5FC1R	N	CN7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN7XACC-5FC2R	N	CN7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN7XACC-5FC3	N	CN7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCN80-2FC1R	N	CN80, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN80-2FC2R	N	CN80, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCN80-2FC3	N	CN80, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCCN80-2FC5	N	CN80, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN80-5FC1R	N	CN80, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN80-5FC2R	N	CN80, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCN80-5FC3	N	CN80, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCCN80-5FC5	N	CN80, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCN80-AEFC1R	N	CN80, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year, Renewal, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCN80-AEFC2R	N	CN80, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Renewal, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCN80-AEFC3	N	CN80, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.
SVCCT50-2FC1R	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 year, Renewal
SVCCT50-2FC2R	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50-2FC3	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year, DayOne
SVCCT50-2FC4	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 4 Year, Day One
SVCCT50-2FC5	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, Day One
SVCCT50-2LC1R	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn , 1 Year Renewal
SVCCT50-2LC3	N	CT50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50-2LC5	N	CT50, Plus, Limited Comprehensive , 2 Day Turn , 5 Year, Day 1
SVCCT50-5FC1R	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT50-5FC2R	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50-5FC3	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50-5LC1R	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn , 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT50-5LC3	N	CT50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50-5LC5	N	CT50, Limited Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 5 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50ACC-2LC1R	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT50ACC-2LC2R	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50ACC-2LC3	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50ACC-5LC1R	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCT50ACC-5LC2R	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50ACC-5LC3	N	CT50 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCCT50-AELC2	N	CT50, Limited Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Day One, 100 unit minimum
SVCCT50-AELC5	N	CT50, Limited Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCCV31-2FC1R	N	CV31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal

SVCCV31-2FC2R	N	CV31, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCV31-5FC1R	N	CV31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV31-5FC2R	N	CV31, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCCV31-AEFC5	N	CV31, Full Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, Day One, 100 unit minimum
SVCCV41-AEFC5	N	CV41, Full Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year, Day One, 100 unit minimum
SVCCV61-2FC1R	N	CV61, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV61-2FC2R	N	CV61, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCV61-5FC1R	N	CV61, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCV61-5FC2R	N	CV61, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60S-2LC1R	N	D60S, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD60S-2LC2R	N	D60S, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60S-5LC1R	N	D60S, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD60S-5LC2R	N	D60S, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-2FC1R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD60SACC-2FC2R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-2FC3	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD60SACC-2LC1R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD60SACC-2LC2R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-2LC3	N	D60S ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCD60SACC-5FC1R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD60SACC-5FC2R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-5FC3	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD60SACC-5LC1R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD60SACC-5LC2R	N	D60S Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD60SACC-5LC3	N	D60S ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Years DayOne
SVCD60S-AELC1R	N	D60S, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal, 100 unit minimum
SVCD60S-AELC2R	N	D60S, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 100 unit minimum
SVCD60S-AELC3	N	D60S, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCD60S-AELC5	N	D60S, Limited Comprehensive, Advanced Exchange, 5 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCD61XXACC-2FC1R	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD61XXACC-2FC2R	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD61XXACC-2FC3	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD61XXACC-5FC1R	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD61XXACC-5FC2R	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD61XXACC-5FC3	N	D61XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD65XXACC-2FC1R	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD65XXACC-2FC2R	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD65XXACC-2FC3	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD65XXACC-5FC1R	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD65XXACC-5FC2R	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD65XXACC-5FC3	N	D65XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD70E-2FC1R	N	D70E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD70E-5FC1R	N	D70E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD70EACC-2FC1R	N	D70E Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD70EACC-2FC2R	N	D70E Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD70EACC-2FC3	N	D70E ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCD70EACC-5FC1R	N	D70E Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD70EACC-5FC2R	N	D70E Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD70EACC-5FC3	N	D70E ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCD75E-2FC1R	N	D75E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD75E-2FC2R	N	D75E, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD75E-5FC1R	N	D75E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCD75E-5FC2R	N	D75E, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD75E-AEFC2R	N	D75E, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (100 unit minimum)
SVCD78XXACC-2FC1R	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD78XXACC-2FC2R	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD78XXACC-2FC3	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD78XXACC-5FC1R	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD78XXACC-5FC2R	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD78XXACC-5FC3	N	D78XX Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD7XEACC-2FC1R	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD7XEACC-2FC2R	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD7XEACC-2FC3	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCD7XEACC-5FC1R	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCD7XEACC-5FC2R	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCD7XEACC-5FC3	N	D7XE Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCEDA50-2LC1R	N	EDA50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 year, Renewal
SVCEDA50-2LC2	N	EDA50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 year, Day One
SVCEDA50-2LC3	N	EDA50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 year, Day One
SVCEDA50-5LC1R	N	EDA50, Limited Comprehensive, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA50-5LC2	N	EDA50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Day One
SVCEDA50-5LC3	N	EDA50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day One

SVCEDA51-2LC2	N	EDA51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA51-2LC3	N	EDA51, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA51-5LC2	N	EDA51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA51-5LC2R	N	EDA51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA51-5LC3	N	EDA51, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA51-AELC3	N	EDA51, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA60-2FC1R	N	EDA60, PLUS, 2DAY, 1YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-2FC2R	N	EDA60, PLUS, 2DAY, 2YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-2FC3	N	EDA60, PLUS, 2DAY, 3YR, DAY1
SVCEDA60-2FC5	N	EDA60, PLUS, 2DAY, 5YR, DAY1
SVCEDA60-5FC1R	N	EDA60, PLUS, 5DAY, 1YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-5FC2R	N	EDA60, PLUS, 5DAY, 2YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-5FC3	N	EDA60, PLUS, 5DAY, 3YR, DAY1
SVCEDA60-5FC5	N	EDA60, PLUS, 5DAY, 5YR, DAY1
SVCEDA60-AEFC1R	N	EDA60, PLUS, ADV EXCH, 1YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-AEFC2R	N	EDA60, PLUS, ADV EXCH, 2YR, RENEW
SVCEDA60-AEFC3	N	EDA60, PLUS, ADV EXCH, 3YR, DAY1
SVCEDA70-2FC1R	N	EDA70, PLUS, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-2FC2R	N	EDA70, PLUS, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-2FC3	N	EDA70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA70-5FC1R	N	EDA70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-5FC2R	N	EDA70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-AEFC2R	N	EDA70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-AEFC3	N	EDA70, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Day 1
SVCEDA71-2FC1R	N	EDA71, Plus, 2 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-2FC3	N	EDA71, Plus, 2 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-2FC5	N	EDA71, Plus, 2 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-5FC1R	N	EDA71, Plus, 5 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-5FC3	N	EDA71, Plus, 5 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-5FC5	N	EDA71, Plus, 5 Day, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-AEFC1R	N	EDA71, Plus, Spare Pool Management, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-AEFC3	N	EDA71, Plus, Spare Pool Management, Service Contract
SVCEDA71-AEFC5	N	EDA71, Plus, Spare Pool Management, Service Contract
SVCFLEXDOCK-2FC1R	N	FlexDock, All Versions, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCFLEXDOCK-2FC3	N	FlexDock, All Versions, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCFLEXDOCK-5FC1R	N	FlexDock, All Versions, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCFLEXDOCK-5FC3	N	FlexDock, All Versions, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCFX1-2LC1R	N	FX1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCFX1-2LC2R	N	FX1, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or Post Sales Contract
SVCFX1-5LC1R	N	FX1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCFX1-5LC2R	N	FX1, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or Post Sales Contract
SVCFX1ACC-2LC1R	N	Marathon Charger, Cradle or Imager, Plus, 2 day turn, 1 year renewal
SVCFX1ACC-2LC2R	N	FX1 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCFX1ACC-5LC1R	N	Marathon Charger, Cradle or Imager, Plus, 5 day turn, 1 year renewal (10 unit minimum)
SVCFX1ACC-5LC2R	N	FX1 Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal
SVCFX1-AELC1R	N	FX1, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year, Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCFX1-AELC2R	N	FX1, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year, Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCMX7ACC-2FC2R	N	MX7 ACC, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMX7ACC-5FC1R	N	MX7 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX7ACC-5FC2R	N	MX7 ACC, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMX7-AEFC1R	N	MX7T,Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCMX7-AEFC2R	N	MX7T, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 2 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (100 unit minimum)
SVCMX7CS-2FC1R	N	MX7L CS, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX7CS-5FC1R	N	MX7L CS, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX9CS-2FC1R	N	MX9CS, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX9CS-2FC3	N	MX9CS, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year Day TurnOne
SVCSL22-2LC1R	N	SL22, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL22-2LC3	N	SL22, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSL22-5LC1R	N	SL22, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL22-5LC3	N	SL22, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSL22-AELC1R	N	SL22, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCSL22-AELC3	N	SL22, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCSL42-2LC1R	N	SL42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL42-2LC3	N	SL42, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSL42-5LC1R	N	SL42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL42-5LC3	N	SL42, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCSL42-AELC1R	N	SL42, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCSL42-AELC3	N	SL42, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year DayOne (100 Unit Minimum)
SVCSL62-2LC1R	N	SL62, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL62-5LC1R	N	SL62, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCSL62-AELC1R	N	SL62, Plus, Advanced Exchange, 1 Year Renewal (100 unit minimum)
SVCVM2-2FC1R	N	VM2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal

SVCVM2-2FC2R	N	VM2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVM2-5FC1R	N	VM2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCVM2-5FC2R	N	VM2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCVX9B-2LC1R	N	VX9B, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCVX9B-2LC2R	N	VX9B, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal
SVCVX9B-5LC1R	N	VX9B, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCVX9B-5LC2R	N	VX9B, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 2 Year Renewal

## Honeywell Repair Services - Legacy Contract Mobility

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCN50-2LC1R	N	CN50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN50-2LC1R	N	CN50, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN50-5LC1R	N	CN50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN50-5LC1R	N	CN50, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCCN70-2LC1R	N	CN70, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 YR Renewal
SVCCN70-5LC1R	N	CN70, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 YR Renewal
SVCMX9-2LC1R	N	MX9, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCMX9-5LC1R	N	MX9, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal

## Honeywell Repair Services - RFID Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCIF2-2FC1R	N	IF2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCIF2-2FC3	N	IF2, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCIF2-5FC1R	N	IF2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCIF2-5FC3	N	IF2, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCIP30-2FC1R	N	IP30, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCIP30-2FC3	N	IP30, Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne
SVCIP30-5FC1R	N	IP30, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal
SVCIP30-5FC3	N	IP30, Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Extended Warranty

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVC1202G-EXW1R	N	1202G & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1202G-EXW4	N	1202G & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC1202G-EXW5	N	1202G & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC1280I-EXW1R	N	1280I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1280I-EXW4	N	1280I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1280I-EXW5	N	1280I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1472G-EXW1R	N	Voyager 1472G Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum, 5 years maximum coverage between factory warranty and extended warranty)
SVC1472G-EXW4	N	Voyager 1472G Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1472G-EXW5	N	Voyager 1472G Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-EXW1R	N	1602G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-EXW4	N	1602G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1602G-EXW5	N	1602G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1902-EXW1R	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (10 unit minimum)
SVC1902-EXW4	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (10 unit minimum)
SVC1902-EXW5	N	1902g (Standard or Battery Free) & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (10 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-EXW1R	N	1910I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-EXW4	N	1910I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1910I-EXW5	N	1910I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC1911I-EXW1R	N	1911I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (10 unit minimum)
SVC1911I-EXW4	N	1911I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC1911I-EXW5	N	1911I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (10 unit minimum)
SVC1920IDPM-EXW1R	N	1920iDPM, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 10-15 day turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1920IDPM-EXW4	N	1920iDPM, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 10-15 day turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC1920IDPM-EXW5	N	1920iDPM, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 10-15 day turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC1980I-EXW1R	N	1980I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (20 unit minimum)
SVC1980I-EXW4	N	1980I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (20 unit minimum)
SVC1980I-EXW5	N	1980I, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (20 unit minimum)
SVC1981I-EXW1R	N	1981I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC1981I-EXW4	N	1981I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC1981I-EXW5	N	1981I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC3320-EXW1R	N	3320, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, 20 unit minimum
SVC3320-EXW3	N	3320, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), 20 unit minimum
SVC3320-EXW4	N	3320, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), 20 unit minimum
SVC3580-EXW1R	N	3580, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)

SVC3580-EXW4	N	3580, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC3580-EXW5	N	3580, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC3800I-EXW1R	N	3800i, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC3820-EXW1R	N	3820 & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC3820-EXW4	N	3820 & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC3820-EXW5	N	3820 & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC3820I-EXW1R	N	3820I & base, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6110-EXW1R	N	6110, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC6110-EXW2	N	6110, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC6110-EXW3	N	6110, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC6822-EXW1R	N	6822, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC7120-EXW1R	N	7120, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7120-EXW4	N	7120, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7120-EXW5	N	7120, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7180-EXW1R	N	7180, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7180-EXW4	N	7180, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7180-EXW5	N	7180, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-EXW1R	N	7190G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-EXW4	N	7190G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7190G-EXW5	N	7190G, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC75E-EXW1R	N	75E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC7820-EXW1R	N	7820, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (10 unit minimum)
SVC7820-EXW3	N	7820, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)
SVC7820-EXW4	N	7820, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-EXW1R	N	7980g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (20 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-EXW4	N	7980g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC7980G-EXW5	N	7980g, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (20 unit minimum)
SVC8670-EXW1R	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVC8670-EXW4	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVC8670-EXW5	N	8670 BT Imager RingScanner, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVC99XX-EXW1R	N	99XX/GX, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4212E-EXW1R	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4212E-EXW2	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA4212E-EXW3	N	A-4212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA4310E-EXW1R	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4310E-EXW2	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA4310E-EXW3	N	A-4310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA4408E-EXW1R	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4408E-EXW2	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA4408E-EXW3	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA4606E-EXW1R	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA4606E-EXW2	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA4606E-EXW3	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA6212E-EXW1R	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6212E-EXW2	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA6212E-EXW3	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCA6310E-EXW1R	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCA6310E-EXW2	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCA6310E-EXW3	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCAPEX2-EXW1R	N	Apex 2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX2-EXW2	N	Apex 2, Basic, 10-15 Days, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) Purchase during factory Basic period
SVCAPEX2-EXW3	N	Apex 2, Basic, 10-15 Days, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) Purchase during factory Basic period
SVCAPEX3-EXW1R	N	Apex 3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX3-EXW2	N	APEX 3,EXT WRNTY, STDWAR+1YR
SVCAPEX3-EXW3	N	Apex 3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCAPEX4-EXW1R	N	Apex 4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCAPEX4-EXW2	N	Apex 4, Basic, 10-15 Days, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) Purchase during factory Basic period
SVCAPEX4-EXW3	N	Apex 4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCKK3-EXW1R	N	CK3, Extended Warranty, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCKK3-EXW2	N	CK3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCKK3-EXW3	N	CK3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCKK65-EXW2	N	CK65, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCKK65-EXW3	N	CK65, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCKK75-EXW1R	N	CK75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCKK75-EXW2	N	CK75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCKK75-EXW3	N	CK75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCCN51-EXW1R	N	CN51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN51-EXW2	N	CN51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCCN51-EXW3	N	CN51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCCN75-EXW1R	N	CN75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCN75-EXW2	N	CN75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCCN75-EXW3	N	CN75, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

SVCCN80-EXW1R	N	CN80, Basic, 1 Year Extended Warranty, Renewal
SVCCN80-EXW2	N	CN80, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCCN80-EXW3	N	CN80, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty
SVCCT50-EXW1R	N	CT50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCCT50-EXW2	N	CT50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCCT50-EXW3	N	CT50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCCT60-EXW1R	N	CT60, Basic, 1 Year Extended Warranty, Renewal
SVCCT60-EXW2	N	CT60, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCCT60-EXW3	N	CT60, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty
SVCE4204B-EXW1R	N	E-4204B 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4204B-EXW2	N	E-4204B 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4204B-EXW3	N	E-4204B 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4205A-EXW1R	N	E-4205A 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4205A-EXW2	N	E-4205A 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4205A-EXW3	N	E-4205A 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4206P-EXW1R	N	E-4206P 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4206P-EXW2	N	E-4206P 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4206P-EXW3	N	E-4206P 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4304B-EXW1R	N	E-4304B 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4304B-EXW2	N	E-4304B 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4304B-EXW3	N	E-4304B 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4305A-EXW1R	N	E-4305A 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305A-EXW2	N	E-4305A 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4305A-EXW3	N	E-4305A 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCE4305P-EXW1R	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCE4305P-EXW2	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCE4305P-EXW3	N	E-4305P 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCEDA50-EXW1R	N	EDA50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCEDA50-EXW2	N	EDA50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCEDA50-EXW3	N	EDA50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCEDA51-EXW2	N	EDA51, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCEDA51-EXW3	N	EDA51, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty
SVCEDA60-EXW2	N	EDA60, BASIC, 1YR WAR+ 1YR EXW, DAY 1
SVCEDA60-EXW3	N	EDA60, BASIC, 1YR WAR+ 2YR EXW, DAY 1
SVCEDA70-EXW1R	N	EDA70, Basic, Extended Warranty, 1 year, Renewal
SVCEDA70-EXW2	N	EDA70, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCEDA70-EXW3	N	EDA70, Basic, 1 Year Standard Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty
SVCEDA71-EXW2	N	EDA71, Basic, 1 Year Standard + 1 Year, Extended Warranty
SVCEDA71-EXW3	N	EDA71, Basic, 1 Year Standard + 2 Year, Extended Warranty
SVCH4212-EXW1R	N	H-4212, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212-EXW2	N	H-4212, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4212-EXW3	N	H-4212, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4212X-EXW1R	N	H-4212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4212X-EXW2	N	H-4212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4212X-EXW3	N	H-4212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4310-EXW1R	N	H-4310, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310-EXW2	N	H-4310, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4310-EXW3	N	H-4310, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4310X-EXW1R	N	H-4310X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4310X-EXW2	N	H-4310X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4310X-EXW3	N	H-4310X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4408-EXW1R	N	H-4408, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4408-EXW2	N	H-4408, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4408-EXW3	N	H-4408, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4606-EXW1R	N	H-4606, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606-EXW2	N	H-4606, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4606-EXW3	N	H-4606, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH4606X-EXW1R	N	H-4606X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH4606X-EXW2	N	H-4606X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH4606X-EXW3	N	H-4606X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH6210-EXW1R	N	H-6210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6210-EXW2	N	H-6210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH6210-EXW3	N	H-6210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH6212X-EXW1R	N	H-6212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6212X-EXW2	N	H-6212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH6212X-EXW3	N	H-6212X , Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH6308-EXW1R	N	H-6308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6308-EXW2	N	H-6308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH6308-EXW3	N	H-6308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCH6310X-EXW1R	N	H-6310X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH6310X-EXW2	N	H-6310X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH6310X-EXW3	N	H-6310X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)

SVCH8308X-EXW1R	N	H-8308X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCH8308X-EXW2	N	H-8308X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCH8308X-EXW3	N	H-8308X Tall, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCI4212E-EXW1R	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4212E-EXW2	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCI4212E-EXW3	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCI4310E-EXW1R	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4310E-EXW2	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCI4310E-EXW3	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCI4606E-EXW1R	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCI4606E-EXW2	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCI4606E-EXW3	N	I-4606e 600dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCLP3-EXW1R	N	LP3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4206-EXW1R	N	M-4206, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4206-EXW2	N	M-4206, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCM4206-EXW3	N	M-4206, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCM4210-EXW1R	N	M-4210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4210-EXW2	N	M-4210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCM4210-EXW3	N	M-4210, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCM4308-EXW1R	N	M-4308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCM4308-EXW2	N	M-4308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCM4308-EXW3	N	M-4308, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMF2TE-EXW1R	N	MF2TE, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMF4TE-EXW1R	N	MF4TE, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MK2-EXW1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MK2-EXW2	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPC4MK2-EXW3	N	MP Compact4 Mark 2 200 or 300dpi, (XA1, XA2, XA5, XA6, XA9, XB1, XB3, XB4, XB7, XB9, XC0, XC3), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPC4MK3-EXW1R	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MK3-EXW2	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPC4MK3-EXW3	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPC4MMK2-EXW1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MMK2-EXW2	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPC4MMK2-EXW3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark2 200 or 300dpi (XD1, XD2, XD5, XD7, XD9), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPC4MMK3-EXW1R	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPC4MMK3-EXW2	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPC4MMK3-EXW3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPN4DT-EXW1R	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4DT-EXW2	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPN4DT-EXW3	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X41, X43, X45, X48, X49, X71, X75, X78, X82), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPN4TT-EXW1R	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN4TT-EXW2	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPN4TT-EXW3	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X42, X44, X46, X47, X50-2, X72, X74), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPN6DT-EXW1R	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6DT-EXW2	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPN6DT-EXW3	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X61, X65, X91), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMPN6TT-EXW1R	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCMPN6TT-EXW2	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCMPN6TT-EXW3	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X62, X63, X64, X66, X92, X93), Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCMX7-EXW1R	N	MX7, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC2-EXW1R	N	OC2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-EXW1R	N	OC3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCOC3-EXW2	N	OC3,EXT WRNTY, STDWAR+1YR
SVCOC3-EXW3	N	OC3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPB21-EXW1R	N	PB21, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB21-EXW2	N	PB21, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPB21-EXW3	N	PB21, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPB22-EXW1R	N	PB22, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB22-EXW2	N	PB22, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPB22-EXW3	N	PB22, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPB31-EXW1R	N	PB31, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPB31-EXW2	N	PB31, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)



SVCBP31-EXW3	N	PB31, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCBP32-EXW1R	N	PB32, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCBP32-EXW2	N	PB32, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCBP32-EXW3	N	PB32, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCBP50-EXW1R	N	PB50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCBP50-EXW2	N	PB50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCBP50-EXW3	N	PB50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCBP51-EXW1R	N	PB51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCBP51-EXW2	N	PB51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCBP51-EXW3	N	PB51, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPC23-EXW1R	N	PC23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPC23-EXW2	N	PC23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPC23-EXW3	N	PC23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPC42-EXW1R	N	PC42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPC42-EXW2	N	PC42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPC42-EXW3	N	PC42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPC43-EXW1R	N	PC43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPC43-EXW2	N	PC43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPC43-EXW3	N	PC43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPD43-EXW1R	N	PD43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPD43-EXW2	N	PD43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPD43-EXW3	N	PD43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPM23-EXW1R	N	PM23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPM23-EXW2	N	PM23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPM23-EXW3	N	PM23, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPM42-EXW1R	N	PM42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPM42-EXW2	N	PM42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPM42-EXW3	N	PM42, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPM43-EXW1R	N	PM43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPM43-EXW2	N	PM43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPM43-EXW3	N	PM43, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPR2-EXW1R	N	PR2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (PR2A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR2-EXW2	N	PR2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (PR2A3006 models only)
SVCPR2-EXW3	N	PR2, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (PR2A3006 models only)
SVCPR3-EXW1R	N	PR3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract (PR3A3005 & 6 models only)
SVCPR3-EXW2	N	PR3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended) (PR3A3006 models only)
SVCPR3-EXW3	N	PR3, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended) (PR3A3006 models only)
SVCPW50-EXW1R	N	PW50, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPX4-EXW1R	N	PX4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPX4-EXW2	N	PX4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 2 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCPX4-EXW3	N	PX4, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPX6-EXW1R	N	PX6, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCPX6-EXW3	N	PX6, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (1 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCPX940-EXW2	N	PX940, Basic, 10 Day, 1 Year Warranty + 1 Year Extended Warranty
SVCPX940-EXW3	N	PX940, Basic, 10 Day, 1 Year Warranty + 2 Year Extended Warranty
SVCLR3E-EXW1R	N	RL3E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCLR3E-EXW3	N	RL3E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCLR4E-EXW1R	N	RL4E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCLR4E-EXW3	N	RL4E, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCRP2A-EXW1R	N	RP2A, Basic, 10-15 day turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP2A-EXW3	N	RP2A, Basic, 10-15 day turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCRP2A-EXW4	N	RP2A, Basic, 10-15 day turn, 4 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCRP4A-EXW1R	N	RP4A, Basic, 10-15 day turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCRP4A-EXW3	N	RP4A, Basic, 10-15 day turn, 3 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended)
SVCRP4A-EXW4	N	RP4A, Basic, 10-15 day turn, 4 Years (2 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended)
SVCSF61B-EXW1R	N	SF61B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (10 unit minimum)
SVCSF61B-EXW4	N	SF61B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)
SVCSF61B-EXW5	N	SF61B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 5 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 2 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)
SVCSG20B-EXW1R	N	SG20B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract, (10 unit minimum)
SVCSG20-EXW4	N	SG20 Cordless, 2D versions only, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 4 Years (3 yr factory warranty + 1 yr extended), (10 unit minimum)
SVCSR61BDPM-EXW1R	N	SR61BDPM Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCSR61B-EXW1R	N	SR61B Cordless, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract - not valid for DPM versions
SVCSR61TDPM-EXW1R	N	SR61TDPM, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCSR61T-EXW1R	N	SR61T, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract - not valid for DPM versions
SVCW1110-EXW1R	N	W1110 Workstation 300dpi, Basic, 10-15 Day Turn, 1 Year Renewal or PostSales Contract

## Honeywell Repair Services - Custom Mobile Computer Contract

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCCT40-5RC3	N	CT40, Retail Service, 5 Day, 3 Year, Service does not provide replacement devices
SVCCT40-AERC3	N	CT40, Retail Service, Advanced Exchange, 3 Year, Service does not provide replacement devices, Customer owned spare pool, Minimum Purchase required, contact your local Honeywell Service Representative for more information.



SVCA4408E-5PS3	N	A-4408E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCA4606E-5PS3	N	A-4606E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCA6212E-5PS3	N	A-6212E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCA6310E-5PS3	N	A-6310E Series 8MB Flash,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCAPEX2-5PS3	N	Apex 2, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCAPEX3-5PS3	N	Apex 3, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCAPEX4-5PS3	N	Apex 4, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCE4204B-5PS3	N	E-4204B 203dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4205A-5PS3	N	E-4205A 203dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4206P-5PS3	N	E-4206P 203dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4304B-5PS3	N	E-4304B 300dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4305A-5PS3	N	E-4305A 300dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCE4305P-5PS3	N	E-4305P 300dpi,Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4212-5PS3	N	H-4212, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4212X-5PS3	N	H-4212X , Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4310-5PS3	N	H-4310, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4310X-5PS3	N	H-4310X , Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4408-5PS3	N	H-4408, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4606-5PS3	N	H-4606, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH4606X-5PS3	N	H-4606X , Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH6210-5PS3	N	H-6210, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH6212X-5PS3	N	H-6212X , Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH6308-5PS3	N	H-6308, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH6310X-5PS3	N	H-6310X Tall, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCH8308X-5PS3	N	H-8308X Tall, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCI4212E-5PS3	N	I-4212e 203dpi, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCI4310E-5PS3	N	I-4310e 300dpi, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCM4206-5PS3	N	M-4206, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCM4210-5PS3	N	M-4210, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCM4308-5PS3	N	M-4308, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPC4MK3-5PS3	N	MP Compact4 Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XF1-5, XG3, XG4, XG9, XH1-2), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPC4MMK3-5PS3	N	MP Compact4 Mobile Mark3 203 or 300dpi (XJ1-4, XJ9, XK0), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPN4DT-5PS3	N	MP Nova 4 DT (X71, X75, X78, X82), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPN4TT-5PS3	N	MP Nova 4 TT (X72, X74), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPN6DT-5PS3	N	MP Nova 6 DT (X91), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCMPN6TT-5PS3	N	MP Nova 6 TT (X92, X93), Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCO3-5PS3	N	OC3, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCPB21-5PS3	N	PB21, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCPB22-5PS3	N	PB22, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCPB31-5PS3	N	PB31, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCPB32-5PS3	N	PB32, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCPB50-5PS3	N	PB50, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCPB51-5PS3	N	PB51, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVPC23-2PS5	N	PC23, COMPLETE, 2 Day Turn, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVPC42-5PS3	N	PC42, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Day One - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage (APac Only)
SVPC43-2PS5	N	PC43, Complete, 2 Day, 5 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVPC43-5PS3	N	PC43, COMPCComplete, 5 Day, 3 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage, APac Only
SVCPD43-5PS3	N	PD43, Complete, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, Day 1, Only Available in APAC
SVCPM42-5PS2R	N	PM42, Complete, 5 Day, 2 Year, Renewal, (APAC Only)
SVCPM42-5PS3	N	PM42, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, Day 1, APac Only
SVCPM42-5PS5	N	PM42, Complete, 5 Day, 5 Year, Day 1, APAC ONLY
SVCPM43-5PS3	N	PM43, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Year, DayOne - Includes Printhead, Cutter and Platen Roller Coverage
SVCPR2-5PS3	N	PR2, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage (PR2A3006 models only)
SVCLR3E-5PS3	N	RL3E, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage
SVCLR4E-5PS3	N	RL4E, Complete, 5 Day, 3 Years DayOne - Includes Power Management Protection, Printhead and Accessory Coverage

## Honeywell Repair Services - Accessory Service Contracts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCK7XACC-2FC1R	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCK7XACC-2FC2R	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCK7XACC-2FC3	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne
SVCK7XACC-5FC1R	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 1 Year, Renewal
SVCK7XACC-5FC2R	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 2 Day Turn, 2 Year, Renewal or PostSales Contract
SVCK7XACC-5FC3	N	CK7X Accessory (Chargers, Docks, Only), Plus, 5 Day Turn, 3 Year, DayOne

## Honeywell Repair Services - Contract Add On

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
SVCBATTERY-MOB5	N	AddOn, Edge Service, Battery Service, Mobility, 5 Year, 2 Batteries over life of contract

## Global Services / Repair - Mobile Computer Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
MOB1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for SL22, SL42, SL62, 60s, 70e, 75e, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5900, 5000, 6000, 861X, 862X, 865X, EDA50, EDA51, EDA60 and EDA70. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
MOB2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 5700, 6100, 6110, 6500, 7600, CN50, CN51, CT50 and CT60. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
MOB3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 7800, 7900, 99EX, CK3R, CK3X, CK65, HX3A, MX7R, MX7T, Tecton, and VX3H. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
MOB4-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 9900ni, 99EXni, CN70, CN75, CN80, MX7CS, MX9H, and TectonCS. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
MOB5-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for CK70, CK71, CK75 and FX1. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
MOB-DIAGNOSTIC	Standard	Diagnostic fee for Mobility computers requiring labor only or very low cost repairs, such as a scan screen replacement. This charge is in place of the Flat Rate Repair fee.
MOBILITYEXPEDITE	Standard	Expedited repair for Mobility computers to a 3 business day turn around. This charge is in addition to the Flat Rate Repair fee.
VM1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for CV31, CV41, VM1C, VM2,VM3, VX8B, and VX9B. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
VM2-REPAIR	N	Flat Rate Repair fee for CV61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
VMACC1-REPAIR	Standard	Thor Smart Dock or Marathon Vehicle Dock. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Global Services / Repair - Scanner Flat Rate of Repair

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
ACUBE-REPAIR	N	Flat Rate Repair fee for Autocube 8200. Does not include cables or other field replacable parts. This charge is for any repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
HHSCAN1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for HH360, HH400, YJ3300, YJ4600, 9590, 9520, 9540, 5145, 4206, 3800, 3200, 3780, 1200, 1250, and 1300. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
HHSCAN2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 4600g/r, 1690, 1900g, 1900c, 1950, 1470, 1450g, 1400, HH660, SG10T, and SG20. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
HHSCAN3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1202g, 1202gBF, 1452g, 1472, 1602g, 1633, 1902, 1902h, 1902BF, 1952, 3820, 4236, 4820, 9535, SF51 and SF61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
ISCAN1-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1280i, 1910i, 1980i, 3800i, 4800i, 9590i, SR20, SR30 and SR31. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
ISCAN2-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 1911i, 1981i, 3820i and 4820i. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
ISCAN3-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 8900LR, 8500, 8700, Granit 1280i, SR60 and SR61. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.
ISCAN4-REPAIR	Standard	Flat Rate Repair fee for 8680i, 8810 and 8820. This charge is for any required repair not covered by warranty or comprehensive service.

## Global Services / Repair - Flat Rate - Print

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
PRINT1-REPAIR	N	Industrial Printer Flat Rate Repair, PM4, PM23, PM43, PX4, PX6, PX940, H-Class, I-Class, M-Class - does not include replacement of cutter or printhead
PRINT2-REPAIR	N	Industrial Printer Flat Rate Repair, PD41, PD42, PD43, PF2, PF4, does not include replacement of cutter or printhead
PRINT3-REPAIR	N	Desktop Printer Flat Rate Repair, PC23, PC43,E-Class - does not include replacement of cutter or printhead
PRINT4-REPAIR	N	Workstation Printer Flat Rate Repair, PW50, PrintPad, MP Compact, MP Nova - does not include replacement of cutter or printhead
PRINT5-REPAIR	N	Print Applicator Flat Rate Repair, PA30, A-Class
PRINT6-REPAIR	N	Mobile Printer Flat Rate Repair, 6822,6824, PB2, PB3, PB21, PB22, PB31, PB32, PB42, PB50, PB51, PR2, PR3, Andes3, Apex2, Apex3, Apex4, LP3, MF2, MF2te, MF4, MF4te, OC2, OC3, RL3, RL4, RP2 and RP4 - includes replacement of print mechanism.
PRINT-DIAGNOSTIC	N	Diagnostic fee for print requiring labor only or very low cost repairs. This charge is in place of the Flat Rate Repair fee
PRINT-EXPEDITE	N	Expedited repair for printers to a 3 business day turn around. This charge is in addition to the Flat Rate Repair fee.

## Support Services - Support Services

### Accessories - Miscellaneous

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
346-069-104	No SKU code	CK31/CN50 Screen Protector,10 Ea RoHS

### Accessories - Replacement Parts

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
203-900-002	No SKU code	CN50 Kit,Tethered Stylus, (5 pack)

## Accessories - Docks & Chargers

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
871-032-102	No SKU code	CN50 Multi-Dock, Charge Only (4-Bay Dock. Requires AC Adapter (851-082-205 everywhere except EMEA; 851-095-131 is required for CN50 use in EMEA) and country specific power cord.) Replaces 871-032-002
871-032-201	No SKU code	Multi-Dock, CN50/ CN51 Ethernet
871-033-021	No SKU code	CN50/CN51 Desktop Single Dock, RoHS

## Accessories - Printhead

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-010043-900	N	PM4i, PF4i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 203 DPI
1-010043-910	No SKU code	PM4i, PF4i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 203 DPI (Thick)
1-010044-900	N	PM4i, PF4i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 300DPI
1-010045-900	N	PM4i, PF4i, Legacy Printer, Printhead (Z3), Printhead, 200DPI (Centered)

## Accessories - Customer Replaceable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-206203-95	N	PM4i, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Platen Roller/Rewind Roller
1-206569-90	N	PM4i, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Quick Load Guide Kit
642-941-001	N	PF2i, Legacy Printer, Customer Replaceable (Z2), Guide Link

## Cables - All Cables

### Accessories - Antennas

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000282ANTENNA	Non standard	Remote Antenna Mounting and Cable Kit 802.11a/b/g, 6ft
9000283ANTENNA	Non standard	Remote Antenna Mounting and Cable Kit 802.11a/b/g, 8ft
9000284ANTENNA	Non standard	Rt. Angle Remote Antenna Mounting and Cable Kit 802.11a/b/g, 6ft
9000A286XANTBG	Non standard	802.11b/g (2.4GHz) Whip Antenna

### Accessories - Cables

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
42203758-03SE	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, Connector: D 9 Pin F, power on pin 9, TX data on pin 2, straight Length: 7.7ft. (2.3m)
42203758-04E	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, Connector: D 9 Pin F connector, TX data on pin 2, external power, coiled Length: 7.7ft. (2.3m)
42206132-02SE	Non standard	Cable: AT - PS/2 & compatibles, wedge Connector: Mini Din 6 PIN M/F Length: 9.2 ft. (2.8m), straight
42206161-01E	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.6m (8.5'), straight, host power
42206202-02E	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.8m (9.2'), coiled, host powered
42206422-01E	Non standard	Cable: RS232 TTL, black, DB9, 2.3m (7.7'), straight, 5v external power
42206431-01E	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3.4m (11.1') coiled, host power (Use w/3800VHD-ESD-12E. Not compatible with 3800g)
52-52561-3-FR	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 5V, 2.9m (9.5') straight, External IO
52-52562-3-FR	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9, 5V, 2.9m (9.5') straight, External IO
53-53002-3	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, 2.9m (9.5'), coiled, 5V external power
53-53235-N-3	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.9m (9.5'), coiled, host power
53-53802-N-3	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, 2.9m (9.5'), coiled, host power
55-55235-N-3	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, host power
57-57201-N-3	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 4.0m (13.1'), straight, no power with ferrite
57-57210-N-3	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9 female, 3.6m (11.8'), straight, no power
59-59000-3	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 5V external power
59-59002-3	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, 2.4m (7.9'), straight, 5V external power
55-55000-3	Non standard	Cable: RS232, black, DB9 female, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 12V external power
55-55002-3	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 12V external power
55-55235-3	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 2.9m (9.5'), straight, 12V external power
77900910E	Non standard	RS-232 Cable, straight-through male / female 6 ft. (1.8m)
80000355E	Non standard	6 ft. (1.8m) USB Cable
9000052CABLE	Non standard	CABLE, COMBO, 1FT, USB MASTER, ETHRNT, D15 TO RJ45 AND USB-A
9000054CABLE	Non standard	VX6, VX7 DC Power Cable (spare), 12 FT
9000063CABLE	Non standard	CABLE, 6 FT, UPS BATTERY, REMOTE
9000070CABLE	N	PS2 to USB Adapter cable for PS2 keyboards (D9M - D9F)
9000072CABLE	Non standard	CABLE, COMBO, 1FT, DUAL PS2 ADAPTR, D9 TO DUAL MIN-DIN
9000075CABLE	Non standard	CABLE, COMBO, 1FT, VX6-VX7 D15 TO RJ45, USB-A, USB-A PLUG
9500-USB-2E	Non standard	Dolphin Series USB charging and communications cable, power supply, and cord (Euro kit)
CBL-020-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9
CBL-120-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232C (+/-12V signals), black, DB9 Female, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V external power with option for host power on pin 9

CBL-220-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (+5V signals), black, DB9 Male, 3m (9.8'), coiled, external power with option for host power on pin 9 for connection to Wincor Beetle
CBL-420-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), Honeywell Bioptic Stratos Aux, black, 10 pin modular, 3m (9.8'), coiled, host power possible (dependent upon scanner and Stratos models)
CBL-500-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-500-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 3m (9.8'), straight, 5V host power
CBL-500-500-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, Type A, 5m (16.4'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-503-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: USB, black, 12V locking, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5V host power
CBL-600-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: IBM 46xx Port 9b, black, 3m (9.8'), straight, 12V host power
CBL-600-400-C00	Non standard	Cable: IBM 46xx Port 9b, 12V Power, coiled, 4m (13.1')
CBL-720-300-C00	Non standard	Cable: KBW, black, PS2, 3m (9.8'), coiled, 5 V external power with option for host power
CBL-MAG-300-S00	Non standard	Cable: RS232 (5V signals), Magellan Aux Port, black, 10 pin modular, 3m (9.8'), straight, external power with option for host scanner power

## Accessories - Power Supplies, Adapters and Cords

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
9000A301PSACUS	Non standard	AC Power Supply, US, trickle charger
9000A317PSACUS-R	Non standard	PWR SUPPLY, 100-250VAC, US CORD
9000A318PSACWW-R	Non standard	PWR SUPPLY, 100-250VAC, C14 TYPE POWER CORD REQUIRED

## Accessories - Ethernet Cable

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
1-971645-80	N	EasyLAN Ethernet kit

# ProductLinks - ProductLinks

## Accessories - Extech Instruments Corp

SKU	SKU Type	SKU Description
7861811	No SKU code	PTR.S4000T w.IrDA&RS-232,UNIV PLUG
7862811	No SKU code	PTR.S4500THS w.IrDA&RS-232,UNIV PLUG

**Note:** Global Services contracts availability varies per region. Services such as Service Made Simple (SMS) are available in the EU, USA & Canada. For countries outside of the EU, USA & Canada, please contract a Honeywell representative to confirm availability.

Prices are recommended resell prices only. SPS Distributors and Partners are free to define their own prices.

Honeywell official pricelist is the one regularly updated and published on this site.

All prices are subject to change without notice and will be confirmed upon reception of orders.

All prices stated are net prices and are subject to tax, freight, currency exchange fluctuations, GST/VAT, etc., where applicable and will be billed accordingly with the appropriate rate at the time of final invoice.

Although we have combined the legacy price guides, if you are ordering directly from Honeywell you will still need to continue with the existing process of placing split orders to each of the corresponding order management teams through your normal route.

We will provide further updates as this situation changes.

Thank you for your understanding and patience.

**For more information on our products:  
[www.honeywellaidc.com](http://www.honeywellaidc.com)**

**Honeywell Scanning & Mobility  
9680 Old Bailes Road  
Fort Mill, SC 29707  
800.582.4263  
[www.honeywell.com](http://www.honeywell.com)**

**Honeywell**